



NOTHING
- COULD BE -
FINER
the N.C.
State Fair
Oct. 11-21, 2018
NCSTATEFAIR.ORG

2018 PREMIUM BOOK
GENERAL ENTRIES

The N.C. State Fair is a division of the N.C. Department of Agriculture & Consumer Services
1010 Mail Service Center • Raleigh, NC 27699 • Tel (919) 821-7400 • Fax (919) 733-5079
Steve Troxler, Commissioner • G. Kent Yelverton, Manager

North Carolina **STATE FAIR**



ROY COOPER GOVERNOR
DAN FORESTLT. GOVERNOR

A DIVISION OF THE
NORTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF
AGRICULTURE AND CONSUMER SERVICES

STEVE TROXLER Commissioner
ZANE HEDGECOCK..... Chief of Staff
DAVID SMITH..... Chief Deputy Commissioner
JOE REARDON.....Consumer Protection Assistant Commissioner
DR. SANDY STEWART.....Assistant Commissioner of Agricultural Services
SCOTT BISSETTE N.C. Forest Service Assistant Commissioner

NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF AGRICULTURE

Board members are appointed by the Governor for six-year terms and may be reappointed.
The Commissioner of Agriculture serves as Chairman of the Board, ex officio.

The Board of Agriculture members are:

Steve Troxler — Commissioner of Agriculture

Franklin (Ray) Allen

Doug Boyd

Jose Calderon

John W. “Billy” Carter

Anne Faircloth

James Lambeth

Ben Shelton

Bob Sutter

Jeffrey B. Turner

Scott Tyson

Faylene Whitaker



NORTH CAROLINA STATE FAIR

Office: (919) 821-7400

Fax: (919) 733-5079

www.ncstatefair.org

Location:

North Carolina State Fair

1025 Blue Ridge Road

Raleigh, NC 27607

Mailing Address:

North Carolina State Fair

1010 Mail Service Center

Raleigh, NC 27699-1010



North Carolina Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services

Dear Fair Friends,

I came across a quote recently from President Abraham Lincoln that really stuck with me. He said, "...Fairs bring us together and thereby make us better acquainted and better friends than we otherwise would be...the chief use of agricultural fairs is to aid in improving the great calling of agriculture...to make mutual exchange of agricultural discovery, information and knowledge..." When I think about our state fair, this really sums up what it's all about for me...friends and families coming out to enjoy a day together and learning about our state's No. 1 industry – agriculture.

I am so proud the State Fair continues to thrive as the demographics of our state change. The employees of the N.C. Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services are committed to hosting the biggest event in our state each fall, and doing so with a shared passion that lights up their faces as they showcase the work they do day-in and day-out for the people of North Carolina.

Last year we celebrated the 150th edition of the N.C. State Fair. It was a true milestone for a fall tradition that has educated and entertained millions of fairgoers over the years, and I can't wait for you to come out and enjoy what we have in store for you this year.

During the fair, one of my favorite things to do is to take my grandkids through the exhibit halls to see all the hard work and talent that goes into each and every competition entry. Then we head over to the livestock buildings so they can pick out which animal they think will be awarded the prized Grand Champion title. I've even had the pleasure of watching my granddaughter perform with her clogging team in Dorton Arena during the Folk Festival. This year's Folk Festival will celebrate its 70th Anniversary at the State Fair...what a testament to our state's heritage dancers and musicians!

This year, we've expanded several of our categories for competition. Our cupcake contest now has categories for children under 18, and our walk-up competitions in the Education Building will now happen every day. Get ready to see if you can take home a blue ribbon! Sign-up for those competitions that take place each day of the Fair.

Make sure you look through the competition information closely, and pay particular attention to registration deadlines and contest rules. I can't wait to see your entries, and I hope you'll come out and join us Oct. 11-21 at the state fairgrounds for my family's favorite fall tradition – the N.C. State Fair.

Sincerely,

Steven W. Troxler
Commissioner

Commissioner
Steve.Troxler@ncagr.gov
1001 Mail Service Center
Raleigh, NC 27699-1001
(919) 733-7125
Fax: (919)733-1141
TTY: 1-800-735-2962
Voice:1-877-735-8200
An equal opportunity employer



History of the N.C. State Fair

- 1853 - State Agricultural Society holds the first State Fair; it was four days long. The largest attendance day had 4,000 fairgoers.
- 1861 - Fair not held due to Civil War and Reconstruction period.
- 1869 - Fair re-opens
- 1873 - Fair moved to a larger site across from N.C. State University.
- 1877 - N.C. Department of Agriculture created.
- 1884 - Electricity is first used at the fairgrounds.
- 1891 - The first midway ride, the Switchback Railway, is constructed on the fairgrounds.
- 1894 - Photography is a popular exhibit at the fair.
- 1895 - Main attraction is chicken incubators.
- 1900 - First food booths pop up on the fairgrounds, run by churches and civic groups as fundraisers.
- 1905 - President Theodore Roosevelt speaks to Fairgoers.
- 1910 - First airplane exhibit.
- 1916 - Cary United Methodist Church serves its first ham biscuit.
- 1925 - Agricultural Society disbands and no Fair was held in 1926 and 1927.
- 1928 - Fair moves to present site. Commercial and Educational buildings are constructed. The Fair placed under the control of the Department of Agriculture.
- 1933 - Fair leased to George Hamid for operation on a commercial basis.
- 1936 - Earl "Lucky" Teeter and his Hell Drivers make first appearance.
- 1937 - W. Kerr Scott returns control of the State Fair to the Department of Agriculture when he becomes Commissioner of Agriculture.
- 1938 - The Fair features 40 high-type shows and rides, replacing the carnival outfit of previous years.
- 1939 - World of Mirth Shows requires 35 double-length railway cars to bring its mile-long Midway of 50 shows and rides to Raleigh.
- 1941 - Record-breaking crowds attend Fair and exhibits were so numerous that tents had to be erected to accommodate the overflow of livestock.
- 1942 - State Fair closes due to World War II, reopens in 1946.
- 1948 - James E. Strates provides the Midway at the State Fair. Strates will provide the midway for 53 years.
Folk Festival is created as a showcase for traditional North Carolina music and dance.
- 1950 - Village of Yesteryear opens. A model of the "Fair of the Future" was displayed in the main exhibit hall. The model showcased Dorton Arena and Carter Finley Stadium.

1900s



- 1951 - Fair opens a new Youth Center with two dormitories to accommodate 128 farm boys and girls who exhibited and participated in judging contests.
- 1952 - The State Fair Livestock Pavilion is completed, boasting the world's first column free roof. It was renamed the J.S. Dorton Arena in 1961. The cost of Dorton Arena per square foot was estimated at \$16.21, which was considered low at the time.
- 1953 - The Fair hosts a Centennial Celebrations
- 1957 - "Know the Meats You Buy" exhibit is one of the most popular, showing the various cuts of pork, beef and lamb.
- 1960 - Adult admission is \$.75 and child admission is \$.35.
- 1961 - Fair first operates for six days.
- 1963 - The nightly fireworks show is produced as a narrated program covering more than 300 years of North Carolina history from Virginia Dare's baptism to the building of the new State House.
- 1964 - James A. Graham appointed Commissioner of Agriculture. The fairgrounds hosted a 14-foot tall mailbox from the Post Office with full daily service to allow fairgoers to send postcards home from the Fair.
- 1965 - African-American and white 4-H groups compete together at the Fair for the first time.
- 1967 - The downtown parade on opening day is revived after it was abandoned when the fairgrounds moved closer to the Capitol. The parade was a feature of opening day for 72 years before it was abandoned.
- 1969 - The Fair is extended to nine days.
- 1970 - Century Family Farm program launched to honor families who maintain the family farm for 100 years or more. Senior citizens ages 65 and older are admitted free (this policy continues today).
- 1972 - The Gov. Kerr Scott Building completed. The fair sponsors the world's largest space-related educational exhibit, the Apollo 12 command module, viewed by about 250,000 people.
- 1973 - J.S. Dorton Arena is placed on the National Registry of Historic Places.
- 1974 - Gov. James E. Holshouser Building, which houses the Village of Yesteryear, is completed.
- 1975 - Jim Graham Building completed. The Arthur K. Pitzer Heritage Circle acquires its first piece, an authentic 18th century school house.
- 1976 - President Gerald Ford speaks to fairgoers.
- 1978 - Fairgrounds acquires additional 144 acres of land adjacent to the grounds. The fairgrounds totals 344 acres. N.C. State Food Science Club serves its first ice cream cone.
- 1983 - Gov. James B. Hunt, Jr. Horse Complex is opened, housing up to 900 horses.
- 1986 - Fair is extended to 10 days.
- 1991 - Harness racing returns to the N.C. State Fair after a nearly 20-year absence.
- 1992 - President George Herbert Walker Bush addressed fairgoers on October 21.
- 1995 - CyberSpace, an exhibit on information technology, begins its 6 year run at the fair.



- 1996 - President Bill Clinton hosts a meeting to address workers who were using the fairgrounds as an emergency staging area to clean up the disaster caused by Hurricane Fran.
- 1997 - Wesley V. Wyatt was named Fair Manager following the death of Sam Rand.
- 1999 - A new waterfall is built near Dorton Arena.
- 2000 - Fair posted an attendance record of 846,724 attendees during Commissioner Graham's last Fair. Tickets and ride books are available online at www.ncstatefair.org. Winn Dixie Stores pay a record \$41,000 for the Grand Champion Steer at the Jr. Livestock Auction.
- 2001 - Meg Scott Phipps is elected as Commissioner of Agriculture following Graham's retirement. Fair hosts North Carolina biotechnology exhibit called BioFrontiers.
- 2002 - Amusements of America becomes the first new midway company in more than 53 years. Dorton Arena celebrates its 50th anniversary. It is named a National Civil Engineering Landmark by the American Society of Civil Engineers.
- 2003 - Fair celebrates 150th anniversary. Britt Cobb was appointed as the new Commissioner of Agriculture. Red Cross Building is demolished. The Midway selection is chosen by a competitive bid process. Strates Shows wins the contract and makes 54th appearance at the State Fair.
- 2004 - Midway begins expansion into the area of the old racetrack. Reithoffer Shows wins Midway contract and makes first appearance.
- 2005 - Newly elected Commissioner of Agriculture Steve Troxler and fairgoers fill the old tobacco barn and let it cure throughout the Fair. The Exposition Center is opened next to the Jim Graham Building. Wade Shows opens rides on the newly expanded Midway.
- 2006 - Powers Great American Midway, based out of Burgaw, wins midway contract and brings more than 100 rides. Fair hosts first Military Appreciation Day, allowing active duty military and their families free admittance into the fair. The Gov. James G. Martin Building is opened on the new midway.
- 2007- State Fair shatters attendance records on three days, as well as the overall attendance record with 858,611 total fairgoers. The second Saturday saw 145,955 fairgoers, the most ever in a single day. Powers Great American Midway returns as the midway provider.
- 2008- The State Fair opened on Thursday afternoon, making this the first 11-day Fair.
- 2009- The State Fair helps the N.C. 4-H celebrate its 100th Anniversary.
- 2010- The Fair surpasses the 1 million visitor mark for the first time, with total attendance of 1,091,887.
- 2011- The Village of Yesteryear celebrated its 60th anniversary. The Flower & Garden Show experienced a record number of entries and hosted an unusual roaming performer called DiVine, the stilt-walking vine. A new cheese and butter competition category was added, and a large number of out-of-town visitors from fairs across the country came to experience the N.C. State Fair.
- 2012- The State Fair hosted the Century Farm Family Reunion, honoring farms with 100 years or more of continued family ownership, and introduced the first NC Brewer's Cup Beer Competition, a Kids Cookie Decorating Contest, and three new livestock shows. A new roaming performer, the Tree of Life was introduced to fairgoers in the Flower & Garden Show area, and total attendance was 965,297.

2000s

- 2013- A quilt commemorating the 160th anniversary of the NC State Fair, consisting of squares made by FFA and 4-H chapters was presented to the Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Today was a new exhibit presented by North Carolina's soybean farmers, and the NC State Fair General and Livestock Premium Books were printed for the last time.
- 2014 - The State Fair held the first Military Appreciation Day Parade, hosted a special exhibit. North Carolina in the Great War, commemorating the 100th anniversary of WWI, and celebrated the N.C. Horse Council's Year of the Horse, with multiple vendors and children's activities.
- 2015 - The State Fair surpassed 1 million in visitors, Heritage Circle unveiled the new Tobacco Pavilion, fairgoers were introduced to the Fair's mascot, Casey the Cardinal, the Folk Festival established its new home in Dorton Arena, poultry shows were suspended due to the threat of avian influenza, and Michael's Day was held to host families fighting childhood diseases with an all expense paid day at the Fair
- 2016 - Despite challenges from Hurricane Matthew just days before the start, the State Fair saw its second largest attendance in history with 1,028,364 guests during the 11 day run. The State Fair Flyer, an aerial lift ride made its debut. A new blacksmith shop was opened, poultry shows returned and a new State Fair record was set as the largest watermelon topped the scales at 318.5 pounds! As well, a new coffee competition was held to the delight of many. Numerous guests enjoyed a new laser light show around the large pond and a fantastic circus.
- 2017 - The NC State Fair celebrated the 150th fair to be held. Though its 150th birthday was in 2003, the fair was not held during the Civil War, Great Depression and World War II. For the first time, visitors to the NC State Fair were able to purchase flights of beer and wine to sample in the new Our State Public House in Heritage Circle, sponsored by Our State Magazine.
- 2018 - Wesley V. Wyatt retires in February. Kent Yelverton was named the new Fair Manager.



ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE

Location: 1025 Blue Ridge Road, Raleigh, N.C. 27607

Mailing Address: 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1010

Phone: (919) 821-7400 **Entry Department Phone:** (919)839-4515 **Fax:** (919) 733-5079

Administrative Staff

Kent Yelverton Manager
James Romer Assistant Manager for Administration
Ray Frost Assistant Manager for Operations
Cheryl Hearn Administrative Officer
Renee Atkinson Administrative Assistant
Dean Nunnally Purchasing Technician
Kaye Holloman Purchasing Assistant
Letrice Midgett Commercial Space Administrator
John Buettner Competitive Exhibits Director
Angie Crone Sponsorship Coordinator
Felecia Graham Receptionist
Claudine Davis Corporate Relations & Facility Sales Director
Alyson McKinney Facility Sales Assistant
Sarah Ray Information & Communications Specialist
Tyson Watson Information & Communications Specialist
Amy Alford Chief of Public Safety
Joe Crosby Superintendent of Buildings & Grounds
William H. McClure, Jr. Facility Engineer
Dempsey Means Grounds Foreman
Joe Crosby Superintendent of Building and Grounds
Dudley Baggett Landscaping Director
Gretel Kloempken Secretary/Horse Complex

Division I — General Exhibits

Dept. A01 Wine Competition – Whit Winslow, Superintendent
Dept. AB1 Beer Competition – Lisa Parker, Superintendent
Dept. B01 Cheese – Steve Lathrop, Superintendent
Dept. D01 Forage Crops – Betsy Randall-Schadel, Show Coordinator
Dept. E01-E06 Flower and Garden Exhibits – Bridget Zazzara, Superintendent
Dept. G01 Horticulture – April Blazich, Superintendent
Dept. H01 Arts and Photography – Doug & Shirl Keith
Dept. I01 Bees and Honey – Phillip Wilson, Adolphus Leonard, Superintendents

Division II — Livestock Shows

Neil Bowman – Director Jenni Keith – Office Manager

Dept. 001 Dairy Cattle – Nancy Keith, Superintendent
Dept. 002 Junior Dairy Cattle – Nancy Keith, Superintendent
Dept. 003 Dairy Special Awards – Kim Woods, Superintendent
Dept. 004 Beef Cattle – Brent Jennings, Superintendent
Dept. 005 Feeder Calf – Walter Earle, Superintendent
Dept. 006 Junior Market Steer – Walter Earle, Superintendent

Dept. 007 Junior Beef Heifer – Jessica Anderson, Superintendent
 Dept. 008 Livestock Special Awards – Neil Bowman, Superintendent
 Dept. 009 Market Barrow – Ron Hughes, Superintendent
 Dept. 010 Market Gilt – Ron Hughes, Superintendent
 Dept. 011 Breeding Gilt – Ron Hughes, Superintendent
 Dept. 012 Junior Market Barrow – Ron Hughes, Superintendent
 Dept. 013 Junior Breeding Gilt – Ron Hughes, Superintendent
 Dept. 014 Performance Market Hog – Dr. Todd See, Superintendent
 Dept. 015 Meat Breeds Sheep – Superintendent
 Dept. 016..... Junior Ewe Meat Breeds – Andy Burlington, Superintendent
 Dept. 016..... Junior Market Lambs – Bill Sparrow, Superintendent
 Dept. 018..... Dairy Goats – Dr. R. Cole Younger, Superintendent
 Dept. 019 Youth Dairy Goats – Dr. R. Cole Younger, Superintendent
 Dept. 020 Pygmy Goats – Maggie Leman, Superintendent
 Dept. 021 Wool Breeds Sheep – Lauren Bell, Superintendent
 Dept. 022 Junior Ewe Wool Breeds – Lauren Bell, Superintendent
 Dept. 023 Meat Goat Show 1 – Ron Hughes, Superintendent
 Dept. 024 Meat Goat Show 2 – Ron Hughes, Superintendent
 Dept. 025 Junior Market Wether Meat Goats – Ron Hughes, Superintendent
 Dept. 026 Open Wether Dam Meat Goats – Ron Hughes, Superintendent
 Dept. 027 Junior Commercial Doe Meat Goats – Ron Hughes, Superintendent
 Dept. 028..... Junior Showmanship Champion Contest

Division III — Poultry

Dr. Carmen R. Parkhurst – Director

Dept. Q01 & P01 Poultry – Carl Beard, Superintendent

Division IV — North Carolina Cooperative Extension Service

General Superintendent – Natalie Liles

Dept. V01..... 4-H Exhibits – Dr. Shannon McCollum, Superintendent
 Dept. W01,W02 & W03 Culinary – Dr. Ben Chapman, Superintendent
 Dept W04..... Cooking Contests – Lisa Prince, Superintendent
 Dept. X01..... Clothing – Amy Chilcote, Superintendent
 Dept. Y01..... Home Furnishings – Dr. Sarah D. Kirby, Superintendent

Division V — Program Features and Special Exhibits

Dept. AA1 Folk Festival – Audrey Perry, Superintendent
 Dept. BB1-6..... Apprentice Contests – Ryan McCarty, Contest Chairman
 Dept. DD1..... Heritage Tobacco Harvest Competition – Stan Biconish, Superintendent
 Dept. EE1 Handicrafts and Hobbies – Judith Uhrick, Superintendent
 Dept. FF1..... Essay Competition – Tommy Jenkins
 Dept. HH1 Graphic Design Competition – Melanie Edwards, Superintendent



NOTHING
= COULD BE =
FINER
the N.C.
State Fair
Oct. 11-21, 2018
NCSTATEFAIR.ORG

LOOKING FOR INFORMATION ON LIVESTOCK ENTRIES?

For Departments other than General Entries consult the 2018 N.C. State Fair Livestock Premium Book Online. Although premium book information is exclusively online, individual department information and paper entry forms will be mailed out upon request.

Email: blueribbonlivestockentries@ncagr.gov for assistance with your entries.

NOTHING
 -COULD BE-
FINER
 the N.C.
State Fair
 Oct. 11-21, 2018

NCSTATEFAIR.ORG

HORSE SHOWS

Oct. 3-7		Hunter Jumper Show
Oct. 11		Open Show
Oct. 12		Open Show
Oct. 13		Youth Day
Oct. 13	7pm	Draft Horse Pull
Oct. 14		Youth Day
Oct. 15		Miniature Horses
Oct. 15	6:30pm	Draft Horses
Oct. 16		Draft Horses
Oct. 17-20		Saddlebred, Morgan, Hackney, Roadster, Friesan, Academy, Carolina Summer Circuit Championship
Oct 21		Mules & Donkeys, Miniature Mules & Miniature Donkeys

Gov. James B. Hunt Jr. Horse Complex ★ North Carolina State Fairgrounds
 For more information contact: N.C. State Fair Horse Show
 1010 Mail Service Center ★ Raleigh, NC 27699 ★ Tel (919) 839-4701 ★ Fax (919) 733-9572

2017 EXHIBITORS AND EXHIBITS

Department	Number of Exhibitors	Number of Exhibits
Forage Crops.....	15	30
Flower and Garden Show.....	464	11,685
Horticulture.....	294	2,930
Horticulture-Weigh-off.....	31	19
Arts & Photography.....	952	1,831
Graphic Design.....	155	137
Bees & Honey.....	142	307
Dairy Cattle.....	83	457
Junior Dairy Cattle.....	101	240
Beef Cattle.....	80	348
Feeder Calf.....	47	55
Junior Market Steer.....	29	44
Junior Beef Heifer.....	177	343
Junior Market Lamb.....	146	229
Junior Ewe Meat Breeds.....	145	261
Junior Market Barrow.....	126	213
Livestock Special Awards.....	91	77
Market Barrow.....	38	46
Market Gilt/Breeding Gilt.....	9/13	11/23
Junior Breeding Gilt.....	78	102
Meat Breeds Sheep.....	16	451
Performance Market Hog.....	11	18
Dairy Goats.....	103	823
Youth Dairy Goats.....	68	528
Pygmy Goats.....	16	68
Wool Breeds Sheep.....	35	135
Jr. Ewe Wool Breeds.....	29	57
Meat Goats Show 1 & 2.....	34/33	159/149
Junior Meat Goats.....	159	228
Junior Commercial Meat Goat.....	126	198
Junior Breeder Doe.....	10	17
Poultry.....	117	2241
Rabbits/Cavies.....	21/9	170/41
4-H Exhibits.....	191	668
Culinary-Food Preservation.....	221	716
Culinary-Breads, Cakes, Cookies & Candies.....	456	619
Special Cooking Contests.....	276	276
Clothing.....	210	594
Home Furnishings.....	224	450
Folk Festival.....	136	263
Masonry Contest.....	10	10
Electrical Contest.....	10	10
Carpentry Contest.....	19	19
Plumbing/Pipe fitting Contest.....	4	4
HV/AC-R Contest.....	6	6
Handicrafts & Hobbies.....	684	2,132
Wine/Beer.....	72/139	697/753
Cheese.....	8	42
Essay Contest.....	45	45
Horse Show.....	884	4,775
Heritage Tobacco.....	17	65
Coffee.....	12	12
Pre-Engineering Mobile Robotics.....	2	2
Cookie Decorating.....	39	39
Sugar Cube.....	16	16
Turkeys.....	179	201
Team Cake Decorating.....	8	8
Decorated Cakes.....	63	89
Rabbit Hopping.....	8	8
Rabbit Photo.....	12	12
Cavy Costume.....	5	5
TOTALS	7,683	36,931

INFORMATION AND GENERAL RULES FOR EXHIBITORS AND PATRONS

Exhibitors and patrons are encouraged to make constructive criticism and other helpful suggestions toward improving any part or department of *Your State Fair*.

Please report any discourtesies by gatemen, concessionaires, showmen or others connected with the Fair. If, for any reason, there is a misunderstanding about admission at gates or elsewhere, please pay the admission price asked, take a receipt for same, and come directly to the Manager's office. Please do not block traffic and delay others by prolonged arguments with ticket-sellers, gatemen and ticket-takers who are working on strict orders from the management and are not allowed to vary from them.

Concessions and attractions are granted privileges on the grounds to supply the necessary wants, comforts, conveniences and pleasures of the patrons. The management will not accept or knowingly allow the continuance of any concession, show or other attractions of a questionable nature or a demoralizing tendency nor will any concession be permitted where the business is conducted in other than a legitimate and legal manner.

Drunkenness, quarreling or the use of profane or obscene language will not be allowed on the grounds. No begging will be permitted.

No peddling, hawking or selling of any kind will be allowed in the buildings or on the grounds except by special license obtained from the Manager.

All dining halls, lunch stands, refreshment booths and other places dispensing food and beverage must be substantial in structure and neat in appearance. They must meet all health regulations and must sell only good, wholesome food and pure honest goods at reasonable prices which must be approved by the Fair management and displayed in a prominent place. No soft drinks may be sold in bottles.

Parties owning buildings upon the State Fair grounds must notify the manager thirty (30) days prior to the opening of the Fair as to whether they desire to occupy the same or not, and if so, make arrangements with the superintendent of the department for such occupancy. Failure to comply with the provisions of this rule will cause the forfeiture of the use of such building or buildings by the Fair management.

Any party or parties, firm or corporation owning buildings or material upon the State Fairgrounds, without lease, or

whose lease has expired, who shall fail to remove same upon order of the Manager within the time specified, shall forfeit all claim thereto, which expense of claim must be paid before material is released to the owner.

The management of the State Fair reserves the right to amend, add to and interpret the foregoing and following Rules and Regulations and to arbitrarily settle and determine all questions and differences in regard thereto or otherwise arising out of, connected with or incident to the Fair. In the event of conflict between the General Rules and the special rules which appear as headnotes of the various divisions and departments of the Fair, the latter will take precedence.

Disregard of any rule, misrepresentation on the part of the exhibitor, concessionaire or patrons will forfeit all premiums won, privileges granted, fees paid and rights to further participation in the Fair.

ENTRIES

Exhibitors are encouraged to make all entries early. The right is reserved to reject any entry or entries. Entries received after all space is taken must be rejected. Exhibitors: Please read the rules and regulations for each department as there have been some changes this year.

You will find the closing dates for entries set out in the Rules and Regulations and the general headings of each of the various departments. These dates vary with the special requirements of the specific department. Check these closing dates carefully.

Request the Entry Department to supply you with an adequate number of entry forms. Competition is open to the world in the Horse Show and some livestock departments.

In most other divisions and departments competition is limited to residents of North Carolina.

All entries (with exceptions noted in the Livestock Division for group classes) must be made in the name of the owner, breeder, manufacturer, grower, producer or one whose skill the exhibit represents. A firm, to be entitled to exhibit as such, must have been organized not less than 30 days prior to the closing date for entries and such firm must have been organized as a bona fide firm for the purpose of producing or buying and selling the articles or animals

it proposes to exhibit in the name of such firm. A firm will be regarded as one exhibitor.

Official printed forms or copies of forms must be used in making applications for entry. Make sure to use the appropriate entry forms for each department. Be sure to fill out the application form completely, accurately and legibly. Give your rural route number, post office box number or apartment number, city street address, zip code +4, telephone number and e-mail address if available. Exhibitors will be allowed to register their exhibits without disclosing a SSN. Exhibitors are fully aware that choosing NOT to disclose their full SSN or TAX ID at the time of registration (paper entry forms or online), even if the exhibitor has submitted an entry in the past, forfeits any and all premium monies to which they were entitled.

REMEMBER: No article or animals will be entitled to exhibition space until proper entry has been made. No entry will be accepted after the closing date listed for each department. Once the deadline has past an entry cannot be changed except where it is improperly classed or a mistake has been made during processing, in which event the changes can be made only with the permission of the Department Superintendent or the Competitive Exhibits Coordinator. If the records are altered and do not conform with the information on file in the Entry Department, payment of premiums will be withheld. No person except personnel of the Entry Department will be allowed to see the entries or have access to the entry books, until after the awards are made. The same article or animal cannot be entered in more than one lot number (except as otherwise stated in the Special Department Rules and Regulations). Collections and displays must be made up of specimens, other than those entered in single (individual) classes unless otherwise noted.

Entry fees are not required in most departments - poultry and certain livestock exhibitors must include payment of stall, pen, and coop fees with their applications for entry - Dept. H, Arts and Photography has entry fees in the professional and amateur categories, as well as Dept. A, Commercial Wine entries, Dept. AB Beer, Dept. B, Cheese Contest entries and Dept. H, Horticulture Pumpkin/Watermelon Weigh-off entries.

Additional application forms are available upon request. Call (919) 839-4515. Livestock entries must be submitted online at www.ncstatefair.org or mailed to the address below. No faxes will be accepted. Entry forms for entries other than livestock can be completed online at:

www.ncstatefair.org or mailed to:
N.C. State Fair Entry Department
1010 Mail Service Center
Raleigh NC 27699-1010

EXHIBITS AND EXHIBITORS

The dates on which your exhibits must be in place at State Fair vary from one department to another. These dates are set out in the Department Headings and Rules and Regulations. Check these dates carefully so you can get your exhibits in place at the proper time to be judged.

Unclaimed exhibits from competitive departments will be considered abandoned if not called for within one week after the official closing of the Fair and may be disposed of as the Manager of the Fair sees fit. See special rules for the Culinary and Horticulture Departments.

Remember! All exhibits must be officially entered in the Fair on official printed forms provided for that purpose or online, before the closing date for entries in the department. No article or animal will be entitled to space or considered in the judging until proper entry has been made. Removal of exhibits before the date and time specified will cause for forfeit of all premiums won, all fees paid and the right to further participation in the Fair.

In all but livestock departments, entries and exhibits will remain in place through the entire fair. Release times are scheduled for the day following the fair due to the lack of parking available nearby for those to pick up entries or exhibits and in an effort to keep vehicles off the grounds during crowded conditions. The regulation will also assure those attending the fair during the evening of the final day of seeing the same exhibits and entries as those attending earlier.

All exhibits will be numbered and recorded in the books of the proper department and class and exhibit tag with corresponding numbers will be issued. This tag must be securely attached to the exhibit and must remain on the exhibit throughout the Fair (except that exhibit tags issued for livestock and poultry may be conspicuously displayed upon the stall, pen or coop). Entry tags may be mailed out, but will also be available at the Entry Department booth in the Education Building before the fair.

Once the exhibit is numbered and tagged, it should be delivered to the Department Superintendent or Director who will allocate space and either personally arrange the exhibit in a suitable and attractive display or direct such action by

the exhibitor. The State Fair assumes no responsibility for the incorrect tagging of exhibits.

All exhibitors are urged to personally bring their exhibits to the Fair and enjoy the educational and recreational advantages of the annual exposition. Entries may be shipped via UPS or Fed Ex (signature required) to:

N.C. State Fair, Attn. Entry Department
1025 Blue Ridge Rd, Raleigh, N.C. 27607

Entries will be carefully handled, officially entered, tagged, and otherwise treated in the same manner as previously described. They will be given the same consideration with regard to display and judging as entries personally delivered. All exhibits shipped or mailed must be prepaid. No transportation charges for express, postage, freight will be paid by the Fair. Shipments should be carefully labeled, accompanied by a bill of lading, and properly identified inside and outside the package as to the department, class and premium number under which they have been previously entered. They should be shipped or mailed at least a week or 10 days prior to the opening of the Fair.

The management will not be responsible for delayed shipments which arrive at the Fair too late to be considered in the judging. All reasonable care will be given to all exhibits; however, exhibits are entered at the exhibitor's risk. The Fair and staff are not responsible for damage or loss at any time. If the exhibitor desires insurance coverage, this coverage should be secured from a personal insurance agent prior to entry and the policy written to cover the period of exhibition and transportation.

Division Directors and Department Superintendents will have full authority over allocation of space, and will have direct supervision of all exhibits which are considered on exhibition as a part of the Fair's attractions, subject to use as these Directors and Superintendents see fit to add to the educational values of the Fair. Livestock able to be led or driven, or which will follow, must participate in parades and group exhibitions as directed by the Department Superintendent.

All livestock must be cared for by the exhibitor except as noted in the Junior Dairy Cattle and Market Cattle shows. All stalls and pens (except entries in Special Exhibits) will be well bedded one time by the Fair, free of charge. Thereafter, exhibitors will be required to furnish their own bedding and keep all stalls and pens clean. Feed and straw will be sold on the grounds at prevailing prices.

When exhibit tags are issued by the Entry Department for each article entered, a stub will be given the exhibitor to serve as his claim check to recover and secure the release of his exhibit. Claim checks should be guarded carefully, since Department Superintendents and Directors are not allowed to release any exhibit without presentation of the exhibit tag stub. If the claim check is lost, such loss should be reported promptly and it will be necessary for the exhibitor to furnish the Department Superintendent or Competitive Exhibits Coordinator proof of ownership of the article on exhibit.

Exhibits entered in competitions which are not claimed within one week after the close of the Fair will be considered to have been abandoned by the exhibitor and will be disposed of as the Manager of the Fair sees fit. Other exhibits, materials therein, including concession booths, which are not claimed by the exhibitor or concessionaire within 30 days after the end of the Fair will be considered to have been abandoned and will become the property of the State Fair.

The Fair management reserves the right to reject any exhibit which does not reflect merit and which would not be a credit to both the exhibitor and the Fair. Also, the right is reserved to reject exhibits which are deemed objectionable or unsuitable for exhibition. All entries are accepted conditionally pending inspection of the article or animal to be exhibited. Any article or animal which proves to be misrepresented or falsely classed will be rejected and the right of the exhibitor to further participation in the Fair will be denied.

Division Directors, Department Superintendents, and/or Judges must report disqualification of entries to the Manager of the State Fair immediately after such action is taken. Under no circumstances will judging be considered official and premiums paid in a class where disqualification is recommended until approval of the disqualification(s) is obtained from the fair manager.

Promiscuous advertising is strictly prohibited. Exhibitors may advertise and distribute literature and free samples from their place of exhibit only, but may not sell any article or animal from their exhibit space without a permit from the manager. The distribution of advertising matter which conflicts in any manner with a concession sold by the Management is prohibited.

Commercial exhibitors and concessionaires are responsible for keeping the space in and around their exhibits, including unused space, aisles and roadways, clean and free of rubbish. An area of 10 feet around each exhibit booth and concession stand must be thoroughly cleaned by the exhibitor or concessionaire at the end of each Fair day. Failure to do so will be cause for cancellation of contract. No exhibit space assigned may be shared or sublet without permission of the Fair manager.

JUDGING AND AWARDS

Decision of the judges will be final and no appeal will be considered except in cases of protest in writing, with strong evidence of fraud or violation of the rules of the Fair. Protests must be in writing and filed with the State Fair Manager within twenty four hours of the day following the award and must be accompanied by a protest fee of \$5.00 which will be retained by the Fair if the protest is not sustained. The State Fair Manager will appoint a committee to consider the protest and all interested parties will be notified of the time of the hearing and will be given an opportunity to be heard. The rules of the International Association of Fairs and Expositions governing appeals will be those of the North Carolina State Fair.

Judges will not award premiums to any article or animal because of its mere presence. It must be individual worthy. It is not the policy of the Fair to encourage indifferent production of any kind or to distribute premiums equally among exhibitors. No premium will be awarded to any exhibit that does not possess high intrinsic merit.

No exhibitor may accompany judges during their deliberations except such attendants as are necessary to handle and show livestock and other such exhibits. Any exhibitor attempting to interfere with the judges during their adjudications or who publicly expresses disapproval of the decision of the judges, will be excluded from further competition and any premiums previously won will be forfeited.

Fraud or deception as to breeding or in any other form, will be exposed and exhibitor guilty of such violation will be excluded from further participation in the Fair and all premiums previously won will be forfeited. Premiums will be paid only on the basis of the records of the judging reports, which will be signed by the judge and by the Department Superintendent or Director. Ribbons will be securely attached to the articles upon which they were awarded, if possible, but the ribbons have no value in the payment of premiums since they may become detached and find their way on to the wrong exhibit.

Entries made in wrong classes may be moved to the proper class by the Competitive Exhibits Coordinator before the entry deadline (September 15).

Judges, when requested, may give the reasons for their decisions embracing the value and desirable qualities of the exhibits to which they have awarded premiums.

Judges will not award premiums or ribbons to any article or animal that does not qualify for one of the classes in the State Fair Premium List.

Premium checks will be mailed to all exhibitors no later than 60 days after the fair. Errors in premium statements will be corrected until January 31, 2019 after which time the books of the 2018 Fair are closed.

Photographs of exhibits and winners will be taken by official photographers of the NC State Fair. Exhibitors hereby grant the NC State Fair permission to utilize photographs, images, or likenesses in whole or in part for use in official NC State Fair publications and promotions.

The following colors of ribbons will be used to designate awards:

Grand Champion.....	Purple
Reserve Champion	Lavender
First Premium	Blue
Second Premium	Red
Third Premium	White
Fourth Premium	Pink
Fifth Premium	Yellow
Sixth Premium	Dark Green
Seventh Premium	Light Green
Eighth Premium	Tan
Ninth Premium	Gray
Tenth Premium	Light Blue

INDEX

Dept. of Agriculture & Consumer Services	1
Board Of Agriculture	2
Fair History	4
Horse Show	11
Administrative	12
Information and General Rules.....	13
Wine Competition A01	19
Beer Competition AB1	23
Cheese Competition B01	29
Forage Crops D01	34
Flower and Garden Exhibits E	38
Amateur Flower-1st show E01.....	41
Amateur Flower-2nd show E02	54
Amateur Flower-3rd show E03	63
Youth E04	73
Gardens E05	77
Bonsai E06	79
Horticulture G01	82
Fruits and Nuts	85
Vegetables	89
Horticulture G02	
Great Pumpkin/Watermelon Weigh-off	98
Arts and Photography H01	102
Graphic Design HH1	118
Bees and Honey I01	121
Poultry Q01 & P01	138
4-H Club Exhibits V01	210
4-H Hay Bale Contest.....	222
Family and Consumer Sciences	
Food Preservation Products W01.....	224
Breads, Cakes, Cookies & Candies W02	235
Neomonde Artisan Bread Competition	238
Exceptional/Special Needs Culinary.....	242
Youth Culinary	245
Decorated Cakes W03	249

Special Cooking Contests

Purpose Statement & Code of Ethics	255
North Carolina Peanut Growers Association - International Recipe Contest	256
House-Autry Mills - Cornbread Challenge	258
North Carolina Sweet Potato Commission - Quick Meals Recipe Competition	260
North Carolina Vegetable Growers Recipe Challenge	263
North Carolina Apple Growers Association Apple Dessert Recipe Contest.....	266
Incredible! Egg - How Do You Like Your Eggs Recipe Contest.....	268
North Carolina Pork Council Tar Heel Pork Challenge	270
North Carolina Pecan Association Pecan Breakfast Recipe Competition	272
NC Cattlemen's Beef Council Championship	274
The Great American SPAM Championship	276
King Arthur Flour Baking Contest	278

Clothing X01..... 282

Adult Clothing	285
Youth Clothing	287
Hand Crafted Items	288

Home Furnishings Y01..... 295

Quilting	297
Threaded Needlecraft.....	298
Non-Threaded Needlecraft.....	300
Weaving.....	302
Handspinning.....	303
Fine Dining	304

Special Exhibits

Folk Festival AA1.....	309
Apprentice Contests BB1 - BB6.....	319
Heritage Tobacco Harvest Competition DD1	326
Handicrafts and Hobbies EE1	330
Essay Competition FF1	351

Specialty Contests

Coffee Competition.....	352
Daily Walk Up Contests.....	254
Entry Closing and Judging Schedule.....	255

WINE COMPETITION – Department A01

Commercial Wine Competition

Amateur Wine Competition

JUDGING: Thursday July 19, 2018.

ENTRIES RECEIVED: June 25, 2018 through July 9, 2018

BEST OF SHOW LIVE JUDGING AT THE FAIR: Monday October 15, 2018

SUPERINTENDENT: Whit Winslow, Administrative Office,
Marketing Division NCDA&CS
1020 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1020
(919)538-3994 ncwine@ncagr.gov

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

Exhibits may be received July 9, 2018.

Pre-Registration is required.

Deliver or ship entries to either of the locations listed below. Call before delivery to ensure you arrive during open business hours. Entries may be received from June 25, 2018 through July 9, 2018.

Adams Vineyards
ATTN: NC Wine Competition
3390 John Adams Road
Willow Spring, NC 27592
(919) 801-4030

OR

Windsor Run Cellars
ATTN: NC Wine Competition
6531 Windsor Road
Hamptonville, NC 27020
(336) 468-9274

GENERAL RULES

1. Entrant must be the producer of the wine.
2. Varieties of grapes/fruits (i.e. Chardonnay, Carlos, Peach, etc. – “Muscadine” is not a varietal) and residual sugar must be entered in percentages (%) on the entry form. Entries listing quantities in other units of measurement will NOT be judged. Failure to submit varietal and/or residual sugar percentages may result in disqualification.
3. Exhibitor may visit ncstatefair.org or ncwine.org for competition results. Winners will be displayed at the NC State Fair in the Education Building, October 11-21, 2018.
4. The general Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department, except in cases of conflict, where the following Rules and Regulations will prevail. Be sure to read the Rules and Regulations of the Fair before entering or competing in this department.



COMMERCIAL COMPETITION RULES

1. Only federally and NC ABC permitted wineries may enter the commercial wine competition.
2. Entrants must submit two (2) 750mL bottles, or four (4) 375mK bottles, of each entry for the Commercial Competition. Superintendents will use unopened wine for educational and promotional purposes at their discretion.
3. Only wines made from at least 75% NC fruit are eligible to compete in the Commercial Competition. Winning wines WILL be verified by the NC Wine and Grape Council using winery production records prior to announcement of award, if wines were entered falsely the award will go to the runner up.
4. The judges award medals based upon merit for Double Gold, Gold, Silver, and Bronze. There is no limit to the number of medals awarded in each category. Judges measure wines based on over-all quality. Wines entered will not be judged against other entries.
5. If you have a wine that is a blend of grapes and other fruit, it will be judged in the category of the predominant ingredient, i.e. a wine that is 90% Sauvignon Blanc and 10% Peach will be judged in the Bunch Grape category with the White Blends.
6. Top awards will be given in the categories of “Best Bunch Grape Wine”, “Best Muscadine Wine”, and “Best Fruit/Honey Wine”.
7. Entry fee: \$25.00 per wine entered. Wines may be shipped or delivered to Adams Vineyards or Windsor Run Cellars, see previous page for details.
8. All entries must be processed through Enofile Online [www.enofileonline.com]. If you do not currently use Enofile Online [www.enofileonline.com], you will need to create an account for your winery then build a profile for each of your wines. Once you have your wines entered, you will choose the “EASY ENTER” tab at the top of the page and select the competition you wish to enter, “NC COMMERCIAL WINE COMPETITION” then select the wines you wish to enter, from the profiles you just created. The last step is to review and pay – all payments must be made online and paid with a credit/debit card. Upon completion, print the profiles for each wine entered and send them in with the wines.
9. Best of Show awards will be awarded live during the NC State Fair on Monday, October 15, 2018. All wines eligible for a Best of Show award will be verified to ensure they are made of a minimum 75% NC fruit/honey using winery production sheets prior to Best of Show judging. Production sheets will be emailed to Whit Winslow at whit.winslow@ncagr.gov for verification.



AMATEUR COMPETITION RULES

1. Only amateur wine makers residing in NC are eligible to enter non-commercial wines.
2. Fruits/juices must be home prepared. Wines from concentrates or kits are ineligible.
3. Entrants must submit one (1) 750mL bottle or two (2) 375mL bottles of each entry and must be submitted in corked or capped bottles. A copy of the entry form must accompany entries for shipment/delivery.
4. The judges award ribbons and premiums to wines meriting 1st, 2nd, 3rd, and Honorable Mention for each category.
5. If you have a wine that is a blend of grapes and other fruit, it will be judged in the category of the predominant ingredient, i.e. a wine that is 90% Sauvignon Blanc and 10% Peach will be judged in the Bunch Grape category with the White Blends.
6. Top awards will be given in the categories of “Best Bunch Grape Wine”, “Best Muscadine Wine”, and “Best Fruit/Honey Wine”.
7. There is no fee for amateur entries. Wines may be shipped or delivered to Adams Vineyards or Windsor Run Cellars, see previous page for details.
8. Prizes for amateur categories are as follows: 1st: \$10.00 2nd: \$7.00 3rd: \$5.00
9. Amateur exhibits will be released on Monday, October 22, 2018 ONLY between 1:00pm and 3:00pm in the Education Building. The Fair will dispose of any exhibits left after Monday, October 22, 2018.
10. All entries must be processed through Enofile Online [www.enofileonline.com]. If you do not currently use Enofile Online, you will need to create an account for your winery then build a profile for each of your wines. Once you have your wines entered, you will choose the “EASY ENTER” tab at the top of the page and select the competition you wish to enter, “NC AMATEUR WINE COMPETITION” then select the wines you wish to enter, from the profiles you just created. The last step is to review and pay – since there is no charge for amateur competitors in this competition, you may close the page at this point. Upon completion, print the profiles for each wine entered and send them in with the wines.

JUDGING

Wines will be judged blind, judges will not see the wine bottle, nor will they receive any indication of which exhibitor entered the wine. Judges will only receive information of the fruit content percentages and residual sugars in the wine. All wine categories are eligible to win the following awards: Double Gold, Gold, Silver and Bronze. Judges evaluate wine using the American Wine Society 20-point scale:

Appearance	Aroma/Bouquet	Taste/Texture	Aftertaste	Overall Impression
3pts max	6pts max	6pts max	3pts max	2pts max

Total Score = 20pts max



CLASS 101: COMMERCIAL CATEGORIES
CLASS 102: AMATEUR CATEGORIES

BUNCH GRAPES

WHITE

- Lot# 01 Chardonnay (Oaked)
- Lot# 02 Chardonnay (Un-Oaked)
- Lot# 03 Pinot Gris/Grigio
- Lot# 04 Riesling
- Lot# 05 Sauvignon Blanc
- Lot# 06 Viognier
- Lot# 07 Traminette
- Lot# 08 Other White Varietals
- Lot# 09 White Blends

BLUSH/ROSE

- Lot# 10 Single Varietal Blush/Rosé
- Lot# 11 Rose'/Blush Blends

RED

- Lot# 12 Cabernet Franc
- Lot# 13 Cabernet Sauvignon
- Lot# 14 Merlot
- Lot# 15 Sangiovese
- Lot# 16 Montepulciano
- Lot# 17 Tempranillo
- Lot# 18 Chambourcin
- Lot# 19 Other Red Varietals
- Lot# 20 Red Blends

SPARKLING

- Lot# 21 Sparkling

DESSERT

- Lot# 22 Dessert

MUSCADINE

WHITE

- Lot# 23 Scuppernong
- Lot# 24 Carlos
- Lot# 25 Magnolia
- Lot# 26 Other White Varietals
- Lot# 27 White Blends

BLUSH/ROSE

- Lot# 28 Single Varietal Blush/Rosé
- Lot# 29 Rose'/Blush Blends

RED

- Lot# 30 Noble
- Lot# 31 Other Red Varietals
- Lot# 32 Red Blends

SPARKLING

- Lot# 33 Sparkling

DESSERT

- Lot# 34 Dessert

FRUIT/HONEY

HONEY

- Lot# 35 Pure Honey Wines/Meads
- Lot# 36 Honey & Fruit Blend
- Lot# 37 Naturally Flavored Honey Wines

FRUIT

- Lot# 38 Apple/Pear
- Lot# 39 Stone Fruit (Peach, Cherry, blends)
- Lot# 40 Berry (Blueberry, Strawberry, Raspberry, berry blends)
- Lot# 41 Fruit Blends
- Lot# 42 Grape & Fruit Blends
- Lot# 43 Naturally Flavored
- Lot# 44 Fruit Hard Ciders
- Lot# 45 Other Fruit
- Lot# 46 Other

SPARKLING

- Lot# 47 Sparkling

DESSERT

- Lot# 48 Dessert

BEER COMPETITION – Department AB1

Commercial Beer Competition

Home Brewer Beer Competition

Registration for this contest is exclusively online.

Presented by

SUPERINTENDENT: Lisa Parker
operations@ncbeer.org • 919 951 8588

Total Wine
& MORE

ENTRY DEADLINE: September 15, 2018

All entries must be received between September 1-15, 2018.

Online registration is required prior to shipping/dropping off your entries.

JUDGING: September 29 - October 1, 2018

JUDGES: A minimum of one Beer Judge Certification Program (BJCP) judge and one professional beer judge will evaluate all entries.

The NC Brewer's Cup is a BJCP sanctioned competition.

NC Brewers Cup 2018 Shipping & Drop-Off Locations:

Total Wine & More Waterline Brewing Co.

find locations across NC at:

www.totalwine.com/store-finder

Entries can be dropped off M-F, 9am-5pm

Waterline Brewing Co.

721 Surry Street

Wilmington, NC 28401

Entries can be dropped off Mon-Fri, 10am-8pm,
or by appointment

Highland Brewing Company

12 Old Charlotte Hwy

Asheville, NC 28803

Entries can be dropped off Mon-Thurs, 8am-4pm
or Fri, 8am - 1pm

Ponysaurus Brewing Company

219 Hood Street, Durham, NC 27701

Entries can be dropped off M-W, 8am-3pm

Or entries may be shipped to:

Ponysaurus Brewing Company ATTN: NC Brewers Cup

219 Hood Street, Durham, NC 27701 (844) 369-7669



GENERAL RULES

1. Entrant must be the producer of the beer.
2. All entries (bottles) must include a Bottle Identification Form (label). Labels can be found at the end of this section.
3. Online registration is required prior to dropping off/shipping your entry.
4. Exhibitors may visit www.ncstatefair.org for Bottle Identification Forms (labels), competition results and updated information regarding the competition.
5. Entries will be judged according to the 2015 version of the Beer Judge Certification Program (BJCP) style guidelines at www.bjcp.org/stylecenter.php.
6. Entries will be accepted for the 34 BJCP categories listed in the judging section. Meads and ciders will not be accepted/judged in the competition.
7. Beers are judged according to style guidelines for the subcategory as listed by the entrant.
8. Winners may be displayed at the State Fair in the Education Building October 11-21.

COMMERCIAL COMPETITION RULES

1. Only federally and NC ABC permitted North Carolina breweries may enter the commercial beer competition.
2. Entrants must submit two (2) containers (bottles/growlers) of each entry for the Commercial Competition. Superintendents will use unopened bottles for educational and promotional purposes at their discretion.
3. Entry fees are \$25 per beer entry. Credit card payment is collected during the online registration process.

HOME BREWER COMPETITION RULES

1. Only amateur home brewers residing in North Carolina are eligible to enter the Home Brewer competition.
2. Entrants must submit two (2) 22 oz. bottles, or two (2) 12 oz. bottles of each entry.
3. Entry fees are \$15 per beer entry. Credit card payment is collected during the online registration process.

JUDGING

All entries will be judged blind based on the subcategory.

Ribbons will be awarded to Home Brew winners in the following classes.

Medals will be awarded to commercial winners in the following classes.

The NC Brewers Cup trophy will be awarded to the Best in Show commercial winner.



STANDARD AMERICAN BEER

CLASS 101 (COMMERCIAL)

CLASS 201 (HOME BREWER)

- AB-00001 American Light Lager (1A)
- AB-00002 American Lager (1B)
- AB-00003 Cream Ale (1C)
- AB-00004 American Wheat Beer(1D)

INTERNATIONAL LAGER

CLASS 102 (COMMERCIAL)

CLASS 202 (HOME BREWER)

- AB-00005 International Pale Lager (2A)
- AB-00006 International Amber Lager (2B)
- AB-00007 International Dark Lager (2C)

CZECH LAGER

CLASS 103 (COMMERCIAL)

CLASS 203 (HOME BREWER)

- AB-00008 Czech Pale Lager (3A)
- AB-00009 Czech Premium Pale Lager (3B)
- AB-00010 Czech Amber Lager (3C)
- AB-00011 Czech Dark Lager (3D)

PALE MALTY EUROPEAN LAGER

CLASS 104 (COMMERCIAL)

CLASS 204 (HOME BREWER)

- AB-00012 Munich Helles (4A)
- AB-00013 Festbier (4B)
- AB-00014 Helles Bock (4C)

PALE BITTER EUROPEAN BEER

CLASS 105 (COMMERCIAL)

CLASS 205 (HOME BREWER)

- AB-00015 German Leichtbier (5A)
- AB-00016 Kölsch (5B)
- AB-00017 German Helles Exportbier (5C)
- AB-00018 German Pils (5D)

AMBER MALTY EUROPEAN LAGER

CLASS 106 (COMMERCIAL)

CLASS 206 (HOME BREWER)

- AB-00019 Marzen (6A)
- AB-00020 Rauchbier (6B)
- AB-00021 Dunkles Bock (6C)

AMBER BITTER EUROPEAN BEER

CLASS 107 (COMMERCIAL)

CLASS 207 (HOME BREWER)

- AB-00022 Vienna Lager (7A)
- AB-00023 Altbier (7B)
- AB-00024 Kellerbier (7C)
- AB-00025 Kellerbier: Pale Kellerbier
- AB-00026 Kellerbier: Amber Kellerbier

DARK EUROPEAN LAGER

CLASS 108 (COMMERCIAL)

CLASS 208 (HOME BREWER)

- AB-00027 Munich Dunkel (8A)
- AB-00028 Schwarzbier (8B)

STRONG EUROPEAN BEER

CLASS 109 (COMMERCIAL)

CLASS 209 (HOME BREWER)

- AB-00029 Doppelbock (9A)
- AB-00030 Eisbock (9B)
- AB-00031 Baltic Porter (9C)

GERMAN WHEAT BEER

CLASS 110 (COMMERCIAL)

CLASS 210 (HOME BREWER)

- AB-00032 Weissbier (10A)
- AB-00033 Dunkles Weissbier (10B)
- AB-00034 Weizenbock (10C)

BRITISH BITTER

CLASS 111 (COMMERCIAL)

CLASS 211 (HOME BREWER)

- AB-00035 Ordinary Bitter (11A)
- AB-00036 Best Bitter (11B)
- AB-00037 Strong Bitter (11C)

PALE COMMONWEALTH BEER

CLASS 112 (COMMERCIAL)

CLASS 212 (HOME BREWER)

- AB-00038 British Golden Ale (12A)
- AB-00039 Australian Sparkling Ale (12B)
- AB-00040 English IPA (12C)

BROWN BRITISH BEER
CLASS 113 (COMMERCIAL)
CLASS 213 (HOME BREWER)

AB-00041 Dark Mild (13A)
AB-00042 British Brown Ale (13B)
AB-00043 English Porter (13C)

SCOTTISH ALE
CLASS 114 (COMMERCIAL)
CLASS 214 (HOME BREWER)

AB-00044 Scottish Light (14A)
AB-00045 Scottish Heavy (14B)
AB-00046 Scottish Export (14C)

IRISH BEER
CLASS 115 (COMMERCIAL)
CLASS 215 (HOME BREWER)

AB-00047 Irish Red Ale (15A)
AB-00048 Irish Stout (15B)
AB-00049 Irish Extra Stout (15C)

DARK BRITISH BEER
CLASS 116 (COMMERCIAL)
CLASS 216 (HOME BREWER)

AB-00050 Sweet Stout (16A)
AB-00051 Oatmeal Stout (16B)
AB-00052 Tropical Stout (16C)
AB-00053 Foreign Extra Stout (16D)

STRONG BRITISH ALE
CLASS 117 (COMMERCIAL)
CLASS 217 (HOME BREWER)

AB-00054 British Strong Ale (17A)
AB-00055 Old Ale (17B)
AB-00056 Wee Heavy (17C)
AB-00057 English Barleywine (17D)

PALE AMERICAN ALE
CLASS 118 (COMMERCIAL)
CLASS 218 (HOME BREWER)

AB-00058 Blonde Ale (18A)
AB-00059 American Pale Ale (18B)

AMBER AND BROWN AMERICAN BEER
CLASS 119 (COMMERCIAL)
CLASS 219 (HOME BREWER)

AB-00060 American Amber Ale (19A)
AB-00061 California Common (19B)
AB-00062 American Brown Ale (19C)

AMERICAN PORTER AND STOUT
CLASS 120 (COMMERCIAL)
CLASS 220 (HOME BREWER)

AB-00063 American Porter (20A)
AB-00064 American Stout (20B)
AB-00065 Imperial Stout (20C)

IPA
CLASS 121 (COMMERCIAL)
CLASS 221 (HOME BREWER)

AB-00066 American IPA (21A)
AB-00067 Specialty IPA (21B)
AB-00068 Specialty IPA: Belgian IPA
AB-00069 Specialty IPA: Black IPA
AB-00070 Specialty IPA: Brown IPA
AB-00071 Specialty IPA: Red IPA
AB-00072 Specialty IPA: Rye IPA
AB-00073 Specialty IPA: White IPA

STRONG AMERICAN ALE
CLASS 122 (COMMERCIAL)
CLASS 222 (HOME BREWER)

AB-00074 Double IPA (22A)
AB-00075 American Strong Ale (22B)
AB-00076 American Barleywine (22C)
AB-00077 Wheatwine (22D)

EUROPEAN SOUR ALE
CLASS 123 (COMMERCIAL)
CLASS 223 (HOME BREWER)

AB-00078 Berliner Weisse (23A)
AB-00079 Flanders Red Ale (23B)
AB-00080 Oud Bruin (23C)
AB-00081 Lambic (23D)
AB-00082 Gueuze (23E)
AB-00083 Fruit Lambic (23F)

BELGIAN ALE

CLASS 124 (COMMERCIAL)

CLASS 224 (HOME BREWER)

- AB-00084 Witbier (24A)
- AB-00085 Belgian Pale Ale (24B)
- AB-00086 Biere de Garde (24C)

STRONG BELGIAN ALE

CLASS 125 (COMMERCIAL)

CLASS 225 (HOME BREWER)

- AB-00087 Belgian Blond Ale (25A)
- AB-00088 Saison (25B)
- AB-00089 Belgian Golden Strong Ale (25C)

TRAPPIST ALE

CLASS 126 (COMMERCIAL)

CLASS 226 (HOME BREWER)

- AB-00090 Trappist Single (26A)
- AB-00091 Belgian Dubbel (26B)
- AB-00092 Belgian Tripel (26C)
- AB-00093 Belgian Dark Strong Ale (26D)

HISTORICAL BEER

CLASS 127 (COMMERCIAL)

CLASS 227 (HOME BREWER)

- AB-00094 Historical Beer (27A)

AMERICAN WILD ALE

CLASS 128 (COMMERCIAL)

CLASS 228 (HOME BREWER)

- AB-00095 Brett Beer (28A)
- AB-00096 Mixed-Fermentation Sour Beer (28B)
- AB-00097 Wild Specialty Beer (28C)

FRUIT BEER

CLASS 129 (COMMERCIAL)

CLASS 229 (HOME BREWER)

- AB-00098 Fruit Beer (29A)
- AB-00099 Fruit and Spice Beer (29B)
- AB-00100 Specialty Fruit Beer (29C)

SPICED BEER

CLASS 130 (COMMERCIAL)

CLASS 230 (HOME BREWER)

- AB-00101 Spice, Herb, or Vegetable Beer (30A)
- AB-00102 Autumn Seasonal Beer (30B)
- AB-00103 Winter Seasonal Beer (30C)

ALTERNATIVE FERMENTABLES BEER

CLASS 131 (COMMERCIAL)

CLASS 231 (HOME BREWER)

- AB-00104 Alternative Grain Beer (31A)
- AB-00105 Alternative Sugar Beer (31B)

SMOKED BEER

CLASS 132 (COMMERCIAL)

CLASS 232 (HOME BREWER)

- AB-00106 Classic Style Smoked Beer (32A)
- AB-00107 Specialty Smoked Beer (32B)

WOOD BEER

CLASS 133 (COMMERCIAL)

CLASS 233 (HOME BREWER)

- AB-00108 Wood-Aged Beer (33A)
- AB-00109 Specialty Wood-Aged Beer (33B)

SPECIALTY BEER

CLASS 134 (COMMERCIAL)

CLASS 234 (HOME BREWER)

- AB-00110 Clone Beer (34A)
- AB-00111 Mixed-Style Beer (34B)
- AB-00112 Experimental Beer (34C)

Bottle Identification Form



Name: _____
Street Address: _____
City: _____
State: _____ Zip: _____
Phone: _____
Email: _____
Name of Beer: _____
Category: _____
Class: _____
Lot: _____

Bottle Identification Form



Name: _____
Street Address: _____
City: _____
State: _____ Zip: _____
Phone: _____
Email: _____
Name of Beer: _____
Category: _____
Class: _____
Lot: _____

Bottle Identification Form



Name: _____
Street Address: _____
City: _____
State: _____ Zip: _____
Phone: _____
Email: _____
Name of Beer: _____
Category: _____
Class: _____
Lot: _____

Bottle Identification Form



Name: _____
Street Address: _____
City: _____
State: _____ Zip: _____
Phone: _____
Email: _____
Name of Beer: _____
Category: _____
Class: _____
Lot: _____

Bottle Identification Form



Name: _____
Street Address: _____
City: _____
State: _____ Zip: _____
Phone: _____
Email: _____
Name of Beer: _____
Category: _____
Class: _____
Lot: _____

Bottle Identification Form



Name: _____
Street Address: _____
City: _____
State: _____ Zip: _____
Phone: _____
Email: _____
Name of Beer: _____
Category: _____
Class: _____
Lot: _____

Bottle Identification Form



Name: _____
Street Address: _____
City: _____
State: _____ Zip: _____
Phone: _____
Email: _____
Name of Beer: _____
Category: _____
Class: _____
Lot: _____

Bottle Identification Form



Name: _____
Street Address: _____
City: _____
State: _____ Zip: _____
Phone: _____
Email: _____
Name of Beer: _____
Category: _____
Class: _____
Lot: _____

Bottle Identification Form



Name: _____
Street Address: _____
City: _____
State: _____ Zip: _____
Phone: _____
Email: _____
Name of Beer: _____
Category: _____
Class: _____
Lot: _____

CHEESE COMPETITION - Department B01

Sponsored by Got to be NC

CHEESE SUPERINTENDENT: Steven Lathrop
Steven.Lathrop@ncagr.gov or call 336-402-5817

ENTRY DEADLINE: Saturday, September 15, 2018

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

Entry Forms and fees must be received by: September 15, 2018

Exhibits may only be received October 3rd and 4th, 2018 (Pre-registration is required)

Entry Fee: \$7 per entry (Entries will not be considered unless accompanied by full remittance.)

JUDGING: Friday, October 5, 2018

Awards will be on display during the fair and mailed to recipients immediately afterwards.

HOW TO ENTER:

Step 1 – Send in Your Product Entry Forms and Fees or enter on-line. Please provide your e-mail address when you register. You will receive an e-mail with the exhibitor number and entry identification number that corresponds to each of your entries. Please fill out a cheese identification label for each entry you ship.

1. Fill out an entry form located on www.ncstatefair.org. Click on Competitions.
2. Each contest entry must be accompanied by a \$7 entry fee. Make checks payable to: North Carolina State Fair. Online entries must be paid by credit card.
3. Entry forms and fees must be postmarked by September 15, 2018. Mail forms and fees together to:
Entry Office - North Carolina State Fair
1010 Mail Service Center
Raleigh NC 27699-1010

Step 2 – Ship Your Entries to:

NCSU Food, Bioprocessing and Nutrition Sciences
400 Dan Allen Drive
Schaub Hall G 41
Raleigh, NC 27695

**Contact Show Superintendent
with any additional questions.**

1. Identify each entry and each individual flavor essence when shipping multiple entries in one package. Securely wrap or box entries to ensure safe delivery. Entries must not have any identifying marks or labels except the official entry label.
2. Fill out a shipping tag completely and place one on the inside of the package and adhere the other on the outside of the package. Entries will only be received 8:00 am to 4:30 pm, October 4th and 5th
3. Entries must be shipped PREPAID. C.O.D. shipments will not be accepted. Entries must arrive before 4:30 pm on the last day of delivery (Thursday, October 4, 2018). Please use a shipping service that can guarantee delivery within these guidelines. Ship prepaid cheese to: Schaub Hall on NCSU Campus: October 3rd or 4th, 2018
NCSU Food, Bioprocessing and Nutrition Sciences, 400 Dan Allen Drive, Schaub Hall G41, Raleigh, NC 27695



CHEESE CONTEST RULES AND REGULATIONS

1. An entry form and fee of \$7 for each entry must be received by the North Carolina State Fair by September 15th to be eligible for competition. Entries can be submitted online or mailed in.
2. Cheese made by a licensed cheese maker in a licensed dairy facility is eligible to compete. Products cannot contain non-dairy ingredients except flavorings. Please refer to Category or Lot descriptions for eligible classes these cheeses may be entered in. For questions on category eligibility contact the North Carolina State Fair Cheese Superintendent.
3. In each Lot, a manufacturer may submit up to two entries of each unique variety produced at each manufacturing site. For example, a manufacturer may submit:
Two Cheddar cheeses in the “Cheddar” Lot
Two Jalapeño unripened Chevre goat’s milk cheeses and
Two dill flavored Chevre goat’s milk cheeses in the flavored unripened goat’s milk cheese Lot
Two unflavored Parmesan, two Romano and two aged Asiago in the “Open Category for Hard Cheese” Lot.
4. A manufacturer must submit a different person’s name for each entry in a Lot. However, a person may be named on more than one entry within a Lot if the entries are different varieties. For example: John Smith may be named on a Jalapeño flavored Chevre and a Spring Herb Chevre.
5. **ENTRY REQUIREMENTS:** All cheeses must be made using pasteurized Cow, Goat or Sheep’s milk or be aged at least 60 days prior to shipping unless otherwise noted in the Lot description. Cheeses with federal standard of identity must conform to those standards. Each entry must consist of at least 2 pounds of product and be in its original form. **EXCEPTION:** *If each fully formed piece of cheese is less than 2 pounds of cheese they must submit 2 pounds. If the original form is more than 2 pounds then the product can be cut but should be labeled cut cheese.*
6. Contest entries become the property of the North Carolina State Fair and Dairy Advantage are used to fund dairy promotion and sold at the NC State Fair cheese booth. The “Best of Show and Best of NC” will be sold at silent auction during the State Fair.
7. Lots with entries from three manufacturers or less may be eliminated or the entries may be moved to a different class. All changes are at the discretion of the show superintendent.
8. Judging: Cheeses are judged by deducting points from a 100-point scale, based on defects. The superintendent reserves the right to move product entries which appear to be entered incorrectly into the correct class. Copies of the judges’ score sheets will be sent to participants after the contest.



GOT TO BE NC CHEESE COMPETITION

1. Will compete and follow all rules of the open competition
2. The two highest placing North Carolina made cheeses will compete for the “Best of NC Cheese” best of show.
3. They will be presented a separate rosette, plate and \$50 prize award sponsored by **Got to be NC**.

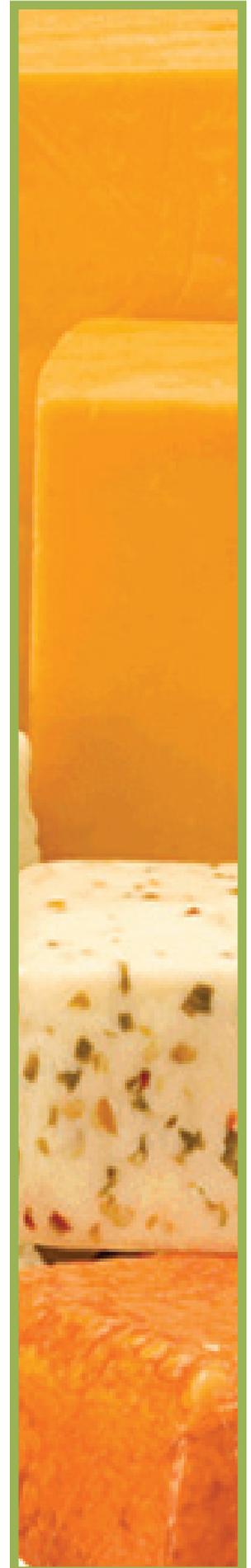
AWARDS

Ribbons will be awarded for first, second and third placings
Best of Show Rosette, Pewter Plate and \$50.00 Cash Award
Best of NC Rosette, Pewter Plate and \$50.00 Cash Award
SPONSORED BY **GOT TO BE NC**

CLASS 101

Lot No. Description

- B00001 – Cheddar
- B00002 – Swiss Styles (Swiss and Baby Swiss)
- B00003 – Mozzarella
- B00004 – Feta
- B00005 – Flavored Hard Cheese (Natural flavored cheese 44% moisture and under)
- B00006 – Flavored Soft Cheese (Natural flavored cheese 45% moisture and over)
- B00007 – Smear Ripened Cheese (Includes all natural smear “surface” ripened cheeses e.g. Tilsiter, Limburger, Brick, Gruyere and other soft, semi-soft or hard smear ripened cheese, flavored or unflavored)
- B00008 – Open Class Soft Ripened
- B00009 – Open Class for Soft and Spreadable Cheese (Natural unflavored cheese with 51% or higher moisture content and includes unflavored spreadable natural cheese)
- B00010 – Open Class for Semi-Soft Cheese (Natural, unflavored cheese with 40% to 50% moisture)
- B00011 – Open Class for Hard Cheese (Natural, unflavored cheese with 39% moisture or less)
- B00012 – Goat Milk Fresh Chevre Cheese Flavored
- B00013 – Goat Milk Fresh Chevre Cheese Unflavored
- B00014 – Goat Milk Aged Cheese
- B00015 – Sheep & Mixed Milk Cheese (Flavored or unflavored, includes sheep’s milk cheese and cheese made from a blend of cow, goat and/or sheep’s milk)
- B00016 – American Originals Open Cow and Goat (Pasteurized and Non-pasteurized)



For Fair Use Only
Exhibitor Number

2018 ENTRY FORM CHEESE COMPETITION

ENTRY DEADLINE SATURDAY, SEPT. 15, 2018

STEP ONE

Enter your Social Security Number if you want to win money.

PARENTS: Do not list your Social Security Number on behalf of your children.

Schools and Farms will need to enter their tax ID number.

STEP TWO

Enter your legal name and address.

Exhibitor's name must match the name associated with Social Security Number or Tax ID Number in order to pay premiums.

STEP THREE

Enter your exhibits on the back of this form.

Important IRS information:
Internal Revenue Service (IRS) regulations require that we have the Social Security Number (SSN) or Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) which corresponds to the name to whom the check or prize money is written. If we are notified by the IRS that the SSN or TIN does not match the name of record, we will have to backup withholding taxes and you may be subject to a \$50 penalty by the IRS. A separate form should be used for each SSN/TIN. You must provide this information to be eligible for prize money. Also IRS regulations state that any prize money totaling \$500 or more in a calendar year must be reported on a Form 1099.

SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER OR TAX ID

CHEESE MAKER OR FARM'S LEGAL NAME

First Name Middle Initial Last Name

CHEESE MAKER OR FARM'S LEGAL ADDRESS

Street Address

City

State

Zip

Phone

County

Email Address

1. Exhibitors will be allowed to register without disclosing a SSN.
2. Exhibitors are fully aware that choosing NOT to disclose their full SSN at the time of registration, even if the the exhibitor has submitted an entry form in the past, forfeits any and all premium monies they were entitled to.
3. State Fair staff will not contact winning exhibitors following the fair who did not submit their SSN at the time of registration, and will not have access to or reference Social Security Numbers submitted in previous years.
4. State Fair staff will not accept any calls/emails/etc. from winning exhibitors who choose not to disclose their SSN at the time of registration.
5. Prizes such as ribbons, medals, rosettes and plaques will be awarded to winning exhibitors who do not disclose their SSN at the time of registration.

Manager, N.C. State Fair - Please accept the following entries, subject to the Rules and Regulations of the North Carolina State Fair, as listed in the online Premium Book, by which I agree to be governed in exhibiting. All statements made in connection with said entries are true.

I agree to abide by published official release time for removal of exhibits.

Signature

FORAGE CROPS (HAY SHOW)

Department D01

TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED: \$1,890

SUPERINTENDENT:

Betsy Randall-Schadel, USDA APHIS PPQ, (919) 855-7544

ASSISTANT COORDINATORS:

Kim Woods, Person County Extension Agent, (336) 599-1195

Teresa Herman, Piedmont Research Station (704)278-2624

JUDGES AND ADVISORS:

Miguel S. Castillo, Assistant Professor, Crop Science Department, NCSU

Charles Young, NC Cooperative Extension Service, Retired

REQUIREMENTS AND INFORMATION

PARTICIPATION: Any hay producer in North Carolina.

ENTRIES: The entry process has three steps and requires two samples - a small core sample from the bale for chemical analysis and a 6" thick section from the same bale for visual analysis.

DEADLINES: September 15, 2018 for the chemical analysis sample and entry form. Samples for visual analysis are due between 9:00 am, October 9, but before 12:00 noon, October 11.

1. Submit the small sample for chemical analysis with \$10 fee by September 15th to the NCDA&CS's Forage Testing Lab. Forms are available from your county extension office or regional agronomist. Please mark "STATE FAIR SAMPLE" at the top of the form. Send this sample to:
NCDA&CS Forage Analysis Lab
1070 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1070
2. Official entry form must be mailed and postmarked by September 15, 2018. Entry forms are available online at www.ncstatefair.org under the "Competitions" section, or at your County Extension Office. Exhibitors wishing to be eligible for any premiums won must provide their Social Security Number on their entry form at the time of registration. Mail entry form to: NC State Fair Entry Department
1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1010
3. Hay sample for visual analysis should be a 6" thick section removed from an actual bale, either square or round, and tied well with baler twine. Hand cut samples will be disqualified. Hay not at or below the safe storage moisture level (less than 20% moisture) will be disqualified. All 6" sections should have core sampler entry/exit holes as evidence of sampling for chemical analysis. Include NCDA&CS Forage Analysis report with hay samples. Deliver samples to the Graham Building after 9:00 a.m. on October 9, but before 12:00 Noon on October 10. Since display space is limited, only the first six places in each category will be displayed.



JUDGING: Premiums will be awarded based on chemical analysis and visual criteria that are indicative of relative feed value. The final score is weighted as follows: 40% Visual, 40% TDN and 20% Crude protein, with deductions for the nitrates. All awards need not be presented if entries are not deemed to be of sufficient quality and quantity.

NOTE: The NC State Fair retains all entries for teaching purposes at North Carolina State University.

CLASS 101

Lot No	Hay Type	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
D00001	– Alfalfa	\$55	\$45	\$35	\$30	\$25	\$20
D00002	– Bermudagrass	\$55	\$45	\$35	\$30	\$25	\$20
D00003	– Fescue	\$55	\$45	\$35	\$30	\$25	\$20
D00004	– Orchardgrass	\$55	\$45	\$35	\$30	\$25	\$20
D00005	– Other Legumes pure clovers, soybeans, kudzu, lespedeza	\$55	\$45	\$35	\$30	\$25	\$20
D00006	– Grass - Legume Mixture any grass with any legume in the bale	\$55	\$45	\$35	\$30	\$25	\$20
D00007	– Other Warm Season Grasses like millet, sudan, crabgrass, sorghum-sudan, johnsongrass, or mixtures with less than 50% Bermudagrass	\$55	\$45	\$35	\$30	\$25	\$20
D00008	– Small Grains	\$55	\$45	\$35	\$30	\$25	\$20
D00009	– Other Cool Season Grasses like ryegrass, bluegrass, matua prairiegrass	\$55	\$45	\$35	\$30	\$25	\$20
D00010	– Mixed Cool Season Grasses	\$55	\$45	\$35	\$30	\$25	\$20

Jim Green Award – Best of Show: \$50



For Fair Use Only
Exhibitor Number

2018 ENTRY FORM FORAGE COMPETITION

ENTRY DEADLINE SATURDAY, SEPT. 15, 2018

STEP ONE

Enter your Social Security Number if you want to win money.

PARENTS: Do not list your Social Security Number on behalf of your children.

Schools and Farms will need to enter their tax ID number.

STEP TWO

Enter your legal name and address.

Exhibitor's name must match the name associated with Social Security Number or Tax ID Number in order to pay premiums.

STEP THREE

Enter your exhibits on the back of this form.

Important IRS information:
Internal Revenue Service (IRS) regulations require that we have the Social Security Number (SSN) or Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) which corresponds to the name to whom the check or prize money is written. If we are notified by the IRS that the SSN or TIN does not match the name of record, we will have to backup withholding taxes and you may be subject to a \$50 penalty by the IRS. A separate form should be used for each SSN/TIN. You must provide this information to be eligible for prize money. Also IRS regulations state that any prize money totaling \$500 or more in a calendar year must be reported on a Form 1099.

SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER OR TAX ID

EXHIBITOR OR FARM'S LEGAL NAME

First Name Middle Initial Last Name

EXHIBITOR OR FARM'S LEGAL ADDRESS

Street Address

City

State

Zip

Phone

County

Email Address

1. Exhibitors will be allowed to register without disclosing a SSN.
2. Exhibitors are fully aware that choosing NOT to disclose their full SSN at the time of registration, even if the the exhibitor has submitted an entry form in the past, forfeits any and all premium monies they were entitled to.
3. State Fair staff will not contact winning exhibitors following the fair who did not submit their SSN at the time of registration, and will not have access to or reference Social Security Numbers submitted in previous years.
4. State Fair staff will not accept any calls/emails/etc. from winning exhibitors who choose not to disclose their SSN at the time of registration.
5. Prizes such as ribbons, medals, rosettes and plaques will be awarded to winning exhibitors who do not disclose their SSN at the time of registration.

Manager, N.C. State Fair - Please accept the following entries, subject to the Rules and Regulations of the North Carolina State Fair, as listed in the online Premium Book, by which I agree to be governed in exhibiting. All statements made in connection with said entries are true.

I agree to abide by published official release time for removal of exhibits.

Signature

FLOWER AND GARDEN SHOW

Departments E01-E06

TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED: \$45,082

SUPERINTENDENT: Bridget Zazzara

ENTRY DEADLINE: Saturday, September 15, 2018. Pre-registration is required

Mailed entry forms must be postmarked by September 15, 2018

Online entry forms must be submitted by midnight, September 15, 2018

Hand delivered entry forms must be brought in by 5pm, September 15, 2018

JUDGING SCHEDULE:

Garden Show – Wednesday October 10, 3:00 pm – 6:00 pm

First Flower Show – Thursday October 11, 3:00 pm – 6:00 pm

Second Flower Show – Monday October 15, 3:00 pm – 6:00 pm

Third Flower Show – Thursday October 18, 3:00 pm – 6:00 pm

The Flower and Garden Show is open to all residents of North Carolina. There are no age restrictions except for the Youth Exhibits. An exhibitor may enter as many exhibits as desired. However, each exhibitor may submit only one exhibit in each lot number and no exhibit may be entered under more than one lot. You can enter all three flower shows. Only one first place (blue) ribbon, one second place (red) ribbon, and one third place (white) ribbon may be awarded per lot number.

You are required to pre-register any and all items that you might have to exhibit.

You can enter using a hardcopy entry form or you can register online. Entry forms are located online at www.ncstatefair.org under the Competitions tab. Entry forms must be filled out completely, accurately and legibly. Social Security numbers are required for all exhibitors in order for premium monies to be awarded. Entry forms can be mailed to: NC State Fair, 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1010. You may hand deliver your entry form to the Entry Office at: 1025 Blue Ridge Road on or before Saturday, September 15 at 5:00 pm.

The Flower and Garden Show consists of 4 days of judging over the course of the 11 day fair. Each day of judging has its own entry schedule.

BRINGING YOUR ENTRIES: All exhibits must be delivered to the Flower House Building by entering through Gate 6 off Youth Center Road. Free parking is available in a designated parking area just outside the Flower and Garden Show. Free entry is provided for unloading purposes only. Your Exhibitor tags can be picked up from the Flower House when you bring in your entries. You must keep the claim check from the bottom of your entry tag in order to claim your items after the show.

Garden Show entries remain on display the entire fair. Flower Show entries are only on display until the following show or the end of the fair.



ENTRY SCHEDULE:

Garden Show	Sunday, October 7,	1:00 pm to 5:00 pm,
.....	Monday, October 8,	8:00 am to 4:00 pm
.....	Tuesday, October 9,	8:00 am to 4:00 pm
Competition Gardens	Wednesday, October 10,	8:00 am to 12:00 pm
First Flower Show	Thursday October 11,	8:00 am to 2:00 pm
Second Flower Show	Monday October 15,	8:00 am to 2:00 pm
Third Flower Show	Thursday October 18,	8:00 am to 2:00 pm

Cut horticultural specimens can be exhibited in containers provided by the Flower and Garden Show or the exhibitor. Container may be discarded if deemed unsuitable by the Flower Show Superintendent. Exhibitor-provided containers for cut specimens will not be returned.

AFTER THE FAIR

Exhibits must be claimed on Monday, October 22 between 9:00 am and 6:00 pm at the Flower Show Building. Entry tag stubs for each exhibit must be presented to claim items. Any exhibit not claimed and removed by 6:00 pm, October 28 will become the property of the NC State Fair.

Floral designs and containers as well as Youth exhibits from each show may be claimed at the Flower Show Building between 8:00 am and 2:00 pm on the following schedule: First Show - Monday, October 15; Second Show - Thursday, October 18; Third Show - Monday, October 22.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

The NC State Fair "Information and General Rules for Exhibitors and Patrons" apply. Specific rules for the Flower and Garden Show are listed below. In cases of conflict, these specific rules will prevail. All entries must be the work of the exhibitor and grown (except for those used in designs or flower arrangements) or made (including designs) in the current year. No artificial flowers or foliage are allowed without prior approval of the Flower Show Superintendent. Every effort will be made to prevent theft and/or damage.

The NC State Fair and the Flower Show Superintendent assume no responsibility for the loss of personal property of the exhibitors. Dead flowers or cut foliage may be discarded during each show. Unsightly exhibits may be removed at the discretion of the Flower Show Superintendent. Any horticultural exhibit determined to be a hazard to other horticultural exhibits due to insect or disease problems may be rejected, disqualified, and/or removed.

All horticultural specimens must be clearly labeled with correct names. Indicate plant names and cultivar on the last line of the entry tag. Exhibits without the correct name will not be eligible for special awards. Container-grown plants must have been in exhibitor's possession at least 90 days, except for multiple and combination plantings, which must have been in exhibitor's possession and growing together at least six weeks. Complaints, disputes and suggestions must be submitted to the Flower Show Superintendent in writing either directly to the Flower Show Building during the fair or by email to the superintendent.

Premiums will be paid only from the judges' books and not from the ribbons or tags. Premium checks and ribbons will be mailed.



SPECIAL AWARDS

Award of Merit of \$25 may be given each show to the best blue ribbon winners in each row, category or grouping of specimens throughout all three Flower Shows.

The Commissioner of Agriculture Award of \$200 is given to the best exhibit in the Flower and Garden Show. This exhibit is not required to win any other award. The recipient shall be determined by the Flower Show Superintendent and the Commissioner of Agriculture.

Wake Radiology Grand Champion Rose - This \$100 Best-in-Show award recognizes the dedication, technical skill, patience and expertise required to cultivate a rose that represents excellence among steep, statewide competition. Wake Radiology recognizes the grower and his/her beautiful rose for meeting exceptional standards in quality, providing detailed care, and for his/her commitment to excellence. This award is given to one rose in each of our three shows.



The Arthur K. Pitzer Award - \$100 may be given to the best Blue Ribbon winning Competition Garden selected by the judges.

Best School Garden Award of \$100 is given to the best school horticulture program participating in the Competition Garden competition.

Tricolor Award - \$25 may be given to the best Blue Ribbon exhibit in Designs using Fresh Material.

Designer's Choice - \$25 may be given to the best Blue Ribbon exhibit in Designs using fresh, dried, and/or treated plant material

Petite Award - \$25 may be given to the best Blue Ribbon exhibit in small scale designs.

Junior Achievement Award (Ages 5—7) - \$25 may be given to the best Blue Ribbon exhibit (each show)

Junior Achievement Award (Ages 8—12) - \$25 may be given to the best Blue Ribbon exhibit (each show)

Junior Achievement Award (Ages 13—17) - \$25 may be given to the best Blue Ribbon exhibit (each show)

The NC State Fair Flower Show is sponsored by:



DADDY PETE'S
PLANT PLEASER®
Superior Soil Products from Our Historic North Carolina Farm



E01 — GARDEN SHOW & FIRST FLOWER SHOW

Bring cut specimens Thursday, October 11, 8:00 am - 2:00 pm

Class 101 — Cut Annual Flowers

Premiums: 1st: \$7 2nd: \$5 3rd: \$4

- E01001 — Begonia, dragon wing, 1 stem
- E01002 — Begonia, wax, 1 stem
- E01003 — Begonia, any other, 1 stem
- E01004 — Castor bean in flower, 1 stem
- E01005 — Celosia, crested (Cockscomb), 1 stem
- E01006 — Celosia, plumed, red/rose, 1 stem
- E01007 — Celosia, plumed, not red/rose, 1 stem
- E01008 — Celosia, plumed, 3 stems
- E01009 — Cleome, 3 stems
- E01010 — Cosmos, 3 stems
- E01011 — Globe amaranthus, 3 stems
- E01012 — Impatiens, single, 1 stem
- E01013 — Marigold, large, orange, 1 bloom
- E01014 — Marigold, large, yellow, 1 bloom
- E01015 — Marigold, large, yellow, 3 stems
- E01016 — Marigold, large, orange, 3 stems
- E01017 — Marigold, dwarf, yellow, 1 spray
- E01018 — Marigold, dwarf, orange, 1 spray
- E01019 — Marigold, dwarf, red blend, 1 spray
- E01020 — Marigold, dwarf, yellow, 3 stems
- E01021 — Marigold, dwarf, orange, 3 stems
- E01022 — Ornamental pepper, 1 stem
- E01023 — Penta, 1 stem
- E01024 — Salvia, annual, any color, 1 stem
- E01025 — Salvia, annual, any color, 3 stems
- E01026 — Sunflower, annual, 1 stem
- E01027 — Sunflower, annual, 3 stems
- E01028 — Tithonia - Mexican sunflower, 1 stem
- E01029 — Zinnia, under 3", solid color, 1 stem
- E01030 — Zinnia, under 3", solid color, 3 stems
- E01031 — Zinnia, bicolor, 1 stem
- E01032 — Zinnia, bicolor, 3 stems
- E01033 — Zinnia, Cactus, 1 stem
- E01034 — Zinnia, Cactus, 3 stems
- E01035 — Zinnia, Mexican, 1 stem
- E01036 — Zinnia, over 3", red/pink, 1 stem
- E01037 — Zinnia, over 3", red/pink, 3 stems
- E01038 — Zinnia, over 3", yellow/orange, 1 stem
- E01039 — Zinnia, over 3", yellow/orange, 3 stems
- E01040 — Zinnia, over 3", color not listed, 1 stem
- E01041 — Zinnia, single bloom, 1 stem
- E01042 — Zinnia, single bloom, 3 stems
- E01043 — Annual flower not listed, 1 stem

See Special Awards page at the beginning of this chapter for any awards included in these categories.

***Maximum length 24"
(Excluding Dahlias)***



Class 102 — Cut Perennial Flowers

Premiums: 1st: \$7 2nd: \$5 3rd: \$4

E01050 — Ageratum, perennial, 1 stem

E01051 — Angel Trumpet, 1 stem

E01052 — Aster, 3 stems

E01053 — Chrysanthemum, single or semi-double, 1 stem

E01054 — Chrysanthemum, single or semi-double, 3 stems

E01055 — Chrysanthemum, double, 1 stem

E01056 — Chrysanthemum, double, 3 stems

E01057 — Chrysanthemum, 3 inches wide or more, 1 stem

E01058 — Chrysanthemum, 3 inches wide or more, 3 stems

Dahlias: Decorative or Informal Decorative, blooms 8" or over

E01059 — Dahlia, white, 8" or over, 1 bloom

E01060 — Dahlia, yellow, 8" or over, 1 bloom

E01061 — Dahlia, orange or bronze, 8" or over, 1 bloom

E01062 — Dahlia, pink, 8" or over, 1 bloom

E01063 — Dahlia, dark pink, 8" or over, 1 bloom

E01064 — Dahlia, red/dark red, 8" or over, 1 bloom

E01065 — Dahlia, lavender/purple, 8" or over, 1 bloom

E01066 — Dahlia, light blend, 8" or over, 1 bloom

E01067 — Dahlia, dark or flame blend, 8" or over, 1 bloom

E01068 — Dahlia, variegated/bicolor, 8" or over, 1 bloom

E01069 — Dahlia, 8" or over, 3 blooms one cultivar

E01070 — Dahlia, 8" or over, 3 blooms different cultivars

Dahlias: Cactus, Semi-Cactus, Incurved or Laciniated, blooms 8" or over

E01071 — Dahlia, cactus, white, 8" or over, 1 bloom

E01072 — Dahlia, cactus, yellow, 8" or over, 1 bloom

E01073 — Dahlia, cactus, orange/bronze, 8" or over, 1 bloom

E01074 — Dahlia, cactus, pink, 8" or over, 1 bloom

E01075 — Dahlia, cactus, dark pink, 8" or over, 1 bloom

E01076 — Dahlia, cactus, red/dark red, 8" or over, 1 bloom

E01077 — Dahlia, cactus, lavender/purple, 8" or over, 1 bloom

E01078 — Dahlia, cactus, light blend, 8" or over, 1 bloom

E01079 — Dahlia, cactus, dark or flame blend, 8" or over, 1 bloom

E01080 — Dahlia, cactus, variegated/bicolor, 8" or over, 1 bloom

E01081 — Dahlia, cactus, 8" or over, 3 blooms one cultivar

E01082 — Dahlia, cactus, 8" or over, 3 blooms different cultivars

Dahlias: Decorative or Informal Decorative, blooms between 4" and 8"

E01083 — Dahlia, decorative, white, 4" - 8", 1 bloom

E01084 — Dahlia, decorative, yellow, 4" - 8", 1 bloom

E01085 — Dahlia, decorative, orange/bronze, 4" - 8", 1 bloom

E01086 — Dahlia, decorative, pink, 4" - 8", 1 bloom

E01087 — Dahlia, decorative, dark pink, 4" - 8", 1 bloom

E01088 — Dahlia, decorative, red/dark red, 4" - 8", 1 bloom

E01089 — Dahlia, decorative, lavender/purple, 4" - 8", 1 bloom

**Maximum length 24"
(Excluding Dahlias)**

**See Special Awards
page at the beginning
of this chapter for any
awards included in
these categories.**



- E01090 — Dahlia, decorative, light blend, 4" - 8", 1 bloom
- E01091 — Dahlia, decorative, dark or flame blend, 4" - 8", 1 bloom
- E01092 — Dahlia, decorative, variegated/bicolor, 4" - 8", 1 bloom
- E01093 — Dahlia, decorative, 4" - 8", 3 blooms one cultivar
- E01094 — Dahlia, decorative, 4" - 8", 3 blooms different cultivars

Dahlias: Cactus, Semi-Cactus, Incurved Cactus or Laciniated, blooms between 4" and 8"

- E01095 — Dahlia, cactus, white, 4" - 8", 1 bloom
- E01096 — Dahlia, cactus, yellow, 4" - 8", 1 bloom
- E01097 — Dahlia, cactus, orange/bronze, 4" - 8", 1 bloom
- E01098 — Dahlia, cactus, pink, 4" - 8", 1 bloom
- E01099 — Dahlia, cactus, dark pink, 4" - 8", 1 bloom
- E01100 — Dahlia, cactus, red/dark red, 4" - 8", 1 bloom
- E01101 — Dahlia, cactus, lavender/purple, 4" - 8", 1 bloom
- E01102 — Dahlia, cactus, light blend, 4" - 8", 1 bloom
- E01103 — Dahlia, cactus, dark or flame blend, 4" - 8", 1 bloom
- E01104 — Dahlia, cactus, variegated/bicolor, 4" - 8", 1 bloom
- E01105 — Dahlia, cactus, 4" - 8", 3 blooms one cultivar
- E01106 — Dahlia, cactus, 4" - 8", 3 blooms different cultivars

Dahlias: Miniatures excluding miniature balls, blooms under 4"

- E01107 — Dahlia, miniature, white, under 4", 1 bloom
- E01108 — Dahlia, miniature, yellow, under 4", 1 bloom
- E01109 — Dahlia, miniature, orange/bronze, under 4", 1 bloom
- E01110 — Dahlia, miniature, pink, under 4", 1 bloom
- E01111 — Dahlia, miniature, dark pink, under 4", 1 bloom
- E01112 — Dahlia, miniature, red/dark red, under 4", 1 bloom
- E01113 — Dahlia, miniature, lavender/purple, under 4", 1 bloom
- E01114 — Dahlia, miniature, light blend, under 4", 1 bloom
- E01115 — Dahlia, miniature, dark or flame blend, under 4", 1 bloom
- E01116 — Dahlia, miniature, variegated, under 4", 1 bloom
- E01117 — Dahlia, miniature, bicolor, under 4", 1 bloom
- E01118 — Dahlia, miniature, under 4", 3 blooms one cultivar
- E01119 — Dahlia, miniature, under 4", 3 blooms different cultivars

Dahlias: Balls and Miniature Balls

- E01120 — Dahlia, ball, white, 1 bloom
- E01121 — Dahlia, ball, yellow, 1 bloom
- E01122 — Dahlia, ball, orange/bronze, 1 bloom
- E01123 — Dahlia, ball, pink, 1 bloom
- E01124 — Dahlia, ball, dark pink, 1 bloom
- E01125 — Dahlia, ball, red/dark red, 1 bloom
- E01126 — Dahlia, ball, lavender/purple, 1 bloom
- E01127 — Dahlia, ball, light blend, 1 bloom
- E01128 — Dahlia, ball, dark or flame blend, 1 bloom
- E01129 — Dahlia, ball, variegated, 1 bloom
- E01130 — Dahlia, ball, bicolor, 1 bloom
- E01131 — Dahlia, ball, 3 Blooms one cultivar
- E01132 — Dahlia, ball, 3 Blooms different cultivars

***Maximum length 24"
(Excluding Dahlias)***



Dahlias: Pompon (bloom size is up to 2”)

- E01133 — Dahlia, pompon, white/yellow, 1 bloom
- E01134 — Dahlia, pompon, orange/bronze, 1 bloom
- E01135 — Dahlia, pompon, pink/dark pink, 1 bloom
- E01136 — Dahlia, pompon, red/dark red, 1 bloom
- E01137 — Dahlia, pompon, lavender/purple, 1 bloom
- E01138 — Dahlia, pompon, light blend, 1 bloom
- E01139 — Dahlia, pompon, dark blend/flame blend, 1 bloom
- E01140 — Dahlia, pompon, variegated/bicolor, 1 bloom
- E01141 — Dahlia, pompon, 3 blooms one cultivar
- E01142 — Dahlia, pompon, 3 blooms different cultivars

Dahlias: Fully Double Other Types (Stellar, Waterlily and NX: Novelty Fully Double)

- E01143 — Dahlia, double, white or yellow, 1 bloom
- E01144 — Dahlia, double, orange or bronze, 1 bloom
- E01145 — Dahlia, double, pink or dark pink, 1 bloom
- E01146 — Dahlia, double, red or dark red, 1 bloom
- E01147 — Dahlia, double, lavender or purple, 1 bloom
- E01148 — Dahlia, double, light blend, 1 bloom
- E01149 — Dahlia, double, dark blend or flame blend, 1 bloom
- E01150 — Dahlia, double, variegated or bicolor, 1 bloom
- E01151 — Dahlia, double, 3 blooms one cultivar
- E01152 — Dahlia, double, 3 blooms different cultivars

Dahlias: Open Center Types (Anemone, Collarette, Single, Peony, Mignon Single, Orchid, Orchette and NO: Novelty Open)

- E01153 — Dahlia, open center, white or yellow, 1 bloom
- E01154 — Dahlia, open center, orange or bronze, 1 bloom
- E01155 — Dahlia, open center, pink or dark pink, 1 bloom
- E01156 — Dahlia, open center, red or dark red, 1 bloom
- E01157 — Dahlia, open center, lavender or purple, 1 bloom
- E01158 — Dahlia, open center, light blend, 1 bloom
- E01159 — Dahlia, open center, dark blend or flame blend, 1 bloom
- E01160 — Dahlia, open center, variegated or bicolor, 1 bloom
- E01161 — Dahlia, open center, 3 blooms one cultivar
- E01162 — Dahlia, open center, 3 blooms different cultivars

Return to Cut Perennial Flowers

- E01163 — Iris (reblooming), 1 stem
- E01164 — Pineapple sage, 1 stem
- E01165 — Salvia, red/pink, 1 stem
- E01166 — Salvia, blue/purple, 1 stem
- E01167 — Salvia, 3 stems, any color
- E01168 — Solidago, goldenrod, 3 stems
- E01169 — Sunflower, perennial, 3 stems
- E01170 — Tropical flower not listed, 1 stem
- E01171 — Flowering perennial not listed, 1 stem

See Special Awards page at the beginning of this chapter for any awards included in these categories.



Class 103 — Cut Foliage

Premiums: 1st: \$7 2nd: \$5 3rd: \$4

- E01180 — Aspidistra, 3 leaves
- E01181 — Coleus, single color, 1 stem
- E01182 — Coleus, splash, 1 stem
- E01183 — Coleus, two colors, 1 stem
- E01184 — Coleus, three colors, 1 stem
- E01185 — Croton foliage, 1 stem
- E01186 — Elephant ears, 1 leaf
- E01187 — Copperleaf (Acalypha), 1 stem
- E01188 — Fern, 1 stem
- E01189 — Ginger, variegated, 1 stem
- E01190 — Heuchera, 3 leaves, one variety
- E01191 — Other variegated foliage, 1 stem
- E01192 — Strobilanthes, 1 stem
- E01193 — Aquatic plant, 1 stem, no roots (not a whole plant)
- E01194 — Herbaceous plant not listed, 1 stem

Maximum length 24"

**See Special Awards
page at the beginning
of this chapter for any
awards included in
these categories.**

Class 104 — Culinary Herbs

Premiums: 1st: \$6 2nd: \$4 3rd: \$3

- E01195 — Basil, green, 1 stem
- E01196 — Basil, red, 1 stem
- E01197 — Catnip, 1 stem
- E01198 — Chamomile, 1 stem
- E01199 — Fennel, 1 stem
- E01200 — Lavender, 1 stem
- E01201 — Lemon balm, 1 stem
- E01202 — Mint, 1 stem
- E01203 — Oregano, 1 stem
- E01204 — Rosemary, 1 stem
- E01205 — Sage, 1 stem
- E01206 — Culinary herb not listed, 1 stem

Maximum length 24"

Class 105 — Trees and Shrubs

Premiums: 1st: \$7 2nd: \$5 3rd: \$4

- E01207 — Beauty Berry, pink/white, 1 branch
- E01208 — Beauty Berry, purple, 1 branch
- E01209 — Buddleia (Butterfly Bush), blue/purple, 1 stem
- E01210 — Buddleia (Butterfly Bush), pink/red, 1 stem
- E01211 — Buddleia (Butterfly Bush), yellow/white, 1 stem
- E01212 — Camellia, 1 branch
- E01213 — Eucalyptus, 1 branch
- E01214 — Euonymus, variegated, 1 branch
- E01215 — Osmanthus, 1 branch
- E01216 — Pyracantha, with berries, 1 branch
- E01217 — Shrub or tree not listed, in bloom, 1 branch



Class 106 — Ornamental Grasses and Grass-like Plants

Premiums: 1st: \$5 2nd: \$3 3rd: \$2

- E01218 — Ornamental Grass, any variety except pampas grass, 3 plumes, maximum length 48"
- E01219 — Ornamental Grass, midsize, any variety, 3 plumes, maximum length 36"
- E01220 — Ornamental Grass, small, any variety, 3 plumes, maximum length 24"
- E01221 — Pampas Grass, 1 stem
- E01222 — River oats, 3 stems
- E01230 — Horsetail, 3 stems
- E01231 — Cyperus, 1 stem
- E01232 — Cyperus, 3 stems
- E01233 — Other Grass-Like Plants, 3 stems, maximum length 36"

Class 107 — Miniature Roses

Premiums: 1st: \$9 2nd: \$6 3rd: \$4

- E01240 — Named roses A-C, single stem
- E01241 — Named roses D-F, single stem
- E01242 — Named roses G-I, single stem
- E01243 — Named roses J-L, single stem
- E01244 — Named roses M-O, single stem
- E01245 — Named roses P-R, single stem
- E01246 — Named roses S-U, single stem
- E01247 — Named roses V-Z, single stem
- E01248 — Named roses A-E, spray
- E01249 — Named roses F-J, spray
- E01250 — Named roses K-O, spray
- E01251 — Named roses P-Z, spray

Cultivar name required

A spray consists of at least two open roses with buds.

Class 108 — Miniflora Roses

Premiums: 1st: \$9 2nd: \$6 3rd: \$4

- E01260 — Named roses A-C, single stem
- E01261 — Named roses D-F, single stem
- E01262 — Named roses G-I, single stem
- E01263 — Named roses J-L, single stem
- E01264 — Named roses M-O, single stem
- E01265 — Named roses P-R, single stem
- E01266 — Named roses S-U, single stem
- E01267 — Named roses V-Z, single stem
- E01268 — Full bloom, 1 stem
- E01269 — Named roses A-E, spray
- E01270 — Named roses F-J, spray
- E01271 — Named roses K-O, spray
- E01272 — Named roses P-Z, spray
- E01273 — Full bloom, 1 spray

See Special Awards page at the beginning of this chapter for any awards included in these categories.



Class 109 — Hybrid Tea or Grandiflora Roses

- E01280 — Named rose A, single stem
- E01281 — Named rose B, single stem
- E01282 — Named rose C, single stem
- E01283 — Named rose D, single stem
- E01284 — Named rose E, single stem
- E01285 — Named rose F, single stem
- E01286 — Named rose G, single stem
- E01287 — Named rose H, single stem
- E01288 — Named rose I, single stem
- E01289 — Named rose J, single stem
- E01290 — Named rose K, single stem
- E01291 — Named rose L, single stem
- E01292 — Named rose M, single stem
- E01293 — Named rose N, single stem
- E01294 — Named rose O, single stem
- E01295 — Named rose P, single stem
- E01296 — Named rose Q, single stem
- E01297 — Named rose R, single stem
- E01298 — Named rose S, single stem
- E01299 — Named rose T, single stem
- E01300 — Named rose U-V, single stem
- E01301 — Named rose W-Z, single stem
- E01302 — Full Blown, stamens must show, single stem

Cultivar name required

Class 110 — Floribunda Roses

Premiums: 1st: \$9 2nd: \$6 3rd: \$4

- E01310 — Named rose A-B, single stem
- E01311 — Named rose C-D, single stem
- E01312 — Named rose E-F, single stem
- E01313 — Named rose G-H, single stem
- E01314 — Named rose I-J, single stem
- E01315 — Named rose K-L, single stem
- E01316 — Named rose M-N, single stem
- E01317 — Named rose O-P, single stem
- E01318 — Named rose Q-R, single stem
- E01319 — Named rose S-T, single stem
- E01320 — Named rose U-V, single stem
- E01321 — Named rose W-Z, single stem
- E01322 — Named rose A-B, spray
- E01323 — Named rose C-D, spray
- E01324 — Named rose E-F, spray
- E01325 — Named rose G-H, spray
- E01326 — Named rose I-J, spray
- E01327 — Named rose K-L, spray
- E01328 — Named rose M-N, spray
- E01329 — Named rose O-P, spray
- E01330 — Named rose Q-S, spray

*All rose categories are eligible to win
Wake Radiology
Grand Champion Rose*

*A spray consists of at least two
open roses with buds.*



- E01331 — Named rose T-V, spray
- E01332 — Named rose W-Z, spray
- E01333 — Full Blown (Floribunda Rose)
stamens must show, single stem

A spray consists of at least two open roses with buds.

Class 111 — Miscellaneous Roses

Premiums: 1st: \$9 2nd: \$6 3rd: \$4

- E01334 — Old garden rose cultivar A - J
- E01335 — Old garden rose cultivar K - Z
- E01336 — Knockout rose, red, 1 stem
- E01337 — Knockout rose, pink, 1 stem
- E01338 — Knockout rose, yellow or white, 1 stem
- E01339 — Any shrub rose not listed A - F
- E01340 — Any shrub rose not listed G - L
- E01341 — Any shrub rose not listed M - Z
- E01342 — Polyantha rose cultivar A - J
- E01343 — Polyantha rose cultivar K - Z
- E01344 — Any climber except miniatures

Cultivar name required

Class 112 — Special Rose Exhibits

Premiums: 1st: \$12 2nd:\$8 3rd: \$6

- E01345 — "Cycle of Bloom", (Miniature or Miniflora rose) 3 stems, same variety with 1 bud 1/4 open showing color, 1 exhibition stage 1/2 to 3/4 open, 1 fully open bloom showing stamens
- E01346 — "Cycle of Bloom", (Floribunda rose) 3 stems, same variety with 1 bud 1/4 open showing color, 1 exhibition stage 1/2 to 3/4 open, 1 fully open bloom showing stamens
- E01347 — "Cycle of Bloom", (Hybrid Tea rose) 3 stems, same variety with 1 bud 1/4 open showing color, 1 exhibition stage 1/2 to 3/4 open, 1 fully open bloom showing stamens
- E01348 — Miniature Collection: 3 miniature or miniflora roses in same container, one cultivar
- E01349 — Miniature Collection: 5 miniature or miniflora in same container, different cultivars
- E01350 — Yellow Hybrid Tea Collection: 3 yellow or yellow blend hybrid tea roses in same container, one cultivar
- E01351 — Pink Hybrid Tea Collection: 3 pink or pink blend hybrid tea roses in same container, one cultivar
- E01352 — White Hybrid Tea Collection: 3 white or near white hybrid tea roses in same container, one cultivar
- E01353 — Hybrid Tea Collection: 5 hybrid tea roses in same container, different cultivars
- E01354 — Floribunda Collection: 3 floribunda roses in same container, different cultivars



FLOWER ARRANGEMENTS AND DESIGNS

A minimum of dyed, painted, varnished and otherwise treated material is permitted except in classes where all fresh plant materials are required. No fresh plant material is to be treated in any way (e.g. with vegetable oil, leaf shine). If using fruit, only whole fruit is permitted (no cut fruit). No backgrounds or soft underlay are allowed. A sturdy base is recommended. Wreaths are permitted only where specified, and must be ready to hang. Exhibits may not exceed maximum dimensions listed for specific classes.

Designs are limited to 2 units or less. Designs must be completed and properly tagged before submission to classification as an exhibit. Exhibitors may place their designs, under the supervision of a Flower Show official, but the design may be moved.

Class 113 — Floral Design using all fresh materials

Premiums: 1st: \$25 2nd: \$15 3rd: \$10

E01358 — 'Orange', the color of October

E01359 — 'Perennial Fun', using fall perennials

E01360 — 'Puppy Love', dog toy inspired design

E01361 — 'Caught in the Cookie Jar'

E01362 — 'All Hallow's Eve', design for Halloween

E01363 — Wreath - 'Seriously Twisted'. 18" maximum form dimension

Maximum:

12" wide x 24" tall x 12" deep

Eligible for Tricolor Award

Class 114 — Floral Design using dried materials

Premiums: 1st: \$25 2nd: \$15 3rd: \$10

E01364 — Country bouquet in a Mason Jar

E01365 — 'Summers Gone', grass plumes and dried leaves

E01366 — Wreath - 'Peas in a pod', using seed pods and pinecones. 24" maximum form dimension

Maximum:

*15" wide x 36" tall
x 15" deep*

*Eligible for Designer's
Choice Award*

Class 115 — Small Floral Design

Premiums: 1st: \$25 2nd: \$15 3rd: \$10

E01367 — 'Roses are Red', design red roses

E01368 — 'What's the Buzz', bumblebee inspired design

E01369 — 'Day at the Fair', exhibitor's interpretation

E01370 — 'Happily Ever After', designed for a princess

Maximum 8" in any dimension.

Eligible for Petite Award.

Class 116 — Miniature Floral Design

Premiums: 1st: \$25 2nd: \$15 3rd: \$10

E01371 — Fall design in a miniature clay pot

E01372 — 'First Kiss' design in pinks and pastels

E01373 — 'Dizzy' design using swirls, twirls and curlicues

E01374 — 'Kindegarten Revisited', design using a child's toy.

Maximum 5"

in any dimension

Eligible for Petite Award.



Class 117 — Creative Gardening

Bring entries Sunday, October 7 from 1:00 pm - 5:00 pm, Monday, October 8 and Tuesday, October 9 from 8:00 am - 4:00 pm

Garden must have been established in the container for at least 6 weeks. Maximum size: 20" wide x 24" tall x 30" long and weigh no more than 30 lbs.

Premiums: 1st: \$12 2nd: \$8 3rd: \$5

E01376 — Garden growing in rock, decorative wood, etc.

E01377 — Dish garden using cactus or succulents

E01378 — Dish garden, not listed

E01379 — Combination planting planter bowl

E01380 — Terrarium, miniature, not over 8" wide x 8" tall

E01381 — Terrarium, over 8" wide x 8" tall

Premiums: 1st: \$30 2nd: \$25 3rd: \$20

E01384 — Miniature garden/fairy garden

E01385 — Window planter box, max 30" length

E01386 — Large mixed container, max 30" diameter

E01387 — Scarecrow, 72" max. We will mount scarecrow on one of our t-posts - use only wooden or plastic pipe for back support.

Creative Gardening items stay on display the entire fair.

Class 118 — Succulents and Cacti

24" maximum pot diameter. Maximum 45 pounds. No maximum height or width.

Premiums: 1st: \$12 2nd: \$8 3rd: \$5

E01389 — Agave

E01390 — Astrophytum

E01391 — Aloe barbadensis (vera) Medicine Plant

E01392 — Aloe, any other variety

E01393 — Cereus, or any reus

E01394 — Crassula, Jade Plant

E01395 — Crassula, other than jade plant

E01396 — Echinocactus

E01397 — Echinopsis

E01398 — Echeveria

E01399 — Epiphyllum Orchid Cactus

E01400 — Euphorbia, Crown of Thorns only

E01401 — Euphorbia, except Crown of Thorns

E01402 — Gasteria

E01403 — Gymnocalycium

E01404 — Haworthia

E01405 — Kalanchoe

E01406 — Sansevieria (Snake Plant)

E01407 — Schlumbergia or Zygocactus (Thanksgiving or Christmas Cactus)

E01408 — Sedum

E01409 — Stapelia

E01410 — Succulent with swollen base or caudex

E01411 — Succulent or cacti, best crested variety

E01412 — Succulent or cactus, variegated

E01413 — Succulent not listed (no true cacti)

E01414 — Cacti, not listed

See Special Awards page at the beginning of this chapter for any awards included in these categories.



Class 119 — Container-grown Plants

Premiums: 1st: \$12 2nd: \$8 3rd: \$5

- E01415 — African Violet, single blooms
- E01416 — African Violet, double blooms
- E01417 — African Violet, miniature, 6" diameter or less
- E01418 — Any other named variety of Gesneriad
- E01419 — Aroids, including Anthuriums, Alocasias, etc.
- E01420 — Asparagus Fern (not hanging)
- E01421 — Begonia, wax
- E01422 — Begonia, angel wing
- E01423 — Begonia, Rex
- E01424 — Dragon wing begonia
- E01425 — Begonia, not listed
- E01426 — Bromeliad, Ananas (Pineapple plant)
- E01427 — Bromeliad, Cryptanthus (Earth Star)
- E01428 — Bromeliad, any variety
- E01429 — Calathea, Maranta, Ctenanthe (Prayer plant)
- E01430 — Carnivorous plant (not collected)
- E01431 — Citrus
- E01432 — Coleus (Solenostemon)
- E01433 — Croton
- E01434 — Dieffenbachia
- E01435 — Dracaena (Ti, Cordyline, etc.)
- E01436 — Ficus
- E01437 — Fern, Bird's Nest (*Asplenium nidus*)
- E01438 — Fern, Boston Cultivars (*Nephrolepis* spp.)
- E01439 — Fern, any variety
- E01440 — Geranium
- E01441 — Herb (any)
- E01442 — Hibiscus
- E01443 — Impatiens in bloom
- E01444 — Jerusalem Cherry (*Solanum pseudocapsicum*)
- E01445 — Orchid
- E01446 — Ornamental pepper
- E01447 — Peperomia
- E01448 — Philodendron or Monstera (not Pothos)
- E01449 — Pilea (aluminum plant, friendship plant, artillery fern, etc.)
- E01450 — Plectranthus (any)
- E01451 — Ponytail Palm (*Nolina recurvata*)
- E01452 — Devils Ivy or Pothos
- E01453 — Schefflera
- E01454 — Spathiphyllum (Peace Lily)
- E01455 — Syngonium (arrowhead)
- E01456 — Flowering plant, not listed, in flower
- E01457 — Fruiting plant (edible)
- E01458 — Foliage plant, not listed, not in flower
- E01459 — Most unusual plant not listed

See Special Awards page at the beginning of this chapter for any awards included in these categories.

Plants may not exceed 36" in height or 30" in width. 24" maximum pot diameter. Maximum weight 30 pounds.



Class 120 — Hanging Baskets & Mounted Plants

Premiums: 1st: \$12 2nd: \$8 3rd: \$6

- E01467 — Asparagus Fern (*Asparagus* spp.)
- E01468 — Begonia, any type
- E01469 — Bromeliad, any variety
- E01470 — Bolivian Jew (*Callisia* spp.)
- E01471 — Footed Ferns
- E01472 — Impatiens
- E01473 — Ivy
- E01474 — Mandevilla
- E01475 — Plectranthus
- E01476 — Pothos or Devils Ivy
- E01477 — Spider or Airplane plant (*Chlorophytum*)
- E01478 — Staghorn Fern (*Platycerium*)
- E01479 — Swedish Ivy (*Plectranthus*)
- E01480 — Syngonium
- E01481 — Tahitian Bridal Veil (*Gibasis geniculata*)
- E01482 — True Fern (excluding Staghorn and Footed)
- E01483 — Vinca
- E01484 — Wandering Jew (*Zebrina pendula*)
- E01485 — Flowering plant not listed
- E01486 — Foliage plant not listed
- E01487 — Mixed hanging basket

*No maximum height or width.
Maximum weight of 45 pounds.
20" maximum pot diameter.*



The NC State Fair Flower Show is sponsored by:



DADDY PETE'S
PLANT PLEASER®

Superior Soil Products from Our Historic North Carolina Farm

Class 121 — Gourds (Cucurbits)

Premiums: 1st: \$20 2nd: \$15 3rd: \$10 Eligible for Award of Merit.

E01488 — Gourd, largest (circumference), new crop

Premiums: 1st: \$10 2nd: \$8 3rd: \$6

E01489 — Gourd, longest, new crop

E01490 — Gourd, collection of 6 hard varieties, new crop

E01491 — Gourd, long handle variety, new crop

E01492 — Gourd, small or ornamental, 3 alike from new crop,
displayed on paper plate

E01493 — Gourd, small or ornamental, collection of 6, new crop,
any color, displayed in basket

E01494 — Gourd, turban variety, new crop

E01495 — Gourd, arranged in a basket (max. 15" X 20"), new crop

E01496 — Gourd, best grown in previous years

E01497 — Painted Gourd

E01498 — Functional gourd birdhouse

E01499 — Cucurbit, most unusual naturally occurring

E01500 — Cucurbit, most unusual due to human manipulation
(ex. tying in knots, use of forms, etc.)

E01501 — Luffa

E01502 — Squash, a winter variety, best condition, should be
unusual or decorative

E01503 — Largest cucurbit other than gourd

E01504 — Miniature pumpkin, collection of 6

Class 122 — Miscellaneous Items

Premiums: 1st: \$12 2nd: \$10 3rd: \$8

E01505 — Sunflower, largest and best, 1 seed head

E01506 — Decorative Corn, dry, best bundle of 3 ears, length over 5"

E01507 — Decorative Corn, dry, miniature, 3 ears, maximum length of 5"

E01508 — Mixed basket of small decorative corn, miniature pumpkins,
small gourds, maximum container size 15 "x 20"

E01509 — String of dried red peppers, maximum length 4 feet

***See Special Awards
page at the beginning
of this chapter for any
awards included in
these categories.***



E02 — SECOND FLOWER SHOW

Bring exhibits Monday October 15 - 8:00 am - 2:00 pm

Class 201 — Cut Annual Flowers

Premiums: 1st: \$7 2nd: \$5 3rd: \$4

- E02001 — Begonia, dragon wing, 1 stem
- E02002 — Begonia, wax, 1 stem
- E02003 — Begonia, any other, 1 stem
- E02004 — Castor bean in flower, 1 stem
- E02005 — Celosia, crested (Cockscomb), 1 stem
- E02006 — Celosia, plumed, red/rose, 1 stem
- E02007 — Celosia, plumed, not red/rose, 1 stem
- E02008 — Celosia, plumed, 3 stems
- E02009 — Cleome, 3 stems
- E02010 — Cosmos, 3 stems
- E02011 — Globe amaranthus, 3 stems
- E02012 — Impatiens, single, 1 stem
- E02013 — Marigold, large, orange, 1 bloom
- E02014 — Marigold, large, yellow, 1 bloom
- E02015 — Marigold, large, yellow, 3 stems
- E02016 — Marigold, large, orange, 3 stems
- E02017 — Marigold, dwarf, yellow, 1 spray
- E02018 — Marigold, dwarf, orange, 1 spray
- E02019 — Marigold, dwarf, red blend, 1 spray
- E02020 — Marigold, dwarf, yellow, 3 stems
- E02021 — Marigold, dwarf, orange, 3 stems
- E02022 — Ornamental pepper, 1 stem
- E02023 — Penta, 1 stem
- E02024 — Salvia, annual, any color, 1 stem
- E02025 — Salvia, annual, any color, 3 stems
- E02026 — Sunflower, annual, 1 stem
- E02027 — Sunflower, annual, 3 stems
- E02028 — Tithonia - Mexican sunflower, 1 stem
- E02029 — Zinnia, under 3", solid color, 1 stem
- E02030 — Zinnia, under 3", solid color, 3 stems
- E02031 — Zinnia, bicolor, 1 stem
- E02032 — Zinnia, bicolor, 3 stems
- E02033 — Zinnia, Cactus, 1 stem
- E02034 — Zinnia, Cactus, 3 stems
- E02035 — Zinnia, Mexican, 1 stem
- E02036 — Zinnia, over 3", red/pink, 1 stem
- E02037 — Zinnia, over 3", red/pink, 3 stems
- E02038 — Zinnia, over 3", yellow/orange, 1 stem
- E02039 — Zinnia, over 3", yellow/orange, 3 stems
- E02040 — Zinnia, over 3", color not listed, 1 stem
- E02041 — Zinnia, single bloom, 1 stem
- E02042 — Zinnia, single bloom, 3 stems
- E02043 — Annual flower not listed, 1 stem

Maximum length 24"

See Special Awards page at the beginning of this chapter for any awards included in these categories.



Class 202 — Cut Perennial Flowers

Premiums: 1st: \$7 2nd: \$5 3rd: \$4

- E02050 — Ageratum, perennial, 1 stem
- E02051 — Angel Trumpet, 1 stem
- E02052 — Aster, 3 stems
- E02053 — Chrysanthemum, single or semi-double, 1 stem
- E02054 — Chrysanthemum, single or semi-double, 3 stems
- E02055 — Chrysanthemum, double, 1 stem
- E02056 — Chrysanthemum, double, 3 stems
- E02057 — Chrysanthemum, 3 inches wide or more, 1 stem
- E02058 — Chrysanthemum, 3 inches wide or more, 3 stems

Dahlias: Decorative or Informal Decorative, blooms 8" or over

- E02059 — Dahlia, white, 8" or over, 1 bloom
- E02060 — Dahlia, yellow, 8" or over, 1 bloom
- E02061 — Dahlia, orange or bronze, 8" or over, 1 bloom
- E02062 — Dahlia, pink, 8" or over, 1 bloom
- E02063 — Dahlia, dark pink, 8" or over, 1 bloom *Maximum length 24"*
- E02064 — Dahlia, red/dark red, 8" or over, 1 bloom
- E02065 — Dahlia, lavender/purple, 8" or over, 1 bloom
- E02066 — Dahlia, light blend, 8" or over, 1 bloom
- E02067 — Dahlia, dark or flame blend, 8" or over, 1 bloom
- E02068 — Dahlia, variegated/bicolor, size 8" or over, 1 bloom
- E02069 — Dahlia, 8" or over, 3 blooms one cultivar
- E02070 — Dahlia, 8" or over, 3 blooms different cultivars

Dahlias: Cactus, Semi-Cactus, Incurved Cactus or Laciniated, blooms 8" or over

- E02071 — Dahlia, cactus, white, 8" or over, 1 bloom
- E02072 — Dahlia, cactus, yellow, 8" or over, 1 bloom
- E02073 — Dahlia, cactus, orange/bronze, 8" or over, 1 bloom
- E02074 — Dahlia, cactus, pink, 8" or over, 1 bloom
- E02075 — Dahlia, cactus, dark pink, 8" or over, 1 bloom
- E02076 — Dahlia, cactus, red/dark red, 8" or over, 1 bloom
- E02077 — Dahlia, cactus, lavender/purple, 8" or over, 1 bloom
- E02078 — Dahlia, cactus, light blend, 8" or over, 1 bloom
- E02079 — Dahlia, cactus, dark or flame blend, 8" or over, 1 bloom
- E02080 — Dahlia, cactus, variegated/bicolor, 8" or over, 1 bloom
- E02081 — Dahlia, cactus, 8" or over, 3 blooms one cultivar
- E02082 — Dahlia, cactus, 8" or over, 3 blooms different cultivars

Dahlias: Decorative or Informal Decorative, blooms between 4" and 8"

- E02083 — Dahlia, decorative, white, 4" - 8", 1 bloom
- E02084 — Dahlia, decorative, yellow, 4" - 8", 1 bloom
- E02085 — Dahlia, decorative, orange/bronze, 4" - 8", 1 bloom
- E02086 — Dahlia, decorative, pink, 4" - 8", 1 bloom
- E02087 — Dahlia, decorative, dark pink, 4" - 8", 1 bloom
- E02088 — Dahlia, decorative, red/dark red, 4" - 8", 1 bloom
- E02089 — Dahlia, decorative, lavender/purple, 4" - 8", 1 bloom
- E02090 — Dahlia, decorative, light blend, 4" - 8", 1 bloom
- E02091 — Dahlia, decorative, dark or flame blend, 4" - 8", 1 bloom



- E02092 — Dahlia, decorative, variegated/bicolor, 4" - 8", 1 bloom
- E02093 — Dahlia, decorative, 4" - 8", 3 blooms one cultivar
- E02094 — Dahlia, decorative, 4" - 8", 3 blooms different cultivars

Dahlias: Cactus, Semi-Cactus, Incurved Cactus or Laciniated, blooms between 4" and 8"

- E02095 — Dahlia, cactus, white, 4" - 8", 1 bloom
- E02096 — Dahlia, cactus, yellow, 4" - 8", 1 bloom
- E02097 — Dahlia, cactus, orange/bronze, 4" - 8", 1 bloom
- E02098 — Dahlia, cactus, pink, 4" - 8", 1 bloom
- E02099 — Dahlia, cactus, dark pink, 4" - 8", 1 bloom
- E02100 — Dahlia, cactus, red/dark red, 4" - 8", 1 bloom
- E02101 — Dahlia, cactus, lavender/purple, 4" - 8", 1 bloom
- E02102 — Dahlia, cactus, light blend, 4" - 8", 1 bloom
- E02103 — Dahlia, cactus, dark or flame blend, 4" - 8", 1 bloom
- E02104 — Dahlia, cactus, variegated/bicolor, 4" - 8", 1 bloom
- E02105 — Dahlia, cactus, 4" - 8", 3 blooms one cultivar
- E02106 — Dahlia, cactus, 4" - 8", 3 blooms different cultivars

Dahlias: Miniatures excluding miniature balls (blooms under 4")

- E02107 — Dahlia, miniature, white, under 4", 1 bloom
- E02108 — Dahlia, miniature, yellow, under 4", 1 bloom
- E02109 — Dahlia, miniature, orange/bronze, under 4", 1 bloom
- E02110 — Dahlia, miniature, pink, under 4", 1 bloom
- E02111 — Dahlia, miniature, dark pink, under 4", 1 bloom
- E02112 — Dahlia, miniature, red/dark red, under 4", 1 bloom
- E02113 — Dahlia, miniature, lavender/purple, under 4", 1 bloom
- E02114 — Dahlia, miniature, light blend, under 4", 1 bloom
- E02115 — Dahlia, miniature, dark or flame blend, under 4", 1 bloom
- E02116 — Dahlia, miniature, variegated, under 4", 1 bloom
- E02117 — Dahlia, miniature, bicolor, under 4", 1 bloom
- E02118 — Dahlia, miniature, under 4", 3 blooms one cultivar
- E02119 — Dahlia, miniature, under 4", 3 blooms different cultivars

Dahlias: Balls and Miniature Balls

- E02120 — Dahlia, ball, white, 1 bloom
- E02121 — Dahlia, ball, yellow, 1 bloom
- E02122 — Dahlia, ball, orange/bronze, 1 bloom
- E02123 — Dahlia, ball, pink, 1 bloom
- E02124 — Dahlia, ball, dark pink, 1 bloom
- E02125 — Dahlia, ball, red/dark red, 1 bloom
- E02126 — Dahlia, ball, lavender/purple, 1 bloom
- E02127 — Dahlia, ball, light blend, 1 bloom
- E02128 — Dahlia, ball, dark or flame blend, 1 bloom
- E02129 — Dahlia, ball, variegated, 1 bloom
- E02130 — Dahlia, ball, bicolor, 1 bloom
- E02131 — Dahlia, ball, 3 Blooms one cultivar
- E02132 — Dahlia, ball, 3 Blooms different cultivars

Maximum length 24"

See Special Awards page at the beginning of this chapter for any awards included in these categories.



Dahlias: Pompon (bloom size is up to 2”)

- E02133 — Dahlia, pompon, white/yellow, 1 bloom
- E02134 — Dahlia, pompon, orange/bronze, 1 bloom
- E02135 — Dahlia, pompon, pink/dark pink, 1 bloom
- E02136 — Dahlia, pompon, red/dark red, 1 bloom
- E02137 — Dahlia, pompon, lavender/purple, 1 bloom
- E02138 — Dahlia, pompon, light blend, 1 bloom
- E02139 — Dahlia, pompon, dark blend/flame blend, 1 bloom
- E02140 — Dahlia, pompon, variegated/bicolor, 1 bloom
- E02141 — Dahlia, pompon, 3 blooms one cultivar
- E02142 — Dahlia, pompon, 3 blooms different cultivars

Dahlias: Fully Double Other Types (Stellar, Waterlily and NX: Novelty Fully Double)

- E02143 — Dahlia, double, white or yellow, 1 bloom
- E02144 — Dahlia, double, orange or bronze, 1 bloom
- E02145 — Dahlia, double, pink or dark pink, 1 bloom
- E02146 — Dahlia, double, red or dark red, 1 bloom
- E02147 — Dahlia, double, lavender or purple, 1 bloom
- E02148 — Dahlia, double, light blend, 1 bloom
- E02149 — Dahlia, double, dark blend or flame blend, 1 bloom
- E02150 — Dahlia, double, variegated or bicolor, 1 bloom
- E02151 — Dahlia, double, 3 blooms one cultivar
- E02152 — Dahlia, double, 3 blooms different cultivars

Dahlias: Open Center Types (Anemone, Collarette, Single, Peony, Mignon Single, Orchid, Orchette and NO: Novelty Open)

- E02153 — Dahlia, open center, white or yellow, 1 bloom
- E02154 — Dahlia, open center, orange or bronze, 1 bloom
- E02155 — Dahlia, open center, pink or dark pink, 1 bloom
- E02156 — Dahlia, open center, red or dark red, 1 bloom
- E02157 — Dahlia, open center, lavender or purple, 1 bloom
- E02158 — Dahlia, open center, light blend, 1 bloom
- E02159 — Dahlia, open center, dark blend or flame blend, 1 bloom
- E02160 — Dahlia, open center, variegated or bicolor, 1 bloom
- E02161 — Dahlia, open center, 3 blooms one cultivar
- E02162 — Dahlia, open center, 3 blooms different cultivars

- E02163 — Iris (reblooming), 1 stem
- E02164 — Pineapple sage, 1 stem
- E02165 — Salvia, red/pink, 1 stem
- E02166 — Salvia, blue/purple, 1 stem
- E02167 — Salvia, 3 stems, any color
- E02168 — Solidago, goldenrod, 3 stems
- E02169 — Sunflower, perennial, 3 stems
- E02170 — Tropical flower not listed, 1 stem
- E02171 — Flowering perennial not listed, 1 stem

Maximum length 24”



Class 203 — Cut Foliage

Premiums: 1st: \$7 2nd: \$5 3rd: \$4

- E02180 — Aspidistra, 3 leaves
- E02181 — Coleus, single color, 1 stem
- E02182 — Coleus, splash, 1 stem
- E02183 — Coleus, two colors, 1 stem
- E02184 — Coleus, three colors, 1 stem
- E02185 — Croton foliage, 1 stem
- E02186 — Elephant ears, 1 leaf
- E02187 — Copperleaf (Acalypha), 1 stem
- E02188 — Fern, 1 stem
- E02189 — Ginger, variegated, 1 stem
- E02190 — Heuchera, 3 leaves, one variety
- E02191 — Other variegated foliage, 1 stem
- E02192 — Strobilanthes, 1 stem
- E02193 — Water or bog plant, 1 stem
- E02194 — Herbaceous plant not listed, 1 stem

Maximum length 24"

See Special Awards page at the beginning of this chapter for any awards included in these categories.

Class 204 — Culinary Herbs

Premiums: 1st: \$6 2nd: \$4 3rd: \$3

- E02195 — Basil, green, 1 stem
- E02196 — Basil, red, 1 stem
- E02197 — Catnip, 1 stem
- E02198 — Chamomile, 1 stem
- E02199 — Fennel, 1 stem
- E02200 — Lavender, 1 stem
- E02201 — Lemon balm, 1 stem
- E02202 — Mint, 1 stem
- E02203 — Oregano, 1 stem
- E02204 — Rosemary, 1 stem
- E02205 — Sage, 1 stem
- E02206 — Culinary herb not listed, 1 stem

Maximum length 24"

Class 205 — Trees and Shrubs

Premiums: 1st: \$7 2nd: \$5 3rd: \$4

- E02207 — Beauty Berry, pink/white, 1 branch
- E02208 — Beauty Berry, purple, 1 branch
- E02209 — Buddleia (Butterfly Bush), blue/purple, 1 stem
- E02210 — Buddleia (Butterfly Bush), pink/red, 1 stem
- E02211 — Buddleia (Butterfly Bush), yellow/white, 1 stem
- E02212 — Camellia, 1 branch
- E02213 — Eucalyptus, 1 branch
- E02214 — Euonymus, variegated, 1 branch
- E02215 — Osmanthus, 1 branch
- E02216 — Pyracantha, with berries, 1 branch
- E02217 — Shrub or tree not listed, in bloom, 1 branch



Class 206 — Ornamental Grasses and Grass-like Plants

Premiums: 1st: \$5 2nd: \$3 3rd: \$2

- E02218 — Ornamental Grass, any variety except pampas grass, 3 plumes, maximum length 48"
- E02219 — Ornamental Grass, midsize, any variety, 3 plumes, maximum length 36"
- E02220 — Ornamental Grass, small, any variety, 3 plumes, maximum length 24"
- E02221 — Pampas Grass, 1 stem
- E02222 — River oats, 3 stems
- E02230 — Horsetail, 3 stems
- E02231 — Cyperus, 1 stem
- E02232 — Cyperus, 3 stems
- E02233 — Other Grass-Like Plants, 3 stems, maximum length 36"

See Special Awards page at the beginning of this chapter for any awards included in these categories.

Class 207 — Miniature Roses

Premiums: 1st: \$9 2nd: \$6 3rd: \$4

- E02240 — Named roses A-C, single stem
- E02241 — Named roses D-F, single stem
- E02242 — Named roses G-I, single stem
- E02243 — Named roses J-L, single stem
- E02244 — Named roses M-O, single stem
- E02245 — Named roses P-R, single stem
- E02246 — Named roses S-U, single stem
- E02247 — Named roses V-Z, single stem
- E02248 — Named roses A-E, spray
- E02249 — Named roses F-J, spray
- E02250 — Named roses K-O, spray
- E02251 — Named roses P-Z, spray

Class 208 — Miniflora Roses

Premiums: 1st: \$9 2nd: \$6 3rd: \$4

- E02260 — Named roses A-C, single stem
- E02261 — Named roses D-F, single stem
- E02262 — Named roses G-I, single stem
- E02263 — Named roses J-L, single stem
- E02264 — Named roses M-O, single stem
- E02265 — Named roses P-R, single stem
- E02266 — Named roses S-U, single stem
- E02267 — Named roses V-Z, single stem
- E02268 — Full bloom, 1 stem
- E02269 — Named roses A-E, spray
- E02270 — Named roses F-J, spray
- E02271 — Named roses K-O, spray
- E02272 — Named roses P-Z, spray
- E02273 — Full bloom, 1 spray

***All rose categories are eligible to win
Wake Radiology
Grand Champion Rose***



Class 209 — Hybrid Tea or Grandiflora Roses

- E02280 — Named rose A, single stem
- E02281 — Named rose B, single stem
- E02282 — Named rose C, single stem
- E02283 — Named rose D, single stem
- E02284 — Named rose E, single stem
- E02285 — Named rose F, single stem
- E02286 — Named rose G, single stem
- E02287 — Named rose H, single stem
- E02288 — Named rose I, single stem
- E02289 — Named rose J, single stem
- E02290 — Named rose K, single stem
- E02291 — Named rose L, single stem
- E02292 — Named rose M, single stem
- E02293 — Named rose N, single stem
- E02294 — Named rose O, single stem
- E02295 — Named rose P, single stem
- E02296 — Named rose Q, single stem
- E02297 — Named rose R, single stem
- E02298 — Named rose S, single stem
- E02299 — Named rose T, single stem
- E02300 — Named rose U-V, single stem
- E02301 — Named rose W-Z, single stem
- E02302 — Full Blown, stamens must show, single stem

Cultivar name required

A spray consists of at least two open roses with buds.

Cultivar name required

Class 210 — Floribunda Roses

Premiums: 1st: \$9 2nd: \$6 3rd: \$4

- E02310 — Named rose A-B, single stem
- E02311 — Named rose C-D, single stem
- E02312 — Named rose E-F, single stem
- E02313 — Named rose G-H, single stem
- E02314 — Named rose I-J, single stem
- E02315 — Named rose K-L, single stem
- E02316 — Named rose M-N, single stem
- E02317 — Named rose O-P, single stem
- E02318 — Named rose Q-R, single stem
- E02319 — Named rose S-T, single stem
- E02320 — Named rose U-V, single stem
- E02321 — Named rose W-Z, single stem
- E02322 — Named rose A-B, spray
- E02323 — Named rose C-D, spray
- E02324 — Named rose E-F, spray
- E02325 — Named rose G-H, spray
- E02326 — Named rose I-J, spray
- E02327 — Named rose K-L, spray
- E02328 — Named rose M-N, spray
- E02329 — Named rose O-P, spray
- E02330 — Named rose Q-S, spray

A spray consists of at least two open roses with buds.

*All rose categories are eligible to win
**Wake Radiology
Grand Champion Rose***



- E02331 — Named rose T-V, spray
- E02332 — Named rose W-Z, spray
- E02333 — Full Blown (Floribunda Rose) stamens must show, single stem

Class 211 — Miscellaneous Roses

Premiums: 1st: \$9 2nd: \$6 3rd: \$4

- E02334 — Old garden rose cultivar A - J
- E02335 — Old garden rose cultivar K - Z
- E02336 — Knockout rose, red, 1 stem
- E02337 — Knockout rose, pink, 1 stem
- E02338 — Knockout rose, yellow or white, 1 stem
- E02339 — Any shrub rose not listed A - F
- E02340 — Any shrub rose not listed G - L
- E02341 — Any shrub rose not listed M - Z
- E02342 — Polyantha rose cultivar A - J
- E02343 — Polyantha rose cultivar K - Z
- E02344 — Any climber except miniatures

See Special Awards page at the beginning of this chapter for any awards included in these categories.

Class 212 — Special Rose Exhibits

Premiums: 1st: \$12 2nd:\$8 3rd: \$6

- E02345 — "Cycle of Bloom", (Miniature or Miniflora rose) 3 stems, same variety with 1 bud 1/4 open showing color, 1 exhibition stage 1/2 to 3/4 open, 1 fully open bloom showing stamens
- E02346 — "Cycle of Bloom", (Floribunda rose) 3 stems, same variety with 1 bud 1/4 open showing color, 1 exhibition stage 1/2 to 3/4 open, 1 fully open bloom showing stamens
- E02347 — "Cycle of Bloom", (Hybrid Tea rose) 3 stems, same variety with 1 bud 1/4 open showing color, 1 exhibition stage 1/2 to 3/4 open, 1 fully open bloom showing stamens
- E02348 — Miniature Collection: 3 miniature or miniflora roses in same container, one cultivar
- E02349 — Miniature Collection: 5 miniature or miniflora in same container, different cultivars
- E02350 — Yellow Hybrid Tea Collection: 3 yellow or yellow blend hybrid tea roses in same container, one cultivar
- E02351 — Pink Hybrid Tea Collection: 3 pink or pink blend hybrid tea roses in same container, one cultivar
- E02352 — White Hybrid Tea Collection: 3 white or near white hybrid tea roses in same container, one cultivar
- E02353 — Hybrid Tea Collection: 5 hybrid tea roses in same container, different cultivars
- E02354 — Floribunda Collection: 3 floribunda roses in same container, different cultivars



FLOWER ARRANGEMENTS AND DESIGNS

A minimum of dyed, painted, varnished and otherwise treated material is permitted except in classes where all fresh plant materials are required. No fresh plant material is to be treated in any way (e.g. with vegetable oil, leaf shine). Neither cut fruit, cut vegetables, nor prepared foods are permitted. No backgrounds or soft underlay are allowed. A sturdy base is recommended. Wreaths are permitted only where specified, and must be ready to hang. Exhibits may not exceed maximum dimensions listed for specific classes.

Designs are limited to 2 units or less. Designs must be completed and properly tagged before submission to classification as an exhibit. Exhibitors may place their designs, under the supervision of a Flower Show official, but the design may be moved.

Special Awards of \$25 given for Flower Arrangements and Designs (each show)

Tricolor Award - may be given to the best Blue Ribbon exhibit in Designs using Fresh Material

Designer's Choice - may be given to the best Blue Ribbon exhibit in Designs using fresh, dried, and/or treated plant material

Petite Award - may be given to the best Blue Ribbon exhibit in small scale designs

Class 213 — Floral Design using all fresh materials

Premiums: 1st: \$25 2nd: \$15 3rd: \$10

E02358 — 'Summers End' design with berries

E02359 — 'You Are My Sunshine' - using fall colors

E02360 — 'Autumn Moon' - creative line design

E02361 — 'Enchanted Evening' - mass design

E02362 — 'Itsy Bitsy', design with plastic spiders

E02363 — Wreath - 'Ghostly Ghouls'. 18" maximum form dimension

Maximum:

12" wide x 24" tall x 12" deep

Eligible for Tricolor Award

Class 214 — Floral Design using dried materials

Premiums: 1st: \$25 2nd: \$15 3rd: \$10

E02364 — 'Rustic Beauty', dried arrangement with rusted metal

E02365 — 'October Harvest' - design with dried grasses

E02366 — Wreath - 'Autumn Gold', using seed pods and pinecones with gold accents. 24" maximum form dimension

Maximum:

**15" wide x 36" tall
x 15" deep**

**Eligible for Designer's
Choice Award**

Class 215 — Small Floral Design

Premiums: 1st: \$25 2nd: \$15 3rd: \$10

E02367 — 'Green with Envy', design with green flowers

E02368 — 'Totally Square' - design in a square vase

E02369 — 'Favorite Things' - exhibitor's interpretation

E02370 — 'Candy Dreams' - colorful design with candy

Maximum 8" in any dimension.

Eligible for Petite Award.

Class 216 — Miniature Floral Design

Premiums: 1st: \$25 2nd: \$15 3rd: \$10

E02371 — 'Mod Pod', design in an interesting seed pod

E02372 — 'Carnival Glass', design in colored glass container

E02373 — 'True Love', design for someone special

E02374 — 'Boo!', design for Halloween

**Maximum 5" in any
dimension**

Eligible for Petite Award.



E03 — THIRD FLOWER SHOW

Bring exhibits Thursday October 18 - 8:00 am - 2:00 pm

Class 301 — Cut Annual Flowers

Premiums: 1st: \$7 2nd: \$5 3rd: \$4

- E03001 — Begonia, dragon wing, 1 stem
- E03002 — Begonia, wax, 1 stem
- E03003 — Begonia, any other, 1 stem
- E03004 — Castor bean in flower, 1 stem
- E03005 — Celosia, crested (Cockscomb), 1 stem
- E03006 — Celosia, plumed, red/rose, 1 stem
- E03007 — Celosia, plumed, not red/rose, 1 stem
- E03008 — Celosia, plumed, 3 stems
- E03009 — Cleome, 3 stems
- E03010 — Cosmos, 3 stems
- E03011 — Globe amaranthus, 3 stems
- E03012 — Impatiens, single, 1 stem
- E03013 — Marigold, large, orange, 1 bloom
- E03014 — Marigold, large, yellow, 1 bloom
- E03015 — Marigold, large, yellow, 3 stems
- E03016 — Marigold, large, orange, 3 stems
- E03017 — Marigold, dwarf, yellow, 1 spray
- E03018 — Marigold, dwarf, orange, 1 spray
- E03019 — Marigold, dwarf, red blend, 1 spray
- E03020 — Marigold, dwarf, yellow, 3 stems
- E03021 — Marigold, dwarf, orange, 3 stems
- E03022 — Ornamental pepper, 1 stem
- E03023 — Penta, 1 stem
- E03024 — Salvia, annual, any color, 1 stem
- E03025 — Salvia, annual, any color, 3 stems
- E03026 — Sunflower, annual, 1 stem
- E03027 — Sunflower, annual, 3 stems
- E03028 — Tithonia - Mexican sunflower, 1 stem
- E03029 — Zinnia, under 3", solid color, 1 stem
- E03030 — Zinnia, under 3", solid color, 3 stems
- E03031 — Zinnia, bicolor, 1 stem
- E03032 — Zinnia, bicolor, 3 stems
- E03033 — Zinnia, Cactus, 1 stem
- E03034 — Zinnia, Cactus, 3 stems
- E03035 — Zinnia, Mexican, 1 stem
- E03036 — Zinnia, over 3", red/pink, 1 stem
- E03037 — Zinnia, over 3", red/pink, 3 stems
- E03038 — Zinnia, over 3", yellow/orange, 1 stem
- E03039 — Zinnia, over 3", yellow/orange, 3 stems
- E03040 — Zinnia, over 3", color not listed, 1 stem
- E03041 — Zinnia, single bloom, 1 stem
- E03042 — Zinnia, single bloom, 3 stems
- E03043 — Annual flower not listed, 1 stem

Maximum length 24"

See Special Awards page at the beginning of this chapter for any awards included in these categories.



Class 302 — Cut Perennial Flowers

Premiums: 1st: \$7 2nd: \$5 3rd: \$4

- E03050 — Ageratum, perennial, 1 stem
- E03051 — Angel Trumpet, 1 stem
- E03052 — Aster, 3 stems
- E03053 — Chrysanthemum, single or semi-double, 1 stem
- E03054 — Chrysanthemum, single or semi-double, 3 stems
- E03055 — Chrysanthemum, double, 1 stem
- E03056 — Chrysanthemum, double, 3 stems
- E03057 — Chrysanthemum, 3 inches wide or more, 1 stem
- E03058 — Chrysanthemum, 3 inches wide or more, 3 stems

Dahlias: Decorative or Informal Decorative, blooms 8" or over

- E03059 — Dahlia, white, 8" or over, 1 bloom
- E03060 — Dahlia, yellow, 8" or over, 1 bloom
- E03061 — Dahlia, orange or bronze, 8" or over, 1 bloom
- E03062 — Dahlia, pink, 8" or over, 1 bloom
- E03063 — Dahlia, dark pink, 8" or over, 1 bloom
- E03064 — Dahlia, red/dark red, 8" or over, 1 bloom
- E03065 — Dahlia, lavender/purple, 8" or over, 1 bloom
- E03066 — Dahlia, light blend, 8" or over, 1 bloom
- E03067 — Dahlia, dark or flame blend, 8" or over, 1 bloom
- E03068 — Dahlia, variegated/bicolor, size 8" or over, 1 bloom
- E03069 — Dahlia, 8" or over, 3 blooms one cultivar
- E03070 — Dahlia, 8" or over, 3 blooms different cultivars

Dahlias: Cactus, Semi-Cactus, Incurved Cactus or Laciniated, blooms 8" or over

- E03071 — Dahlia, cactus, white, 8" or over, 1 bloom
- E03072 — Dahlia, cactus, yellow, 8" or over, 1 bloom
- E03073 — Dahlia, cactus, orange/bronze, 8" or over, 1 bloom
- E03074 — Dahlia, cactus, pink, 8" or over, 1 bloom
- E03075 — Dahlia, cactus, dark pink, 8" or over, 1 bloom
- E03076 — Dahlia, cactus, red/dark red, 8" or over, 1 bloom
- E03077 — Dahlia, cactus, lavender/purple, 8" or over, 1 bloom
- E03078 — Dahlia, cactus, light blend, 8" or over, 1 bloom
- E03079 — Dahlia, cactus, dark or flame blend, 8" or over, 1 bloom
- E03080 — Dahlia, cactus, variegated/bicolor, 8" or over, 1 bloom
- E03081 — Dahlia, cactus, 8" or over, 3 blooms one cultivar
- E03082 — Dahlia, cactus, 8" or over, 3 blooms different cultivars

Dahlias: Decorative or Informal Decorative, blooms between 4" and 8"

- E03083 — Dahlia, decorative, white, 4" - 8", 1 bloom
- E03084 — Dahlia, decorative, yellow, 4" - 8", 1 bloom
- E03085 — Dahlia, decorative, orange/bronze, 4" - 8", 1 bloom
- E03086 — Dahlia, decorative, pink, 4" - 8", 1 bloom
- E03087 — Dahlia, decorative, dark pink, 4" - 8", 1 bloom
- E03088 — Dahlia, decorative, red/dark red, 4" - 8", 1 bloom
- E03089 — Dahlia, decorative, lavender/purple, 4" - 8", 1 bloom
- E03090 — Dahlia, decorative, light blend, 4" - 8", 1 bloom
- E03091 — Dahlia, decorative, dark or flame blend, 4" - 8", 1 bloom



- E03092 — Dahlia, decorative, variegated/bicolor, 4" - 8", 1 bloom
- E03093 — Dahlia, decorative, 4" - 8", 3 blooms one cultivar
- E03094 — Dahlia, decorative, 4" - 8", 3 blooms different cultivars

Dahlias: Cactus, Semi-Cactus, Incurved Cactus or Laciniated, blooms between 4" and 8"

- E03095 — Dahlia, cactus, white, 4" - 8", 1 bloom
- E03096 — Dahlia, cactus, yellow, 4" - 8", 1 bloom
- E03097 — Dahlia, cactus, orange/bronze, 4" - 8", 1 bloom
- E03098 — Dahlia, cactus, pink, 4" - 8", 1 bloom
- E03099 — Dahlia, cactus, dark pink, 4" - 8", 1 bloom
- E03100 — Dahlia, cactus, red/dark red, 4" - 8", 1 bloom
- E03101 — Dahlia, cactus, lavender/purple, 4" - 8", 1 bloom
- E03102 — Dahlia, cactus, light blend, 4" - 8", 1 bloom
- E03103 — Dahlia, cactus, dark or flame blend, 4" - 8", 1 bloom
- E03104 — Dahlia, cactus, variegated/bicolor, 4" - 8", 1 bloom
- E03105 — Dahlia, cactus, 4" - 8", 3 blooms one cultivar
- E03106 — Dahlia, cactus, 4" - 8", 3 blooms different cultivars

Dahlias: Miniatures excluding miniature balls (blooms under 4")

- E03107 — Dahlia, miniature, white, under 4", 1 bloom
- E03108 — Dahlia, miniature, yellow, under 4", 1 bloom
- E03109 — Dahlia, miniature, orange/bronze, under 4", 1 bloom
- E03110 — Dahlia, miniature, pink, under 4", 1 bloom
- E03111 — Dahlia, miniature, dark pink, under 4", 1 bloom
- E03112 — Dahlia, miniature, red/dark red, under 4", 1 bloom
- E03113 — Dahlia, miniature, lavender/purple, under 4", 1 bloom
- E03114 — Dahlia, miniature, light blend, under 4", 1 bloom
- E03115 — Dahlia, miniature, dark or flame blend, under 4", 1 bloom
- E03116 — Dahlia, miniature, variegated, under 4", 1 bloom
- E03117 — Dahlia, miniature, bicolor, under 4", 1 bloom
- E03118 — Dahlia, miniature, under 4", 3 blooms one cultivar
- E03119 — Dahlia, miniature, under 4", 3 blooms different cultivars

Dahlias: Balls and Miniature Balls

- E03120 — Dahlia, ball, white, 1 bloom
- E03121 — Dahlia, ball, yellow, 1 bloom
- E03122 — Dahlia, ball, orange/bronze, 1 bloom
- E03123 — Dahlia, ball, pink, 1 bloom
- E03124 — Dahlia, ball, dark pink, 1 bloom
- E03125 — Dahlia, ball, red/dark red, 1 bloom
- E03126 — Dahlia, ball, lavender/purple, 1 bloom
- E03127 — Dahlia, ball, light blend, 1 bloom
- E03128 — Dahlia, ball, dark or flame blend, 1 bloom
- E03129 — Dahlia, ball, variegated, 1 bloom
- E03130 — Dahlia, ball, bicolor, 1 bloom
- E03131 — Dahlia, ball, 3 Blooms one cultivar
- E03132 — Dahlia, ball, 3 Blooms different cultivars

See Special Awards page at the beginning of this chapter for any awards included in these categories.



Dahlias: Pompon (bloom size is up to 2”)

- E03133 — Dahlia, pompon, white/yellow, 1 bloom
- E03134 — Dahlia, pompon, orange/bronze, 1 bloom
- E03135 — Dahlia, pompon, pink/dark pink, 1 bloom
- E03136 — Dahlia, pompon, red/dark red, 1 bloom
- E03137 — Dahlia, pompon, lavender/purple, 1 bloom
- E03138 — Dahlia, pompon, light blend, 1 bloom
- E03139 — Dahlia, pompon, dark blend/flame blend, 1 bloom
- E03140 — Dahlia, pompon, variegated/bicolor, 1 bloom
- E03141 — Dahlia, pompon, 3 blooms one cultivar
- E03142 — Dahlia, pompon, 3 blooms different cultivars

**Dahlias: Fully Double Other Types (Stellar, Waterlily and NX:
Novelty Fully Double)**

- E03143 — Dahlia, double, white or yellow, 1 bloom
- E03144 — Dahlia, double, orange or bronze, 1 bloom
- E03145 — Dahlia, double, pink or dark pink, 1 bloom
- E03146 — Dahlia, double, red or dark red, 1 bloom
- E03147 — Dahlia, double, lavender or purple, 1 bloom
- E03148 — Dahlia, double, light blend, 1 bloom
- E03149 — Dahlia, double, dark blend or flame blend, 1 bloom
- E03150 — Dahlia, double, variegated or bicolor, 1 bloom
- E03151 — Dahlia, double, 3 blooms one cultivar
- E03152 — Dahlia, double, 3 blooms different cultivars

**Dahlias: Open Center Types (Anemone, Collarette, Single, Peony,
Mignon Single, Orchid, Orchette and NO: Novelty Open)**

- E03153 — Dahlia, open center, white or yellow, 1 bloom
- E03154 — Dahlia, open center, orange or bronze, 1 bloom
- E03155 — Dahlia, open center, pink or dark pink, 1 bloom
- E03156 — Dahlia, open center, red or dark red, 1 bloom
- E03157 — Dahlia, open center, lavender or purple, 1 bloom
- E03158 — Dahlia, open center, light blend, 1 bloom
- E03159 — Dahlia, open center, dark blend or flame blend, 1 bloom
- E03160 — Dahlia, open center, variegated or bicolor, 1 bloom
- E03161 — Dahlia, open center, 3 blooms one cultivar
- E03162 — Dahlia, open center, 3 blooms different cultivars

- E03163 — Iris (reblooming), 1 stem
- E03164 — Pineapple sage, 1 stem
- E03165 — Salvia, red/pink, 1 stem
- E03166 — Salvia, blue/purple, 1 stem
- E03167 — Salvia, 3 stems, any color
- E03168 — Solidago, goldenrod, 3 stems
- E03169 — Sunflower, perennial, 3 stems
- E03170 — Tropical flower not listed, 1 stem
- E03171 — Flowering perennial not listed, 1 stem

***See Special Awards page at
the beginning of this chapter
for any awards included in
these categories.***



Class 303 — Cut Foliage

Premiums: 1st: \$7 2nd: \$5 3rd: \$4

- E03180 — Aspidistra, 3 leaves
- E03181 — Coleus, single color, 1 stem
- E03182 — Coleus, splash, 1 stem
- E03183 — Coleus, two colors, 1 stem
- E03184 — Coleus, three colors, 1 stem
- E03185 — Croton foliage, 1 stem
- E03186 — Elephant ears, 1 leaf
- E03187 — Copperleaf (Acalypha), 1 stem
- E03188 — Fern, 1 stem
- E03189 — Ginger, variegated, 1 stem
- E03190 — Heuchera, 3 leaves, one variety
- E03191 — Other variegated foliage, 1 stem
- E03192 — Strobilanthes, 1 stem
- E03193 — Water or bog plant, 1 stem
- E03194 — Herbaceous plant not listed, 1 stem

Maximum length 24"

Class 304 — Culinary Herbs

Premiums: 1st: \$6 2nd: \$4 3rd: \$3

- E03195 — Basil, green, 1 stem
- E03196 — Basil, red, 1 stem
- E03197 — Catnip, 1 stem
- E03198 — Chamomile, 1 stem
- E03199 — Fennel, 1 stem
- E03200 — Lavender, 1 stem
- E03201 — Lemon balm, 1 stem
- E03202 — Mint, 1 stem
- E03203 — Oregano, 1 stem
- E03204 — Rosemary, 1 stem
- E03205 — Sage, 1 stem
- E03206 — Culinary herb not listed, 1 stem

See Special Awards page at the beginning of this chapter for any awards included in these categories.



Class 305 — Trees and Shrubs

Premiums: 1st: \$7 2nd: \$5 3rd: \$4

- E03207 — Beauty Berry, pink/white, 1 branch
- E03208 — Beauty Berry, purple, 1 branch
- E03209 — Buddleia (Butterfly Bush), blue/purple, 1 stem
- E03210 — Buddleia (Butterfly Bush), pink/red, 1 stem
- E03211 — Buddleia (Butterfly Bush), yellow/white, 1 stem
- E03212 — Camellia, 1 branch
- E03213 — Eucalyptus, 1 branch
- E03214 — Euonymus, variegated, 1 branch
- E03215 — Osmanthus, 1 branch
- E03216 — Pyracantha, with berries, 1 branch
- E03217 — Shrub or tree not listed, in bloom, 1 branch

Class 306 — Ornamental Grasses and Grass-like Plants

Premiums: 1st: \$5 2nd: \$3 3rd: \$2

- E03218 — Ornamental Grass, any variety except pampas grass, 3 plumes, maximum length 48"
- E03219 — Ornamental Grass, midsize, any variety, 3 plumes, maximum length 36"
- E03220 — Ornamental Grass, small, any variety, 3 plumes, maximum length 24"
- E03221 — Pampas Grass, 1 stem
- E03222 — River oats, 3 stems
- E03230 — Horsetail, 3 stems
- E03231 — Cyperus, 1 stem
- E03232 — Cyperus, 3 stems
- E03233 — Other Grass-Like Plants, 3 stems, maximum length 36"

Class 307 — Miniature Roses

Premiums: 1st: \$9 2nd: \$6 3rd: \$4

- E03240 — Named roses A-C, single stem
- E03241 — Named roses D-F, single stem
- E03242 — Named roses G-I, single stem
- E03243 — Named roses J-L, single stem
- E03244 — Named roses M-O, single stem
- E03245 — Named roses P-R, single stem
- E03246 — Named roses S-U, single stem
- E03247 — Named roses V-Z, single stem
- E03248 — Named roses A-E, spray
- E03249 — Named roses F-J, spray
- E03250 — Named roses K-O, spray
- E03251 — Named roses P-Z, spray

Cultivar name required

A spray consists of at least two open roses with buds.



Class 308 — Miniflora Roses

Premiums: 1st: \$9 2nd: \$6 3rd: \$4

- E03260 — Named roses A-C, single stem
- E03261 — Named roses D-F, single stem
- E03262 — Named roses G-I, single stem
- E03263 — Named roses J-L, single stem
- E03264 — Named roses M-O, single stem
- E03265 — Named roses P-R, single stem
- E03266 — Named roses S-U, single stem
- E03267 — Named roses V-Z, single stem
- E03268 — Full bloom, 1 stem
- E03269 — Named roses A-E, spray
- E03270 — Named roses F-J, spray
- E03271 — Named roses K-O, spray
- E03272 — Named roses P-Z, spray
- E03273 — Full bloom, 1 spray

Cultivar name required

See Special Awards page at the beginning of this chapter for any awards included in these categories.

Class 309 — Hybrid Tea or Grandiflora Roses

- E03280 — Named rose A, single stem
- E03281 — Named rose B, single stem
- E03282 — Named rose C, single stem
- E03283 — Named rose D, single stem
- E03284 — Named rose E, single stem
- E03285 — Named rose F, single stem
- E03286 — Named rose G, single stem
- E03287 — Named rose H, single stem
- E03288 — Named rose I, single stem
- E03289 — Named rose J, single stem
- E03290 — Named rose K, single stem
- E03291 — Named rose L, single stem
- E03292 — Named rose M, single stem
- E03293 — Named rose N, single stem
- E03294 — Named rose O, single stem
- E03295 — Named rose P, single stem
- E03296 — Named rose Q, single stem
- E03297 — Named rose R, single stem
- E03298 — Named rose S, single stem
- E03299 — Named rose T, single stem
- E03300 — Named rose U-V, single stem
- E03301 — Named rose W-Z, single stem
- E03302 — Full Blown, stamens must show, single stem

A spray consists of at least two open roses with buds.

***All rose categories are eligible to win
Wake Radiology
Grand Champion Rose***



Class 310 — Floribunda Roses

Premiums: 1st: \$9 2nd: \$6 3rd: \$4

- E03310 — Named rose A-B, single stem
- E03311 — Named rose C-D, single stem
- E03312 — Named rose E-F, single stem
- E03313 — Named rose G-H, single stem
- E03314 — Named rose I-J, single stem
- E03315 — Named rose K-L, single stem
- E03316 — Named rose M-N, single stem
- E03317 — Named rose O-P, single stem
- E03318 — Named rose Q-R, single stem
- E03319 — Named rose S-T, single stem
- E03320 — Named rose U-V, single stem
- E03321 — Named rose W-Z, single stem
- E03322 — Named rose A-B, spray
- E03323 — Named rose C-D, spray
- E03324 — Named rose E-F, spray
- E03325 — Named rose G-H, spray
- E03326 — Named rose I-J, spray
- E03327 — Named rose K-L, spray
- E03328 — Named rose M-N, spray
- E03329 — Named rose O-P, spray
- E03330 — Named rose Q-S, spray
- E03331 — Named rose T-V, spray
- E03332 — Named rose W-Z, spray
- E03333 — Full Blown (Floribunda Rose) stamens must show, single stem

Cultivar name required

A spray consists of at least two open roses with buds.

Class 311 — Miscellaneous Roses

Premiums: 1st: \$9 2nd: \$6 3rd: \$4

- E03334 — Old garden rose cultivar A - J
- E03335 — Old garden rose cultivar K - Z
- E03336 — Knockout rose, red, 1 stem
- E03337 — Knockout rose, pink, 1 stem
- E03338 — Knockout rose, yellow or white, 1 stem
- E03339 — Any shrub rose not listed A - F
- E03340 — Any shrub rose not listed G - L
- E03341 — Any shrub rose not listed M - Z
- E03342 — Polyantha rose cultivar A - J
- E03343 — Polyantha rose cultivar K - Z
- E03344 — Any climber except miniatures

All rose categories are eligible to win
**Wake Radiology
Grand Champion Rose**



Class 312 — Special Rose Exhibits

Premiums: 1st: \$12 2nd:\$8 3rd: \$6

- E03345 —"Cycle of Bloom", (Miniature or Miniflora rose) 3 stems, same variety with 1 bud 1/4 open showing color, 1 exhibition stage 1/2 to 3/4 open, 1 fully open bloom showing stamens
- E03346 —"Cycle of Bloom", (Floribunda rose) 3 stems, same variety with 1 bud 1/4 open showing color, 1 exhibition stage 1/2 to 3/4 open, 1 fully open bloom showing stamens
- E03347 —"Cycle of Bloom", (Hybrid Tea rose) 3 stems, same variety with 1 bud 1/4 open showing color, 1 exhibition stage 1/2 to 3/4 open, 1 fully open bloom showing stamens
- E03348 — Miniature Collection: 3 miniature or miniflora roses in same container, one cultivar
- E03349 — Miniature Collection: 5 miniature or miniflora in same container, different cultivars
- E03350 — Yellow Hybrid Tea Collection: 3 yellow or yellow blend hybrid tea roses in same container, one cultivar
- E03351 — Pink Hybrid Tea Collection: 3 pink or pink blend hybrid tea roses in same container, one cultivar
- E03352 — White Hybrid Tea Collection: 3 white or near white hybrid tea roses in same container, one cultivar
- E03353 — Hybrid Tea Collection: 5 hybrid tea roses in same container, different cultivars
- E03354 — Floribunda Collection: 3 floribunda roses in same container, different cultivars

All rose categories are eligible to win

**Wake Radiology
Grand Champion Rose**



FLOWER ARRANGEMENTS AND DESIGNS

A minimum of dyed, painted, varnished and otherwise treated material is permitted except in classes where all fresh plant materials are required. No fresh plant material is to be treated in any way (e.g. with vegetable oil, leaf shine). Neither cut fruit, cut vegetables, nor prepared foods are permitted. No backgrounds or soft underlay are allowed. A sturdy base is recommended. Wreaths are permitted only where specified, and must be ready to hang. Exhibits may not exceed maximum dimensions listed for specific classes.

Designs are limited to 2 units or less. Designs must be completed and properly tagged before submission to classification as an exhibit. Exhibitors may place their designs, under the supervision of a Flower Show official, but the design may be moved.

Class 313 — Floral Design using all fresh materials

Premiums: 1st: \$25 2nd: \$15 3rd: \$10

E03358 — 'You are my Sunshine', design of yellows, oranges, and gold

E03359 — 'Nothing Could Be Finer' - using fall colors

E03360 — 'Mum's the word' - creative line design

E03361 — 'Home Grown' - design with home grown flowers

E03362 — 'Carnival Glass' - design in colored glass container

E03363 — Wreath - 'Fun at the Fair'. 18" maximum form dimension

**Maximum:
12" wide x 24" tall x 12" deep**

Eligible for Tricolor Award

Class 314 — Floral Design using dried materials

Premiums: 1st: \$25 2nd: \$15 3rd: \$10

E03364 — 'Autumn Harvest', fall flowers with dried grasses

E03365 — Ikebana design with dried sticks

E03366 — Wreath - 'Cabin in the woods'.

24" maximum form dimension

**Maximum:
15" wide x 36" tall
x 15" deep**

**Eligible for Designer's
Choice Award**

Class 315 — Small Floral Design

Premiums: 1st: \$25 2nd: \$15 3rd: \$10

E03367 — Wreath - 'Flower Power', floral design, 8" maximum form dimension

E03368 — 'What's the Buzz', design with bees in mind

E03369 — 'Red Solo Cup', design in a red Solo cup

E03370 — 'Day at the Fair', exhibitors interpretation

Maximum 8" in any dimension.

Eligible for Petite Award.

Class 316 — Miniature Floral Design

Premiums: 1st: \$25 2nd: \$15 3rd: \$10

E03371 — 'Cupcake', design in a cupcake wrapper or pot

E03372 — 'Orange is the new...', design featuring the color orange

E03373 — 'She Sells Sea Shells', design in a shell

E03374 — Formal design in miniature

Maximum 5" in any dimension.

Eligible for Petite Award.



E04 — YOUTH EXHIBITS

Exhibit must be the work of the exhibitor. All plant material must have been grown by the exhibitor except for design (arrangement) and craft items. The age of the exhibitor (on January 1, 2018) must be provided on the entry form. For craft items, the exhibitor may attach a short description or title on a 3"x 5" card. Terrariums are accepted only for the First Show.

Special Awards

- Junior Achievement Award (Ages 5—7)\$25
may be given to the best Blue Ribbon exhibit (each show)
- Junior Achievement Award (Ages 8—12)\$25
may be given to the best Blue Ribbon exhibit (each show)
- Junior Achievement Award (Ages 13—17)\$25
may be given to the best Blue Ribbon exhibit (each show)

FIRST SHOW

Bring exhibits on Thursday, October 11, 8:00 am to 2:00 pm

Class 101 — AGES 5-7 YEARS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
E04101 — Marigold	\$7	\$5	\$4	\$2
E04102 — Zinnia	\$7	\$5	\$4	\$2
E04103 — Other annual flower	\$7	\$5	\$4	\$2
E04104 — A coffee mug of flowers	\$10	\$8	\$5	\$3
E04105 — Fresh arrangement for a table, maximum 15" any dimension	\$15	\$10	\$6	\$3
E04106 — Craft or animal made from natural products	\$12	\$8	\$5	\$3
E04107 — Dish garden, max. 15"x15"x15"	\$12	\$8	\$5	\$3

Class 102 — AGES 8-12 YEARS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
E04110 — Marigold	\$7	\$5	\$4	\$2
E04111 — Zinnia	\$7	\$5	\$4	\$2
E04112 — Other annual flower	\$7	\$5	\$4	\$2
E04113 — Perennial cut flower (no shrubs)	\$7	\$5	\$4	\$2
E04114 — A coffee mug of flowers	\$10	\$8	\$5	\$3
E04115 — Craft or animal made from natural product	\$12	\$8	\$5	\$3
E04116 — Fresh arrangement for a small table, maximum 15" any dimension	\$15	\$10	\$6	\$3
E04117 — Fresh arrangement using miniature pumpkins and/or gourds, maximum 15" any dimension	\$15	\$10	\$6	\$3
E04118 — Terrarium, maximum 18"x18"x18" (cover in place)	\$12	\$8	\$5	\$3
E04119 — Dish garden, maximum 15"x15"x15"	\$12	\$8	\$5	\$3
E04120 — Large mixed container, maximum 20" diameter pot	\$20	\$15	\$10	\$5
E04121 — Small scare-crow, maximum 40" height Use wood or plastic for back support, we will mount to our t-post	\$20	\$15	\$10	\$5



Container gardens and scarecrows remain on display the entire fair.

Class 103 — AGES 13- 17 YEARS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
E04125 — Marigold	\$7	\$5	\$4	\$2
E04126 — Zinnia	\$7	\$5	\$4	\$2
E04127 — Other annual flower	\$7	\$5	\$4	\$2
E04128 — Perennial cut flower (no shrubs)	\$7	\$5	\$4	\$2
E04129 — A coffee mug of flowers	\$10	\$8	\$5	\$3
E04130 — Craft or animal made from natural product	\$12	\$8	\$5	\$3
E04131 — Fresh arrangement for a small table, maximum 15" any dimension	\$15	\$10	\$6	\$3
E04132 — Fun at the Fair! - flower arrangement maximum 15" any dimension	\$15	\$10	\$6	\$3
E04133 — Dish garden, maximum 15"x15"x15"	\$12	\$8	\$5	\$3
E04134 — Terrarium, maximum 18"x18"x18" (cover in place)	\$12	\$8	\$5	\$3
E04135 — Large mixed container, maximum 20" pot	\$20	\$15	\$10	\$5
E04136 — Scare-crow, maximum 72"	\$25	\$20	\$15	\$10



Container gardens and scarecrows remain on display the entire fair.

SECOND SHOW

Bring exhibits on Monday, October 15, 8:00 am to 2:00 pm

Class 201 — AGES 5-7 YEARS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
E04201 — Marigold	\$7	\$5	\$4	\$2
E04202 — Zinnia	\$7	\$5	\$4	\$2
E04203 — Other annual flower	\$7	\$5	\$4	\$2
E04204 — A coffee mug of flowers	\$10	\$8	\$5	\$3
E04205 — Fresh arrangement for a table, maximum 15" any dimension	\$15	\$10	\$6	\$3
E04206 — Craft or animal made from natural products	\$12	\$8	\$5	\$3
E04207 — Fresh arrangement using miniature pumpkins and/or gourds, maximum 15" any dimension	\$15	\$10	\$6	\$3

Class 202 — AGES 8-12 YEARS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
E04210 — Marigold	\$7	\$5	\$4	\$2
E04211 — Zinnia	\$7	\$5	\$4	\$2
E04212 — Other annual flower	\$7	\$5	\$4	\$2
E04213 — Perennial cut flower (no shrubs)	\$7	\$5	\$4	\$2
E04214 — A coffee mug of flowers	\$10	\$8	\$5	\$3
E04215 — Craft or animal made from natural product	\$12	\$8	\$5	\$3
E04216 — Fresh arrangement for a table, maximum 15" any dimension	\$15	\$10	\$6	\$3
E04217 — Fresh arrangement using miniature pumpkins and/or gourds	\$15	\$10	\$6	\$3
E04218 — Dried arrangement for a table, maximum 15" any dimension	\$15	\$10	\$6	\$3



Class 203 — AGES 13 - 17 YEARS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
E04225 — Marigold	\$7	\$5	\$4	\$2
E04226 — Zinnia	\$7	\$5	\$4	\$2
E04227 — Other annual flower	\$7	\$5	\$4	\$2
E04228 — Perennial cut flower (no bushes or shrubs)	\$7	\$5	\$4	\$2
E04229 — A coffee mug of flowers	\$10	\$8	\$5	\$3
E04230 — Craft or animal made from natural product	\$12	\$8	\$5	\$3
E04231 — Fresh arrangement for a table, maximum 15" any dimension	\$15	\$10	\$6	\$3
E04232 — Fresh arrangement using miniature pumpkins and/or gourds, maximum 15" any dimension	\$15	\$10	\$6	\$3
E04233 — Dried arrangement for a table, maximum 15" any dimension	\$15	\$10	\$6	\$3

THIRD SHOW

Bring exhibits on Thursday, October 18, 8:00 am to 2:00 pm

Class 301 — AGES 5 - 7 YEARS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
E04301 — Marigold	\$7	\$5	\$4	\$2
E04302 — Zinnia	\$7	\$5	\$4	\$2
E04303 — Other annual flower	\$7	\$5	\$4	\$2
E04304 — A coffee mug of flowers	\$10	\$8	\$5	\$3
E04305 — Fresh arrangement for a table, maximum 15" any dimension	\$15	\$10	\$6	\$3
E04306 — Craft or animal made from natural product	\$12	\$8	\$5	\$3

Class 302 — AGES 8 - 12 YEARS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
E04310 — Marigold	\$7	\$5	\$4	\$2
E04311 — Zinnia	\$7	\$5	\$4	\$2
E04312 — Other annual flower	\$7	\$5	\$4	\$2
E04313 — Perennial cut flower (no shrubs)	\$7	\$5	\$4	\$2
E04314 — A coffee mug of flowers	\$10	\$8	\$5	\$3
E04315 — Craft or animal made from natural product	\$12	\$8	\$5	\$3
E04316 — Fresh arrangement for a table, maximum 15" any dimension	\$15	\$10	\$6	\$3
E04317 — Fresh arrangement using miniature pumpkins and/or gourds, maximum 15" any dimension	\$15	\$10	\$6	\$3
E04318 — Dried arrangement for a small table, maximum 15" any dimension	\$15	\$10	\$6	\$3



Class 303 — AGES 13 - 17 YEARS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
E04325 — Marigold	\$7	\$5	\$4	\$2
E04326 — Zinnia	\$7	\$5	\$4	\$2
E04327 — Other annual flower	\$7	\$5	\$4	\$2
E04328 — Perennial cut flower (no shrubs)	\$7	\$5	\$4	\$2
E04329 — A coffee mug of flowers	\$10	\$8	\$5	\$3
E04330 — Craft or animal made from natural product	\$12	\$8	\$5	\$3
E04331 — Fresh arrangement for a table, maximum 15" any dimension	\$15	\$10	\$6	\$3
E04332 — Fresh arrangement using miniature pumpkins and/or gourds, maximum 15" any dimension	\$15	\$10	\$6	\$3
E04333 — Dried arrangement for a table, maximum 15" any dimension	\$15	\$10	\$6	\$3

See Special Awards page at the beginning of this chapter for any awards included in these categories.



E05 — GARDENS

This division is closed to further entrants for 2018. People that wish to participate in the Gardens competition for 2019 may apply by sending their name, email address, and phone number to the Flower and Garden Show Superintendent.

RULES FOR GARDENS

Gardens may be started in May and must be completed by noon on October 11th. Gardens are to be started no later than September 1, 2018 unless an extension has been granted in writing by the Flower and Garden Show Superintendent.

The gardens are to be educational, artistic and functional. No artificial plant material is allowed.

A 24" x 18" plot plan board will be provided. Information to include on the board: garden theme, garden concept statement, name of exhibitor, plot plan, list of plants, and exhibitor's entry tag. Correct common names of plants must be provided. Botanical names should be included. The Garden Concept Statement (100 words or more) should explain what the gardener is trying to accomplish. The exhibitor's name must be masked from the judges' view prior to judging.

Masking will be removed after judging is completed.

An appropriate sign may be used to acknowledge suppliers and donors. The sign is to be placed in the garden after judging and in a manner not distracting to the garden. NO signs will be allowed on the metal fence(s). Any sign or material deemed distracting and/or inappropriate by the Flower Show Superintendent will be removed.

Exhibitors must clean, water and replace dead materials in the gardens daily. Pumps, fountains, and lights are to be maintained in good working order.

No exhibitor may enter the grounds for garden clean-out before 8:00 am on October 22. Removal of garden exhibit materials must be completed by 5:00 pm on the Sunday following the close of the state fair unless otherwise permitted by the Flower & Garden Show Superintendent. All bark and soil amendment materials are to be removed from contact with wooden fence.

Scoring for Garden Judging

Overall effect of garden design	20
Creativity	20
Quality of Construction	10
Overall quality of plant materials	20
Color harmony, textural contrast	20
Landscape Design, Graphics and Labeling	10
Total	100

SPECIAL AWARDS

THE ARTHUR K. PITZER AWARD is given to the best Blue Ribbon exhibit selected by the judges \$100

TOP SCHOOL GARDEN AWARD is given to the best school garden exhibit selected by the judges \$100



CLASS 501 — COMPETITION GARDENS

SCHOOL THEMES

E05001 — **Save The Bees** - gardening with bees in mind, growing plants to attract bees and other beneficial insects. Plots 19, 20, 21\$800 \$700 \$600

E05002 — **October Holidays** - a garden featuring a holiday that occurs in the month of October. i.e. Halloween, World Smile Day, Spirit Day, World Site Day, National Chocolate Day, and World Animal Day.

Plots 22, 23, 24.....\$800 \$700 \$600

E05003 — **Your Own Inspiration** - create your own outdoor happy garden space.

Plots 28, 29, 30.....\$800 \$700 \$600

ADULT THEMES

E05004 — **Falls Beauty** - emphasis on the fall colors, plant with oranges, reds and yellows. Plots 16, 17, 18.....\$800 \$700 \$600

E05005 — **Courtyard Gardens** - this is your only backyard space and you want to relax surrounded by colorful plants and containers.

Plots 25, 26, 27.....\$800 \$700 \$600

E05006 — **What's That Smell** - a garden featuring herbs and fragrant plants whether perfume-y or pungent. Plots 13, 14, 15.\$800 \$700 \$600

E05007 — **Geometric Garden** - a garden incorporating different shapes, lines and patterns. Plots 34, 35, 36.....\$800 \$700 \$600

E05008 — **Around The World** - a garden from other parts of the world. Incorporate native plants and designs for that country.

Plots 31, 32, 33.\$800 \$700 \$600

E05009 — **Backyard Vegetable Gardening** - a vegetable garden for the backyard gardener. Plots 10, 11, 12.....\$800 \$700 \$600

The NC State Fair Flower Show is sponsored by:



DADDY PETE'S

PLANT PLEASER®

Superior Soil Products from Our Historic North Carolina Farm



E06 — BONSAI SHOW

Bring exhibit on Thursday, October 11, 8:00 am - 2:00 pm

Class 601 Novice

(Less than 10 years Bonsai experience)

Premiums: 1st: \$25 2nd: \$15 3rd: \$10

- E06001 — Evergreen Bonsai. Any bonsai tree which maintains its foliage throughout the change of seasons. Some example species would be pine, juniper, boxwood, azalea and tropical species.
- E06002 — Deciduous Bonsai. Any bonsai tree which loses its leaves and becomes dormant during the winter.
- E06003 — Shohin Bonsai - a bonsai under 10" in height of any species

Class 602 Open (Any experience level)

Premiums: 1st: \$25 2nd: \$15 3rd: \$10

- E06004 — Evergreen Bonsai. Any bonsai tree which maintains its foliage throughout the change of seasons. Some example species would be pine, juniper, boxwood, azalea and tropical species.
- E06005 — Deciduous Bonsai. Any bonsai tree which loses its leaves and becomes dormant during the winter
- E06006 — Shohin Bonsai-a bonsai under 10" in height of any species

For additional information on bonsai, send an e-mail to:

statefair@trianglebonsai.com

Register for the competition online at **www.ncstatefair.org**

SPECIAL AWARDS FOR BONSAI

- Best of Show - best overall tree in the competition\$25.00
- Peoples Choice Award - as voted on by people attending the fair\$25.00



For Fair Use Only
Exhibitor Number

2018 ENTRY FORM FLOWER SHOW

ENTRY DEADLINE SATURDAY, SEPT. 15, 2018

STEP ONE

Enter your Social Security Number if you want to win money.

PARENTS: Do not list your Social Security Number on behalf of your children.

Schools and Farms will need to enter their tax ID number.

STEP TWO

Enter your legal name and address.

Exhibitor's name must match the name associated with Social Security Number or Tax ID Number in order to pay premiums.

STEP THREE

Enter your exhibits on the back of this form.

Important IRS information:

Internal Revenue Service (IRS) regulations require that we have the Social Security Number (SSN) or Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) which corresponds to the name to whom the check or prize money is written. If we are notified by the IRS that the SSN or TIN does not match the name of record, we will have to backup withholding taxes and you may be subject to a \$50 penalty by the IRS. A separate form should be used for each SSN/TIN. You must provide this information to be eligible for prize money. Also IRS regulations state that any prize money totaling \$500 or more in a calendar year must be reported on a Form 1099.

Exhibitors with more than 25 entries must use the online entry form.

SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER OR TAX ID

EXHIBITOR'S LEGAL NAME

First Name Middle Initial Last Name

EXHIBITOR'S LEGAL ADDRESS

Street Address

City

State

Zip

Phone

County

Email Address

1. Exhibitors will be allowed to register without disclosing a SSN.
2. Exhibitors are fully aware that choosing NOT to disclose their full SSN at the time of registration, even if the the exhibitor has submitted an entry form in the past, forfeits any and all premium monies they were entitled to.
3. State Fair staff will not contact winning exhibitors following the fair who did not submit their SSN at the time of registration, and will not have access to or reference Social Security Numbers submitted in previous years.
4. State Fair staff will not accept any calls/emails/etc. from winning exhibitors who choose not to disclose their SSN at the time of registration.
5. Prizes such as ribbons, medals, rosettes and plaques will be awarded to winning exhibitors who do not disclose their SSN at the time of registration.

Manager, N.C. State Fair - Please accept the following entries, subject to the Rules and Regulations of the North Carolina State Fair, as listed in the online Premium Book, by which I agree to be governed in exhibiting. All statements made in connection with said entries are true.

I agree to abide by published official release time for removal of exhibits.

Signature

HORTICULTURE

Departments G01 & G02

Total Premiums Offered - \$20,093

SUPERINTENDENT: April Blazich 919-851-8079 aprilb@bellsouth.net

ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT: Monte Mixen

ENTRY DEADLINE: September 15, 2018 by 5:00 pm.
Pre-registration is required.

EXHIBITS MUST BE AT THE FAIR by 2:00 pm Wednesday, October 10, 2018. Exhibits may be brought to the Horticulture Exhibit in the Exposition Building, starting Saturday, October 6, from 9:00 am until 5:00 pm; Sunday, October 7, from 9:00 am until 5:00 pm; Monday, October 8, from 9:00 am until 5:00 pm; Tuesday, October 9, from 9:00 am until 5:00 pm; and Wednesday, October 10, 9:00 am until 2:00 pm.

JUDGING: Wednesday, October 10 at 2:30 pm and October 11 until 3:30 pm

EXHIBITS WILL BE RELEASED: Monday, October 22, 8:00 am - 5:00 pm Exhibits unclaimed by 5:00 pm October 22 will be considered abandoned and the fair will not be responsible for them after that time. (except apples - see Special Note below). Competition limited to Residents of North Carolina. All products exhibited in this department must have been grown in North Carolina by the person or firm in whose name the exhibit is entered.

SPECIAL NOTE TO APPLE GROWERS

Because of the extended duration of the N.C. State Fair it is assumed that most, if not all, apples will be out of condition by the end of the Fair. The Superintendent in charge of the fruit exhibit shall determine the method of distribution and any money received from the salvage of the apple exhibit will be divided according to the volume sold from each county exhibit and that amount will be sent to the respective county 4-H fund for use in 4-H work involving apples.

SPECIAL NOTE TO SWEET POTATO EXHIBITORS

Sweet potato exhibits will be sold at current market price by the N.C. State Fair, and monies will be sent to exhibitors according to the estimated poundage in their entry. Exhibitors wishing to pick up their sweet potato exhibits must inform the Superintendent at the time of entry, and are responsible for picking up their entries on Monday, October 22 by 5:00 pm



RULES AND REGULATIONS

Except in cases of conflict, in which event the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. Be sure to read the information and general rules for exhibitors and patrons before entering or competing in this department. Some, but not all, are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others apply only to this department.

Make your entries early! The right is reserved to reject entries not properly entered. All entries will be judged, but not all entries will be displayed if space becomes limited. Entry forms can be found at www.ncstatefair.org under competitions or by contacting the NC State Fair Entry Department at (919)839-4515.

Entry Tags can be picked up at the exhibition area. An Entry Tag must be attached to each exhibit before it is presented in the Department for display. Variety names are to be written on the backs of the tags. If possible, it is urged that all horticulture products be brought in and prepared for exhibit by the exhibitor. Where it is not possible, shipments with copies of previously submitted entry forms sent in by the entry closing date, should be shipped (signature required) in time to reach the Fairgrounds no later than Tuesday, October 9, and should be addressed to: Superintendent, Horticulture Department.

ENTRIES MAY BE SHIPPED VIA UPS OR FED EX TO:

N. C. State Fair, Attn. Entry Department
1025 Blue Ridge Road
Raleigh, N. C. 27607

MAILED TO:

N. C. State Fair, Attn. Entry Department
1010 Mail Service Center
Raleigh, N. C. 27699-1010

Where it is not possible to personally bring the products to the Fair and arrange them, Superintendents will be glad to arrange the products in the most attractive manner possible. However, they will not pack, plate, box or basket entries for exhibit. Exhibits mailed or shipped to the Fair should be carefully labeled to show the name and address of the exhibitor, and the nature, and class in which entered, and the contents of the package.

The State Fair will furnish plates, trays and boxes for exhibits, but no other containers. The number of specimens for each plate display is specified in the premium list. Standard size tray, 11½ x 18 inches inside measurements and 6 inches deep will be used. Standard size box, 11½ x 18 inches inside measurements and 6 inches deep will be used for commercial sweet potato categories. All other commercial categories will use the 3 inch deep tray. Exhibitors should make a tray of the required dimensions and pack the exhibit to determine the number of specimens required. At least one extra specimen for each plate, and three or four extra specimens for each tray, should be brought or shipped to the Fair to allow for possible damage in transit. To insure uniformity in exhibit material and to facilitate judging, the following sizes for apple varieties will be recognized. This list is not exclusive. The Superintendent may add or delete varieties in order to maintain the overall quality of products on display.

Variety	Diameter
Arkansas	3 to 3 1/2 inches
Braeburn	2 3/4 to 3 inches
Fuji	2 3/4 to 3 1/4 inches
Gala	2 3/4 to 3 1/4 inches
Golden Delicious.....	2 3/4 to 3 1/4 inches
Granny Smith.....	3 1/8 to 3 3/8 inches
Jonagold	2 3/4 to 3 1/2 inches
Jonathan	2 3/4 to 3 inches
Red Delicious and named bud sports.....	2 3/4 to 3 1/4 inches
Rome and named bud sports.....	3 to 3 3/4 inches
York and named bud sports	3 1/8 to 3 3/8 inches

Fruits and vegetables to be exhibited in plates and trays should be carefully wrapped and packed for shipment to the Fair. Wrap separately in paper and pack firmly in a box, taking care to avoid bruising. Label each variety plainly and put in dividers to keep varieties separated. Do not use hay, fodder, excelsior or any other dusty packing material. Any exhibit that rots, is unsightly or becomes unsightly will be removed from display (after judging) at the discretion of the superintendent.

QUALITY - NOT QUANTITY

In selecting horticultural products for exhibit, choose only those specimens that are of uniformly good quality, form and color, true to type, and free from all insect and disease blemishes, and free from cuts and bruises. Premiums offered for the best collection of fruits or vegetables will be awarded mainly on the basis of quality. Do not knock or shake fruit from the tree, but pick each specimen by hand. Products should be exhibited as nearly as possible in their natural state, and no preference will be given for highly polished fruits or vegetables.

Entries of "Commercial" containers of apples and sweet potatoes should be graded to uniform marketable size, high color, smoothness, trueness to type, freedom from cuts and bruises, and free from insect and fungus blemishes. They should be properly packed and placed in containers provided by the N.C. State Fair.

Entries of "Collections" and under "Any Other Variety" must be correctly named on the entry tag by the exhibitor. In the nomenclature of fruits, the names adopted by the American Pomological Society shall rule, and no variety will be accepted that has not been admitted to their catalog, except in the case of seedlings never before exhibited.

Entries of heirloom apples and heirloom tomatoes are limited to named varieties known to have been grown for at least 100 years. Name of variety must be on the back of the entry tag. Grower's name may not be displayed on exhibit until after the judging.

AWARDS AND JUDGING

No award will be made for unworthy specimens, where quality is lacking, or where any of the Rules and Regulations governing these exhibits are disregarded.

No article entered for competition in any class will be permitted to compete for a premium in any other class.

An exhibitor cannot compete for more than one prize in any class.

No exhibitor will be allowed to discuss exhibits with the judges, or to interfere in any way while the judges are at work.

CLASS 101: FRUITS AND NUTS

APPLES

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th	11th	12th
Lot No.	\$220	\$200	\$180	\$160	\$140	\$120	\$110	\$100	\$95	\$90	\$85	\$80

G01001 – Commercial Display

Total 6 Trays: To consist of 6 trays each of 1 variety or 6 trays of two or more varieties. Fruits to be unwrapped and on trays. Fruit to come from any named variety or its bud sport. Note scorecard on page 80.

Lot No.	\$100	\$90	\$80	\$75	\$70	\$65	\$60	\$55	\$50	\$45	\$40	\$35
---------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

G01002 – Best Single Box

(Tray Pack) Display in box with side cut out for viewing. Display of any one named variety or bud sport.

Lot No.	\$75	\$70	\$65	\$60	\$55	\$50	\$45	\$40	\$37	\$35	\$33	\$31
---------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

G01003 – Three Tray Display

To consist of one tray each of 3 different varieties.

Lot No.	\$35	\$25	\$23	\$21	\$19	\$18	\$17	\$16	\$15	\$14	\$13	\$12
---------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

G01004 – Consumer Package

Consumer packs are whatever the grower uses to market about 5 to 10 pounds of product in grocery stores or roadside stands. Grower provides their own bags, basket or box which may be open or closed. Grower labels and trademarks may be visible but are not required. One or more varieties may be included.

Lot No.	\$50	\$45	\$40	\$35	\$30	\$25	\$20	\$15	\$12	\$10	\$8	\$6
---------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	-----

G01005 – Commercial Gift Package

3 or more varieties of fresh apples must be displayed in bowls or baskets, other fresh or prepared fruit or fruit products may be included. Maximum size limited to 18 inches.

Growers Sweepstakes Award Ribbons 1st through 10th places (most points)

County Sweepstakes Award Ribbons 1st through 5th places

SWEEPSTAKES SCORECARD

Place (Points)	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th	11th	12th
G01001 – Commercial	1600	1460	1320	1180	1010	900	760	620	480	340	220	110
G01002 – Single Bushel	1200	1100	1000	900	800	700	600	500	400	300	200	100
G01003 – Three Tray	600	550	500	450	400	350	300	250	200	150	100	50
G01004 – Consumer Pk	120	110	100	90	80	70	60	50	40	30	20	10
G01005 – Gift Packages	600	550	500	450	400	350	300	250	200	150	100	50
G01008 through G01021 Single Trays	100	90	80	70	60							

APPLES SINGLE TRAYS

Prizes for all categories	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
Lot No.	\$18.00	\$13.00	\$11.00	\$10.00	\$9.00
G01008 – Red Delicious and named bud sport					
G01009 – Golden Delicious and named bud sport					
G01010 – Rome and named bud sport					
G01011 – Pink Lady					
G01012 – Fuji					
G01013 – Gala					
G01014 – Granny Smith					
G01015 – Jonagold					
G01016 – Cameo					
G01017 – Gold Rush					
G01018 – Arkansas Black					
G01019 – Any other named yellow variety					
G01020 – Any other named red variety					
G01021 – Any other named bicolored variety					

APPLES SINGLE PLATES - FIVE APPLES

Prizes for all categories	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
Lot No.	\$10.00	\$9.00	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
G01024 – Red Delicious and named bud sport					
G01025 – Golden Delicious and named bud sport					
G01026 – Rome and named bud sport					
G01027 – Honey Crisp					
G01028 – Fuji					
G01029 – Gala					
G01030 – Granny Smith					
G01031 – Jonagold					
G01032 – Cameo					
G01033 – Mutsu/Crispin					
G01034 – Arkansas Black					
G01035 – Any other named yellow variety					
G01036 – Any other named red variety					
G01037 – Any other named bicolored variety					

HOME ORCHARD APPLES SINGLE PLATES - FIVE APPLES

Prizes for all categories	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
Lot No.	\$10.00	\$9.00	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
G01040 – Largest Apple in diameter (one specimen)					
G01041 – Any red named variety					
G01042 – Any yellow or green named variety					
G01043 – Any other variety					

HEIRLOOM APPLES

Lot No.	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
G01046 – Best single tray	\$18.00	\$13.00	\$11.00	\$10.00	\$9.00
G01047 – Plate of five	\$10.00	\$9.00	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00

OTHER FRUITS

Prizes for all categories (except G01056)	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
	\$10.00	\$9.00	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00	\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00	\$1.00
G01050 – Citrus - plate of 3 of the same variety										
G01051 – Pomegranate										
G01052 – Prickly Pear Cactus fruit. Plate of 3										
G01053 – Kiwi fruit. Plate of 4 or more										
G01054 – Most Unusual fruit. Must be edible & labeled										
G01055 – Any other fruit										
G01056 – Fruit Display in Bowl or Basket, 18 inches maximum size, 3 or more varieties of fruit grown by exhibitor. Nuts may be included but must be grown by exhibitor.										

Score Card for Commercial Display

Over all appearance and originality.....	25 points
Condition of fruit (freedom from blemish).....	25 points
Uniformity.....	25 points
Color and Finish	15 points
Trueness to variety	5 points
Size.....	<u>5 points</u>
	100 points

Score Card For Gift Baskets Judging

Package: Appearance and originality, attractiveness of package.....	40 points
Condition (freedom from blemish).....	30 points
Color and Finish	10 points
Size-uniformity	10 points
Types, trueness to variety	<u>10 points</u>
	100 points

Score Card For Tray Packed Bushel Boxes Judging

Package: Compactness, appropriate trays for fruits' size	30 points
Fruit: Condition (freedom from blemish)	30 points
Color and Finish	20 points
Size-uniformity	10 points
Trueness to variety form	<u>10 points</u>
	100 points

Score Card For Plates and Trays Judging

Package: Condition (freedom from blemish)	30 points
Uniformity	25 points
Color and Finish	15 points
Size	15 points
Trueness to variety form	<u>15 points</u>
	100 points

PEARS (SINGLE PLATES - FIVE PEARS)

Prizes for all categories	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
Lot No.	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00	\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00
G01059 – Keiffer						
G01060 – Any Other Variety						

GRAPES (TWENTY-FIVE - 25 - FRUITS)

Prizes for all categories	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
Lot No.	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00	\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00
G01063 – Any "black" or "dark" variety of Muscadine grapes						
G01064 – Any "white" or "light" variety of Muscadine grapes						
G01065 – Any other grape						

PERSIMMONS

Prizes for all categories	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
Lot No.	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00	\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00
G01068 – American Persimmons (Twenty-five) 25 fruits						
G01069 – Japanese Persimmons (5 specimens per plate)						

PECANS

1. Quality may be tested by cracking
2. No artificial coloring
3. Twenty-five (25) Nuts in the Shell (Not in Husk)

Prizes for all categories	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
Lot Number	\$15.00	\$13.00	\$12.00	\$11.00	\$10.00	\$9.00	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
G01072 – Stuart										
G01073 – Cape Fear										
G01074 – Mahan										
G01075 – Any other variety, including seedlings										

Lot No.	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
IRISH POTATOES – Three trays of any one named variety										
G02110 - Commercial display	\$25	\$20	\$15	\$10	\$5					
IRISH POTATOES – Single trays										
G02111 - Light skin, single tray	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10					
G02112 - Kennebec, single tray	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10					
G02113 - Any other variety, single tray	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10					
G02114 - Any variety, plate of five	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6					
CUCUMBERS										
G02116 - Commercial display	\$45	\$35	\$30	\$25	\$20					
Three trays of green slicing cucumbers										
G02117 - Single tray display	\$15	\$12	\$9	\$6	\$3					
One tray of green slicing cucumbers of any one variety										
G02118 - Tray of pickling cucumbers	\$15	\$12	\$9	\$6	\$3					
G02119 - Plate of 4 slicing cucumbers	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5
G02120 - Plate of 4 pickling cucumbers	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5
PEPPERS										
G02122 - Commercial display	\$40	\$30	\$25	\$20	\$15					
Three trays of sweet bell peppers										
G02123 - Single tray display	\$15	\$12	\$9	\$6	\$3					
One tray of sweet bell peppers										
G02124 – Habanero	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5
5 specimens per entry										
G02125 – Jalapeno peppers	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5
5 specimens per entry										
G02126 – Serrano Peppers	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5
5 specimen per entry										
G02127 – Hot peppers	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5
Any variety longer than 4 inches. 5 specimens per entry										
G02128 – Hot peppers	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5
Any variety between 4 inches and 1 inch. 5 specimens per entry										
G02129 – Micro-peppers	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5
One inch and smaller. 10 specimens per entry										
G02130 – Sweet bell peppers	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5
Unripe (green stage). 4 specimens per entry										
G02131 – Sweet bell peppers	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5
Ripe (colored stage) (4 specimens per entry)										
G02132 – Mini Sweet bell peppers	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5
Under 3 inches (4 specimens per entry)										
G02133 – Sweet Banana peppers	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5
5 specimens per entry										
G02134 – Any other variety sweet peppers	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5
Non-bell. 4 specimens per entry										

Lot No.	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
TOMATOES – Plate of 4 Specimens										
G02135 – Any one named red variety (red stage)	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5
G02136 – Any other large fruited variety	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5
G02137 – Roma or paste variety	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5
G02138 – Any other small fruited variety	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5
G02139 – Commercial display 3 trays (furnished by fair) any one named variety (early stage)	\$50	\$40	\$30	\$25	\$20	\$15				
G02140 – Commercial display Single tray. Any one named variety (early stage)	\$25	\$22	\$20	\$18	\$16	\$14				
G02141 – Commercial display Single tray. Any yellow variety	\$25	\$22	\$20	\$18	\$16	\$14				
G02142 – Largest tomato by weight	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9				
G02143 – Heirloom tomato. Plate of 4	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5
TURNIPS – Plate of 5 Specimens Each										
G02145 – Best plate purple top turnips No tops.	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5
G02146 – Any other variety of turnips No tops.	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5
OKRA – Plate of 5 Specimens										
G02147 – Okra, any variety or color	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5
BEANS – Plate of 10 Specimens										
G02148 – Snap Beans Round-podded, longer than 4"	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5
G02149 – Snap Beans Round-podded, less than 4"	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5
G02150 – Snap Beans Flat-podded, longer than 4"	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5
G02151 – Snap Beans Flat-podded, less than 4"	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5
G02152 – Horticultural or shelling beans, fresh shelling stage in hulls	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5
SOUTHERN PEAS – Plate of 10 Specimens										
G02154 – Peas, any fresh variety or color in hulls	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5
LIMA BEANS – Plate of 10 Specimens)										
G02157 – Lima Beans-any variety	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5

Lot No.	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
SQUASH										
G02159 – Bitter Melon. Plate of 2	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5
G02160 – Cushaws - 1 of any variety	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5
G02161 – Butternut Squash. Plate of 2	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5
G02162 – Turban Squash. 1 Specimen	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5
G02163 – Acorn. Plate of 3	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5
G02164 – Any other small winter squash plate of 3	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5
G02165 – Spaghetti Squash Plate of 2	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5
G02166 – Any Other Large Winter Squash 1 of any variety	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5
G02167 – Yellow crook neck or straight neck Summer Squash (Plate of 3)	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5
G02168 – Zucchini Summer Squash Plate of 3	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5
G02169 – Any Other Variety Summer Squash Plate of 3	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5
GREENS										
G02170 – Cabbage 1 medium size head trimmed	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5
G02171 – Any other variety Brassica (cabbage family). Plate of one or more	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5
G02172 – Collards - one cut head This vegetable is limited to a 3 day display, no buckets	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5
G02173 – Collards - potted Pot size limited to 20"	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5
G02174 – Broccoli - 1 medium size head	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5
G02175 – Mustard - potted Pot size limited to 12"	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5
G02176 – Any other potted salad green Not listed - potted. Pot size limited to 20"	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5

Lot No.	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
OTHER VEGETABLES										
G02177 – Sweet Corn in the shuck 2 per plate. Judge will shuck	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5
G02178 – Mushrooms, cultivated 1 or more per plate	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5
G02179 – Eggplant. Plate of 2 specimens	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5
G02180 – Oriental Eggplant Plate of 2 specimens	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5
G02181 – Root Vegetables Plate of 3 specimens	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5
G02182 – Jerusalem Artichokes Plate of 3 specimens	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5
G02183 – Pop Corn. Any variety 3 ears per plate	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5
G02184 – Sweet molasses or sugar cane Plate of 3 stems not to exceed 18" in length	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5
MOST UNUSUAL VEGETABLES										
G02186 – Hispanic Vegetables Not listed. 1 or more. Name of vegetable on entry tag	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5
G02187 – Oriental Vegetables Not listed. 1 or more. Name of vegetable on entry tag	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5
G02188 – Oddest Shaped Vegetable Plate of 1 or more. No sweet potatoes.	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5
G02189 – Most Unusual Shaped Sweet Potato	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5
G02190 – Rarest Edible Vegetable Plate of one or more. Must be in good condition. Name of vegetable on entry tag	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5

Lot No.	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
---------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	-------------

SPECIAL DISPLAYS

G02191 – Vegetable Display	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5
----------------------------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Vegetable Display in Bowl or Basket, maximum size 18 inches in length and/or width. Display must include at least 6 varieties or types of vegetables, all grown by exhibitor. Other fresh materials may be used. Variety names must be listed on back of entry tag or on an index card.

G02192 – Pepper Display	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5
-------------------------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Pretty Peppers, maximum size 18 inches in length and/or width. Display must include at least 6 varieties of peppers grown by exhibitor. Variety names must be listed on back of entry tag.

G02193 – Tomato Display	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5
-------------------------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Terrific Tomatoes, maximum size 18 inches in length and/or width. Display must include at least 6 varieties of tomatoes grown by exhibitor. Variety names must be listed on back of entry tag.

G02194 – Market Display	\$200	\$180	\$160	\$140	\$120	\$100	\$80	\$60	\$40	\$20
-------------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	------	------	------	------

A market display consisting of a minimum of 12 or more different produce items which can include vegetables, fruits and nuts in any combination. Different varieties count as different items. All produce must have been grown in 2018 by the exhibitor(s). Other materials may be used for decorative purposes.

Each display table will be approximately 32" wide by 48" long on a slight slant with a back wall extending to 6 feet above the floor. Hay bales will be available to use on the floor to extend the display area.

This competition is open to families and commercial farms. Only one entry per family or farm will be accepted. Because of size limitations, entries will be limited to 12 exhibitors. If the number of exhibitors who register exceeds 12, market stands will be assigned by lottery by the NC State Fair Entry Department. All exhibitors who are assigned a market stand will be contacted via telephone. Business signs will be displayed after judging. Contact superintendent with questions if needed.

Lot No.	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
---------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	-------------

PUMPKINS AND MELONS

G02195 – One Pumpkin of any variety (Largest by weight-must be in good condition. Weighed by the NC State Fair) Exhibitors of pumpkins 800 lbs. and over should contact the superintendent to arrange transportation assistance.	\$300	\$275	\$250	\$240	\$230	\$220				
G02196 – Large Pumpkin True to type, best shape and condition	\$50	\$35	\$30	\$25	\$20	\$15				
G02197 – White Pumpkin under 30 lbs. True to type, best shape and condition	\$40	\$30	\$25	\$20	\$15	\$10				
G02198 – Pumpkin under 10 lbs. True to type, best shape and condition	\$40	\$30	\$25	\$20	\$15	\$10				
G02199 – Mini-pumpkin One pound and smaller, 3 per plate	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9				
G02200 – Largest Watermelon by weight Any variety, good condition	\$135	\$115	\$95	\$75	\$55	\$45				
G02201 – Best Large Watermelon True to type, best shape and condition	\$40	\$30	\$25	\$20	\$15	\$10				
G02202 – Best Watermelon under 10 lbs. True to type, best shape and condition	\$40	\$30	\$25	\$20	\$15	\$10				
G02203 – Any other cantaloupe or melon True to type, best shape, color and condition	\$40	\$30	\$25	\$20	\$15	\$10				
G02204 – Best true to type Field Pumpkin No Atlantic Giant	\$40	\$30	\$25	\$20	\$15	\$10				

Exhibitors please note: North Carolina grown pumpkins and watermelons may also be entered in the Great Pumpkin/Watermelon Weigh-off. See details at the end of this chapter.

NOTE: Exhibitor must provide help to place pumpkin on display and also help to remove it before 5 pm on Monday, October 22, 2018.

Class 103) YOUTH CATEGORY - 9 years to 12 years of age, age listed on entry form

G02205 – Best decorated apple (apple may be purchased, but must be visible)	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5	\$4	\$3
G02206 – Best pumpkin, any size, true to type	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5	\$4	\$3
G02207 – Best decorated small pumpkin or pumpkins, under 5 lbs. (may be purchased)	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5	\$4	\$3
G02208 – Best decorated sweet potato (may be purchased)	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5	\$4	\$3

(Class 104) YOUTH CATEGORY - 8 years old and younger, age listed on entry form

G02209 – Best decorated apple (apple may be purchased, but must be visible)	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5	\$4	\$3
G02210 – Best pumpkin, any size, true to type	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5	\$4	\$3
G02211 – Best decorated small pumpkin or pumpkins, under 5 lbs. (may be purchased)	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5	\$4	\$3
G02212 – Best decorated sweet potato (may be purchased)	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5	\$4	\$3

Staff Choice Award (Ribbon only)

The staff of the Horticulture Department will choose an entry from non-ribbon winners.

For Fair Use Only
Exhibitor Number

2018 ENTRY FORM

HORTICULTURE COMPETITION

ENTRY DEADLINE SATURDAY, SEPT. 15, 2018

STEP ONE

Enter your Social Security Number if you want to win money.

PARENTS: Do not list your Social Security Number on behalf of your children.

Schools and Farms will need to enter their tax ID number.

STEP TWO

Enter your legal name and address.

Exhibitor's name must match the name associated with Social Security Number or Tax ID Number in order to pay premiums.

STEP THREE

Enter your exhibits on the back of this form.

Important IRS information:
Internal Revenue Service (IRS) regulations require that we have the Social Security Number (SSN) or Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) which corresponds to the name to whom the check or prize money is written. If we are notified by the IRS that the SSN or TIN does not match the name of record, we will have to backup withholding taxes and you may be subject to a \$50 penalty by the IRS. A separate form should be used for each SSN/TIN. You must provide this information to be eligible for prize money. Also IRS regulations state that any prize money totaling \$500 or more in a calendar year must be reported on a Form 1099.

SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER OR TAX ID

EXHIBITOR OR FARM'S LEGAL NAME

First Name Middle Initial Last Name

EXHIBITOR OR FARM'S LEGAL ADDRESS

Street Address

City

State

Zip

Phone

County

Email Address

1. Exhibitors will be allowed to register without disclosing a SSN.
2. Exhibitors are fully aware that choosing NOT to disclose their full SSN at the time of registration, even if the the exhibitor has submitted an entry form in the past, forfeits any and all premium monies they were entitled to.
3. State Fair staff will not contact winning exhibitors following the fair who did not submit their SSN at the time of registration, and will not have access to or reference Social Security Numbers submitted in previous years.
4. State Fair staff will not accept any calls/emails/etc. from winning exhibitors who choose not to disclose their SSN at the time of registration.
5. Prizes such as ribbons, medals, rosettes and plaques will be awarded to winning exhibitors who do not disclose their SSN at the time of registration.

Manager, N.C. State Fair - Please accept the following entries, subject to the Rules and Regulations of the North Carolina State Fair, as listed in the online Premium Book, by which I agree to be governed in exhibiting. All statements made in connection with said entries are true.

I agree to abide by published official release time for removal of exhibits.

Signature

THE N.C. STATE FAIR GREAT PUMPKIN/WATERMELON WEIGH-OFF Department G02, Class 105

The North Carolina State Fair welcomes the opportunity to invite growers from both inside and outside the state to compete in a special contest: The Great Pumpkin/Watermelon Weigh-off!

This contest will be open to registrants and will be sanctioned by [The Great Pumpkin Commonwealth](#), an international group that is typically enlisted to oversee giant pumpkin weigh-off events.

COMPETITION RULES

Registration begins August 1, 2018 and ends on Saturday, September 15, 2018. This competition is open to individuals, families and farms only. Families must register under an individual's name. Farms should register under the name that is associated with their tax identification number. In order to be eligible for any premiums won, exhibitors must provide their social security number or tax identification number at the time of registration. Exhibitors must pre-register with the North Carolina State Fair either online at www.ncstatefair.org or by mailing in a paper entry form in order to compete. An entry fee of \$5 is required from each exhibitor and can be paid by check when mailing in a paper form, or by credit card if registering online. If an exhibitor is unable to bring their entry to the fair, they may request a refund of the registration fee by contacting the N.C. State Fair entry department at (919)839-4515. All entries will remain on display after the weigh-off for the duration of the N.C. State Fair. Entries not picked up by 5:00 pm on Monday, October 22 will be discarded.

**\$2,500
BONUS**

**\$2,500 BONUS
Paid To Any
World Record Breaking
Watermelon.**

Watermelon must be entered
in and exhibited at the
NC State Fair Giant Pumpkin/
Watermelon Weigh-off



GPC WEIGH-OFF RULES

1. Specimens must have been grown and cared for by the exhibitor.
2. Exhibitor (grower) must be present the day of the weigh-off.
3. Individuals may have one entry per category. Farms may have a total of two entries per category, but only one of the two entries will be eligible for a prize.
4. Pumpkin Color: All fruit, not solid green or gray, will be judged as a pumpkin.
5. Watermelon requirements - any variety or shape.
6. Specimens must be sound, healthy and undamaged. Entries must be free of rot, holes/cracks through to the cavity, chemical residue and serious soft spots as described in detail in the GPC rules located here: http://www.gpc1.org/images/Rules_2018.pdf
Leaking fruit will be disqualified. GPC rules for the judging of watermelons can be located here: <http://www.gpc1.org/PDF/Other2017.pdf>
7. No foreign material is permitted to be included in the weighing. Vines must be trimmed to one inch from the stem of the fruit. The judges reserve the right to fully inspect each specimen before the weigh-off begins and before the weight is announced and becomes official.
8. In the event of a tie, the prize money for those placing will be combined and split equally.
9. The decisions of the judges are final.
10. The Fair takes great care in the receiving and placement of entries; however, the Fair is not responsible for accidental damage or natural deterioration to entries. All entries will remain at the fair for the duration of the fair.
11. Growers may place sponsors signage with their entries. Signage is limited to no more than 8.5 inches by 11 inches in portrait or landscape format. Signage will be placed at the base of the display palette. Limit one sign per sponsor per entry. Fair reserves the right to remove inappropriate signage.

The weigh-off will take place on Thursday, October 11 at 4:00 pm in the State Fair Grandstands with the Apprenticeship tent serving as an alternative location in case of rain. Exhibitors who preregistered to compete will have until 2:30 pm on that Thursday to have their pumpkins and watermelons in place in the Grandstands. Our Public Affairs Office will invite different media outlets to be present to cover the event. Awards will be given to the first through tenth place in each category, along with the Howard Dill award for the most attractive Giant Pumpkin exhibited. In addition to the 1st place prize money by the pound, an incentive bonus of \$250.00 will be awarded if this year's largest watermelon exceeds the NC State Fair's current record of 318.5 pounds. A \$2500 bonus for a World Record Watermelon in excess of 350.5 pounds is available. A grower may not collect both the Site and World record bonus.

CLASS 105

Lot No.	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
G02214 – Giant Pumpkin										
Premiums by the Pound	\$3.00	\$2.00	\$1.50	\$1.00	\$0.75	\$0.50	\$0.50	\$0.50	\$0.50	\$0.50
G02215 – Giant Watermelon										
Premiums by the Pound	\$6.00	\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00	\$1.50	\$0.75	\$0.75	\$0.50	\$0.50	\$0.50

SPECIAL AWARD: Howard Dill Award \$100.00

INCENTIVE BONUS: NC State Fair Record Watermelon \$250.00*

INCENTIVE BONUS: World Record Watermelon \$2500.00*

* only one Incentive Bonus will be awarded to the same entry

For Fair Use Only
Exhibitor Number

2018 ENTRY FORM GREAT PUMPKIN/WATERMELON WEIGH-OFF

ENTRY DEADLINE SATURDAY, SEPT. 15, 2018

SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER OR TAX ID

STEP ONE

Enter your Social Security Number if you want to win money.

PARENTS: Do not list your Social Security Number on behalf of your children.

Schools and Farms will need to enter their tax ID number.

STEP TWO

Enter your legal name and address.

Exhibitor's name must match the name associated with Social Security Number or Tax ID Number in order to pay premiums.

EXHIBITOR OR FARM'S LEGAL NAME

First Name Middle Initial Last Name

EXHIBITOR OR FARM'S LEGAL ADDRESS

Street Address

City

State

Zip

STEP THREE

Enter your exhibits on the back of this form.

Phone

County

Email Address

Important IRS information:
Internal Revenue Service (IRS) regulations require that we have the Social Security Number (SSN) or Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) which corresponds to the name to whom the check or prize money is written. If we are notified by the IRS that the SSN or TIN does not match the name of record, we will have to backup withholding taxes and you may be subject to a \$50 penalty by the IRS. A separate form should be used for each SSN/TIN. You must provide this information to be eligible for prize money. Also IRS regulations state that any prize money totaling \$500 or more in a calendar year must be reported on a Form 1099.

1. Exhibitors will be allowed to register without disclosing a SSN.
2. Exhibitors are fully aware that choosing NOT to disclose their full SSN at the time of registration, even if the the exhibitor has submitted an entry form in the past, forfeits any and all premium monies they were entitled to.
3. State Fair staff will not contact winning exhibitors following the fair who did not submit their SSN at the time of registration, and will not have access to or reference Social Security Numbers submitted in previous years.
4. State Fair staff will not accept any calls/emails/etc. from winning exhibitors who choose not to disclose their SSN at the time of registration.
5. Prizes such as ribbons, medals, rosettes and plaques will be awarded to winning exhibitors who do not disclose their SSN at the time of registration.

Manager, N.C. State Fair - Please accept the following entries, subject to the Rules and Regulations of the North Carolina State Fair, as listed in the online Premium Book, by which I agree to be governed in exhibiting. All statements made in connection with said entries are true.

I agree to abide by published official release time for removal of exhibits.

Signature

FINE ARTS AND PHOTOGRAPHY

Department H01

Total Premiums Offered - \$14,740

SUPERINTENDENTS: Doug & Shirl Keith

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

ENTRY DEADLINE: Saturday, September 15, 2018 by 5:00 pm.

Pre-registration is required

EXHIBITS MUST BE AT THE FAIR: October 5-7, 2018 between 9:00 am - 5:00 pm.

Deliver exhibits to Kerr Scott building

JUDGING: October 8 - 10, 2018

EXHIBITS RELEASED: Monday, October 22, 2018 between 8 am - 6 pm

ELIGIBILITY

Open to all residents of North Carolina. Entries must be original works of art in specified media, and completed within the past two years, and not previously exhibited at the North Carolina State Fair. All works must be original and cannot use published patterns (no copies/prints of your original work). Art work must be in compliance to size, weight, method of displaying and hanging (stipulations are in the categories below). Hanging supplies will not be available or provided.

ENTRY

Entries must be submitted by 5:00 pm on Saturday, September 15, 2018.

Pre-registration is required. No exceptions will be made.

Professional and amateur entries can be made either online (ncstatefair.org/competition) or mailed to: NC State Fair Entry Department, 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1010.

Entry forms are online or can be picked up at the Entry Department.

Individual student and school entries must be submitted by mail, or in person.

DELIVERY AND SHIPPING

Hand Delivered entries are to be brought to the Kerr Scott Building Friday, October 5 thru Sunday, October 7, 2018 from 9:00 am - 5:00 pm. Hand delivered exhibits must be tagged with official entry tags obtained from the Entry Department clerk at main front entrance to the Kerr Scott Building, before exhibits will be judged.

Mailed in entries must be received via the US Postal Service by Friday, October 5, 2017.

PLEASE MAIL FORMS TO:

NC State Fair Entry Department
1010 Mail Service Center
Raleigh NC 27699-1010

HAND DELIVER FORMS TO:

NC State Fair Entry Department
1025 Blue Ridge Road
Raleigh, NC 27607.

****If you want your entry to be returned to you after the fair, a prepaid postage return address label MUST be included in your original package. Your work will be returned to you in the same manner and packaging material in which it was mailed to us.****



Entries not ready to hang will not be accepted.

All reasonable care will be given to the exhibits; however, works are entered at the artist's risk. The Fair and staff are not responsible for damage or loss at any time. If the exhibitor desires insurance coverage, this coverage should be secured from a personal insurance agent prior to entry and the policy written to cover the period of exhibition and transportation.

RELEASE OF EXHIBIT

No exhibits will be released prior to Monday, October 22, 2018. You must pick up your art on Monday, October 22, 2018 in the Kerr Scott Building between 8:00 am and 6:00 pm. Shipped entries will be returned by October 31. Unclaimed art will become the property of the NC State Fair if not picked up at the entry department by Monday, October 29, 2018.

JUDGING

Judging will be done between October 8 -10, 2018. The Professional show is juried. Any exhibits not selected for the exhibition may be picked up during the week of the Fair if a claim check is presented at that time. No entry selected for the exhibit will be released for pick up until October 22.

Judging will be based on the following criteria:

- I. Impact effect on viewer, catches the eye and holds attention, mood and story telling techniques
- II. Composition arrangement, completeness and balance of picture elements
- III. Technical Quality sharpness, clarity, etc.
- IV. Workmanship prepared and mounted neatly and securely to meet requirements

The N.C. State Fair reserves the right to refuse to exhibit any work that may be offensive or obscene or that N.C. State Fair management deems inappropriate for minors to view, or that does not adhere to the guidelines. No copies or prints of art can be entered as original art. You cannot enter a print of a painting that you created. Ribbons will be awarded (and not awarded) at the discretion of the judges. All judges' decisions will be final.



EXHIBITION CATEGORIES

There are FOUR categories in which you may enter: Professional, Amateur, Individual Student and Schools (Public and Private). You may only enter in ONE category. Please read carefully. Non-compliance or entries in the wrong category will be disqualified.

PROFESSIONAL ARTIST CATEGORY (CLASS 101)

A professional is considered someone who earns income from art, either selling work, or teaching art. While an artist may not earn income from selling or teaching, it is also someone who has a great amount of experience in the art field.

1. You may submit up to TWO (2) entries. There is an entry fee of \$5.00 per entry.
Entry fees are non-refundable and checks should be made out to the "North Carolina State Fair" and should be attached to the entry form. Online entries will be accepted with credit card payment. (Please note: If you enter two pieces, you must have two line entries on your entry form/online). The professional show is a juried show and all entries may not be selected by the judges for exhibition.
2. All painting, drawing, print making, & photograph entries in these categories must be framed and wired for hanging. "Wrapped canvas" with finished sides are acceptable (no staples visible, no exposed canvas panels, no clip frames). Saw tooth hangers and loops are unacceptable. Metal Print and Acrylic Print do not have to be framed.
3. All entries must be original works. 3-D entries must be made by hand and original (no kits or published patterns).
4. Any entry that does not meet framing, size and weight restrictions and other criteria listed above will not be accepted and/or disqualified.
5. No entry will be accepted that is wet, perishable or deemed unstable in any way.
6. No names (other than artist's signature), address, business cards, etc. can be visible on the front of the entry in the Professional class. Names and phone numbers must be on the back of entries. While this art show is not a selling show, our art staff will do everything possible to put buyers and artists together.

PROFESSIONAL ARTIST - Size Constraints:

Paintings/Drawings/Print Making: Cannot exceed 36" X 40"
Must weigh under 25 lbs

Photography: Cannot exceed 25" total in any dimension
Must weigh under 25 lbs

3-D Entries: Cannot exceed 42" total in any dimension
Must weigh under 25 lbs

Frame size counts towards the overall dimensions of an entry.



AMATEUR ARTIST CATEGORY (CLASS 102)

An amateur is an artist who is just beginning an art career, creates a very limited amount of fine art and does not earn substantial income from selling their finished work, or does not teach art.

1. You may submit up to ONE (1) entry. There is an entry fee of \$5.00 per entry. Entry fees are non-refundable and checks should be made out to "North Carolina State Fair" and should be attached to the entry form. Online entries will be accepted with credit card payment. Every effort will be made to hang all amateur works. However, due to limited space this will be at the discretion of the Superintendent of Arts and Photography.
2. All painting, drawing, print making, & photograph entries in this category must be framed and wired for hanging. "Wrapped canvas" with finished sides are acceptable (no staples visible, no exposed canvas panels, no clip frames). Saw tooth hangers and loops are unacceptable. Metal Print and Acrylic Print do not have to be framed.
3. All entries must be original works. 3-D entries must be made by hand and original (no kits or published patterns).
4. Any entry that does not meet framing, size and weight restrictions and other criteria listed above will not be accepted and/or disqualified.
5. No entry will be accepted that is wet, perishable or deemed unstable in any way.
6. No names (other than artist's signature), address, business cards, etc. can be visible on the front of the entry in the Amateur class. Names and phone numbers must be on the back of entries. While this art show is not a selling show, our art staff will do everything possible to put buyers and artists together.

AMATEUR ARTIST - Size Constraints:

Paintings/Drawings/Print Making: Cannot exceed 36" X 40"
Must weigh under 25 lbs

Photography: Cannot exceed 25" total in any dimension
Must weigh under 25 lbs

3-D Entries: Cannot exceed 42" total in any dimension
Must weigh under 25 lbs

****Frame size counts towards the overall dimensions of an entry.****

NOTE: The opportunity for any amateur artist to have their entry critiqued by an art judge will be available. At your request, a form will be attached to your entry at time of check-in.



INDIVIDUAL STUDENT CATEGORY (CLASS 103)

The Individual Student Category is open to all students currently attending public, private, or home schools, grades K-12. If you enter art work as an "individual student," other work by this student cannot be entered by a teacher in the School Category (Class 104). Home school students may only enter in the Individual Student Category. Entries for this category are to be submitted for the student by the student, parent, or legal guardian. Teachers may not enter students/schools in this category. All student works will be exhibited as space allows.

1. All entries (except 3-D) must be framed and wired for hanging.
 Wrapped canvas with finished sides are acceptable (no staples visible, no exposed canvas panels, no clip frames). Saw tooth hangers and loops are unacceptable.
 Metal Print and Acrylic Print do not have to be framed.
2. No entry will be accepted that is wet, perishable or deemed unstable in any way.
3. Entries must have a label with the name of the student on the lower right front corner of work. It is acceptable to include on this label media, age and grade.
4. Students in this category may enter only one (1) work of art
5. Any entry not in compliance will not be accepted and/or disqualified.

INDIVIDUAL STUDENT - Size Constraints:

Paintings/Drawings/Print Making/Photography: No entry may exceed 25" x 25"
Entry Must weigh under 10 lbs

3-D Entries: No entry may exceed 15" tall or
10" wide or 10" deep
Entry must weigh under 10 lbs.

Frame size counts towards the overall dimensions of an entry.



SCHOOL CATEGORIES - PUBLIC AND PRIVATE (CLASS 104)

The School Category is open to all K-12 schools in North Carolina, Public and Private. Entry in this category is made by the art teacher representing their respective North Carolina school. Home school students may only apply in the Individual Student Category (Class 103). Any student entered in this category cannot enter in the Individual Student Category. Art work not in compliance will not be accepted and/or disqualified.

1. Each school in North Carolina is invited to submit up to six (6) individual entries by six (6) different individual students currently enrolled in the participating school. Entries should have been done as part of a school assignment within the last year.
2. All entries must be mounted or matted, properly wired or hole punched. No glue or tape will be accepted. Hanging and mounting supplies will not be provided or available. (See hanging instructions on entry form.)
3. Each work should have the student's name, medium, age and grade placed in the lower right front corner of the work.
4. School entries must arrive together in a group at one time and should be boxed or wrapped for ease in handling and identification. Boxes and cases that are clearly marked with the school name may be left for storage and the art work will be returned to you in these containers and packaged ready for pickup.
5. Any entry not in compliance will not be accepted and/or disqualified.

SCHOOL - Size Constraints:

Paintings/Drawings/Print Making/Photography: No entry may exceed 25" x 25"
Entry Must weigh under 10 lbs

3-D Entries: No entry may exceed 15" tall or
10" wide or 10" deep
Entry must weigh under 10 lbs.

Frame size counts towards the overall dimensions of an entry.



FINE ARTS AND PHOTOGRAPHY CATEGORIES AND PREMIUM LISTING

CLASS 101 – PROFESSIONAL ARTIST CATEGORY (ADULTS ONLY)

\$5 Fee Per Entry (1 or 2 entries per artist)

One (1) Premium awarded for each placing in each lot number listed below

1st: \$300 2nd: \$200 3rd: \$100 4th: \$75

One (1) awarded in each of these lot numbers:

H00001 – Paintings (oil, acrylic, watercolor)

H00002 – Drawings, Pastels, Print Making (lithographs, etchings and other prints made by the artist's hand) and mixed media

H00003 – 3-dimensional work in stone, clay, metal, glass, fiber, wood, pottery, ceramics (all pieces of work must be made by the artist's hand)

H00004 – Photography

CLASS 102 – AMATEUR ARTIST CATEGORY

\$5 Fee Per Entry (1 entry per artist)

One (1) Premium awarded for each placing in each lot number listed below

1st: \$120 2nd: \$95 3rd: \$80 4th: \$55

H00005 – Paintings (oil, acrylic, watercolor)

H00006 – Drawings, Pastels, Print Making (lithographs, etchings and other prints, work must be made by the artist's hand), mixed media

H00007 – 3-dimensional work in stone, clay, metal, glass, fiber, wood, pottery, ceramics (all pieces of work must be made by the artist's hand)

H00008 – Photography

CLASS 103 – INDIVIDUAL STUDENT CATEGORY

Public, Private, Home Schooled Students

NO Entry Fee - one (1) entry per student

Students must be in the exhibiting grade level during the 2018 calendar year (not when the work was done). Students entering in this category cannot enter in the Individual School Category, Class 104. All student entries in this category (except 3-D) must be framed and wired for hanging. Wrapped canvas with finished sides are acceptable (no staples visible, no exposed canvas panels, no clip frames).

Metal print and acrylic prints do not need to be framed.

One (1) Premium awarded for each placing in each lot number listed below

1st: \$75 2nd: \$50 3rd: \$25 4th: \$10

H00009 – Individual Student Art: Grade K - 2

H00010 – Individual Student Art: Grade 3 - 5

H00011 – Individual Student Art: Grade 6 - 8

H00012 – Individual Student Art: Grade 9 - 12



CLASS 104 – SCHOOL CATEGORY

Submissions by Teachers ONLY – does not include Home School Students

NO Entry Fee – Up to six (6) individual entries by six (6) different students

Student name not required. Students entering in this category cannot enter in the Individual Student Category (Class 103)

Premiums for all lot numbers listed below:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th
\$650	\$550	\$450	\$350	\$250	\$150	\$100	\$50

H00013 – Elementary (grades K-5)

H00014 – Middle School (grades 6-8)

H00015 – High School (grades 9-12)

OUTSTANDING STUDENT AWARD:

Presented by **Jerry's Artarama**. (Open to all) \$25.00 Gift Certificate.

Elementary School H00016

Middle School H00017

High School H00018

Individual Student H00019

CLASS 105 PREMIUMS - Open to all categories

- **Best of Show** – \$500 and ribbon H00020
- **Best North Carolina Scene** – \$250 and ribbon H00021
.. **Entries must have the location of the image written on the back of the entry
.... to be considered for this award
- **Best N.C. State Fair Scene** – \$250 and ribbon H00022
- **Best N.C. Agricultural Scene/Still Life** – \$250 and ribbon
- **Luana Luconi Winner “Faces of Carolina Award”** – Figurative or Portrait
.. \$100 and ribbon H00023
- **Commissioner’s Choice Award** H00024
- **Hostesses’ Choice Award** – The hostesses of the Fine Art & Photography
.. Department will choose an entry from the non-ribbon winners and a ribbon
.. will be awarded. H00025



2018 NORTH CAROLINA STATE FAIR FINE ARTS AND PHOTOGRAPHY PROFESSIONAL COMPETITION ENTRY FORM DEPARTMENT H01

Entry Deadline: Saturday, September 15, 2018

Exhibitor Number

Please complete all information and mail form and fee to the North Carolina State Fair Entry Department, 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1010, ATTN: Entry Dept - Fine Arts. All forms, paperwork and tags will be filed with the Entry Department. Deliver artwork between 9:00 am-5:00 pm on Friday, October 5, Saturday, October 6, and Sunday, October 7 to the Kerr Scott Building.

Professional Divisions include \$5.00 fee per piece for up to 2 entries.

Make checks payable to the North Carolina State Fair. Entry form may be reproduced.

For additional information, please call the State Fair Entry Dept. at 919 839-4515.

Exhibitor's Legal Name:

First Name	Middle Initial	Last Name
------------	----------------	-----------

Exhibitor's Legal Address (R.F.D., P.O. Box or Apt. #):

City	State	Zip + 4
------	-------	---------

County

e-mail address

Daytime Phone	Evening Phone
---------------	---------------

Exhibitor Social Security Number

____ - ____ - ____ -- ____ -- ____

Signature _____

IMPORTANT IRS INFORMATION: Internal Revenue Service (IRS) regulations require that we have the Social Security Number (SSN) or Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) which corresponds to the name to whom the check for prize money is written. If we are notified by the IRS that the SSN or TIN does not match the name of record, we will have to backup withholding taxes and you may be subject to a \$50 penalty by the IRS. A separate form should be used for each SSN/TIN. You must provide this information to be eligible for prize money. Also IRS regulations state that any prize money totaling \$600 or more in a calendar year must be reported on a Form 1099.

1. Exhibitors will be allowed to register their exhibits without disclosing a SSN.
2. Exhibitors are fully aware that choosing NOT to disclose their SSN at the time of registration (paper entry forms or online) forfeits any and all premium monies they were entitled to.
3. State Fair staff WILL NOT contact winning exhibitors following the fair who did not submit their SSN at the time of registration, and WILL NOT have access to or reference Social Security Numbers submitted in previous years.
4. State Fair staff WILL NOT accept any calls/emails/etc. from winning exhibitors who choose not to disclose their SSN at the time of registration.
5. Prizes such as ribbons, medals, rosettes and plaques will be awarded to winning exhibitors who do not disclose their SSN at the time of registration.

CLASS 101 - PROFESSIONAL DIVISION (Open to ages 18 and above)

ENTRY FEE \$5.00-Per Piece • 1 or 2 Pieces • FEES - NON-REFUNDABLE

LOT #	MEDIUM	TOTAL AMOUNT ENCLOSED
		\$ _____
		Check#/Cash _____

MAIL FORM TO: N.C. State Fair Entry Office 1010 Mail Service Center Raleigh NC 27699-1010
All pieces must be removed from the Kerr Scott Building between 8:00 am and 6:00 pm on Monday, October 22, 2018

NC State Fair - Fine Art and Photography Department Hanging Instructions

PROFESSIONAL EXHIBITORS

Here is a quick guide to assist you with hanging instructions for your entry to the Fine Arts and Photography department in the North Carolina State Fair. If you have additional questions, please direct them to the Entry Department by calling (919) 839-4515.

- **Frames are included in size measurement at check in.** If your work exceeds the size requirements it will NOT be accepted.
- **All entries must be framed and wired to hang.** (See image below of proper hanging technique) Wrapped canvas entries with finished sides, Metal Prints and Acrylic Prints do not need to be framed, but must be wired to hang. These are the only framing exceptions!



Proper example of wiring a frame for hanging (right). No other methods will be accepted!
(Brown paper backing is not a requirement.)

Professional Artist - Size Constraints:

Paintings/Drawings/Print Making: Cannot exceed 36" X 40" total in any direction
Must weigh under 25 lbs.

Photography: Cannot exceed 25" total in any dimension
Must weigh under 25 lbs.

3-D Entries: Cannot exceed 42" total in any dimension
Must weigh under 25 lbs.

Entries will not be accepted if: there are staples visible, it has exposed canvas panels.

Clip frames, saw tooth hangers and loops are unacceptable.

No entry will be accepted that is wet, perishable or deemed unstable in any way.

All entries must be original works. 3-D entries must be made by hand and original
(no kits or published patterns).

No names (other than artist's signature), address, business cards, etc. can be visible on the front of the entry in the Amateur Class. Names and phone numbers must be on the back of entries.

Any entry that does not meet framing, size and weight restrictions and other criteria listed above will not be accepted.

Please read all rules prior to submitting an entry to the North Carolina State Fair

2018 NORTH CAROLINA STATE FAIR FINE ARTS AND PHOTOGRAPHY AMATEUR COMPETITION ENTRY FORM DEPARTMENT H01

Entry Deadline: Saturday, September 15, 2018

Exhibitor Number

Please complete all information and mail form and fee to the North Carolina State Fair Entry Department, 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1010, ATTN: Entry Dept - Fine Arts. All forms, paperwork and tags will be filed with the Entry Department. Deliver artwork between 9:00 am-5:00 pm on Friday, October 5, Saturday, October 6, and Sunday, October 7 to the Kerr Scott Building.

Amateur Divisions include \$5.00 fee per piece (one piece only).

Make checks payable to the North Carolina State Fair. Entry form may be reproduced.

For additional information, please call the State Fair Entry Dept. at 919 839-4515.

Exhibitor's Legal Name:

First Name	Middle Initial	Last Name
------------	----------------	-----------

Exhibitor's Legal Address (R.F.D., P.O. Box or Apt. #):

City	State	Zip + 4
------	-------	---------

County

e-mail address

Daytime Phone	Evening Phone
---------------	---------------

Exhibitor Social Security Number

____ - ____ - ____ -- ____ -- ____

Signature _____

IMPORTANT IRS INFORMATION: Internal Revenue Service (IRS) regulations require that we have the Social Security Number (SSN) or Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) which corresponds to the name to whom the check for prize money is written. If we are notified by the IRS that the SSN or TIN does not match the name of record, we will have to backup withholding taxes and you may be subject to a \$50 penalty by the IRS. A separate form should be used for each SSN/TIN. You must provide this information to be eligible for prize money. Also IRS regulations state that any prize money totaling \$600 or more in a calendar year must be reported on a Form 1099.

1. Exhibitors will be allowed to register their exhibits without disclosing a SSN.
2. Exhibitors are fully aware that choosing NOT to disclose their SSN at the time of registration (paper entry forms or online) forfeits any and all premium monies they were entitled to.
3. State Fair staff WILL NOT contact winning exhibitors following the fair who did not submit their SSN at the time of registration, and WILL NOT have access to or reference Social Security Numbers submitted in previous years.
4. State Fair staff WILL NOT accept any calls/emails/etc. from winning exhibitors who choose not to disclose their SSN at the time of registration.
5. Prizes such as ribbons, medals, rosettes and plaques will be awarded to winning exhibitors who do not disclose their SSN at the time of registration.

CLASS 102 - AMATEUR DIVISION (Open to ages 18 and above)

ENTRY FEE \$5.00-Per Piece • 1 or 2 Pieces • FEES - NON-REFUNDABLE

LOT #	MEDIUM	TOTAL AMOUNT ENCLOSED
		\$ _____
		Check#/Cash _____

MAIL FORM TO: N.C. State Fair Entry Office 1010 Mail Service Center Raleigh NC 27699-1010
All pieces must be removed from the Kerr Scott Building between 8:00 am and 6:00 pm on Monday, October 22, 2018

NC State Fair - Fine Art and Photography Department Hanging Instructions

AMATEUR EXHIBITORS

Here is a quick guide to assist you with hanging instructions for your entry to the Fine Arts and Photography department in the North Carolina State Fair. If you have additional questions, please direct them to the Entry Department by calling (919) 839-4515.

- **Frames are included in size measurement at check in.** If your work exceeds the size requirements it will NOT be accepted.
- **All entries must be framed and wired to hang.** (See image below of proper hanging technique) Wrapped canvas entries with finished sides, Metal Prints and Acrylic Prints do not need to be framed, but must be wired to hang. These are the only framing exceptions!



Proper example of wiring a frame for hanging (right). No other methods will be accepted!
(Brown paper backing is not a requirement.)

Amateur Artist - Size Constraints:

Paintings/Drawings/Print Making: Cannot exceed 36" X 40" total in any direction
Must weigh under 25 lbs.

Photography: Cannot exceed 25" total in any dimension
Must weigh under 25 lbs.

3-D Entries: Cannot exceed 42" total in any dimension
Must weigh under 25 lbs.

Entries will not be accepted if: there are staples visible, it has exposed canvas panels.

Clip frames, saw tooth hangers and loops are unacceptable.

No entry will be accepted that is wet, perishable or deemed unstable in any way.

All entries must be original works. 3-D entries must be made by hand and original
(no kits or published patterns).

No names (other than artist's signature), address, business cards, etc. can be visible on the front of the entry in the Amateur Class. Names and phone numbers must be on the back of entries.

Any entry that does not meet framing, size and weight restrictions and other criteria listed above will not be accepted.

Please read all rules prior to submitting an entry to the North Carolina State Fair

2018 NORTH CAROLINA STATE FAIR FINE ARTS AND PHOTOGRAPHY

INDIVIDUAL STUDENT COMPETITION ENTRY FORM

DEPARTMENT H01

Entry Deadline: Saturday, September 15, 2018

Exhibitor Number

Please complete all information and mail form to the North Carolina State Fair Entry Department, 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1010, ATTN: Entry Dept - Fine Arts. All forms, paperwork and tags will be filed with the Entry Department. Deliver artwork between 9:00 am-5:00 pm on Friday, October 5, Saturday, October 6, and Sunday, October 7 to the Kerr Scott Building. Student artists can submit only one entry. No fee will be collected for individual student entry. Entry form may be reproduced.

For additional information, please call the State Fair Entry Dept. at 919 839-4515.

Exhibitor's Legal Name:

First Name	Middle Initial	Last Name
------------	----------------	-----------

Exhibitor's Legal Address (R.F.D., P.O. Box or Apt. #):

City	State	Zip + 4
------	-------	---------

County

e-mail address

Daytime Phone	Evening Phone
---------------	---------------

Exhibitor's Social Security Number

____ - ____ - ____ -- ____ -- ____

Signature _____

IMPORTANT IRS INFORMATION: Internal Revenue Service (IRS) regulations require that we have the Social Security Number (SSN) or Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) which corresponds to the name to whom the check for prize money is written. If we are notified by the IRS that the SSN or TIN does not match the name of record, we will have to backup withholding taxes and you may be subject to a \$50 penalty by the IRS. A separate form should be used for each SSN/TIN. You must provide this information to be eligible for prize money. Also IRS regulations state that any prize money totaling \$600 or more in a calendar year must be reported on a Form 1099.

1. Exhibitors will be allowed to register their exhibits without disclosing a SSN.
2. Exhibitors are fully aware that choosing NOT to disclose their SSN at the time of registration (paper entry forms or online) forfeits any and all premium monies they were entitled to.
3. State Fair staff WILL NOT contact winning exhibitors following the fair who did not submit their SSN at the time of registration, and WILL NOT have access to or reference Social Security Numbers submitted in previous years.
4. State Fair staff WILL NOT accept any calls/emails/etc. from winning exhibitors who choose not to disclose their SSN at the time of registration.
5. Prizes such as ribbons, medals, rosettes and plaques will be awarded to winning exhibitors who do not disclose their SSN at the time of registration.

CLASS 103 - INDIVIDUAL STUDENT DIVISION

CHECK ONE	LOT #	GRADE LEVEL
_____	00009	Individual Student (grade K - 2)
_____	00010	Individual Student (grade 3-5)
_____	00011	Individual Student (grade 6-8)
_____	00012	Individual Student (grade 9-12)

MAIL FORM TO: N.C. State Fair Entry Office 1010 Mail Service Center Raleigh NC 27699-1010

All pieces must be removed from the Kerr Scott Building between 8:00 am and 6:00 pm on Monday, October 22, 2018

NC State Fair - Fine Art and Photography Department Hanging Instructions

INDIVIDUAL STUDENT EXHIBITORS

Here is a quick guide to assist you with hanging instructions for your entry to the Fine Arts and Photography department in the North Carolina State Fair. If you have additional questions, please direct them to the Entry Department by calling (919) 839-4515.

- **Frames are included in size measurement at check in.** If your work exceeds the size requirements it will NOT be accepted.
- **Reminder:** Entries must have a label with the name of the student on the lower right front corner of work. With the name, is acceptable to include on this label media, age and grade.
- **All entries must be framed and wired to hang.** (See image below of proper hanging technique) Wrapped canvas entries with finished sides, Metal Prints and Acrylic Prints do not need to be framed, but must be wired to hang. These are the only framing exceptions!



Proper example of wiring a frame for hanging (right). No other methods will be accepted!
(Brown paper backing is not a requirement.)

Individual Student - Size Constraints:

Paintings/Drawings/Print Making: No entry may exceed 25" X 25"
Entry must weigh under 10 lbs.

3-D Entries: No entry may exceed 15" tall or 10" wide
Entry must weigh under 10 lbs.

Entries will not be accepted if: there are staples visible, it has exposed canvas panels.

Clip frames, saw tooth hangers and loops are unacceptable.

No entry will be accepted that is wet, perishable or deemed unstable in any way.

All entries must be original works. 3-D entries must be made by hand and original
(no kits or published patterns).

No names (other than artist's signature), address, business cards, etc. can be visible on the front of the entry in the Amateur Class. Names and phone numbers must be on the back of entries.

Any entry that does not meet framing, size and weight restrictions and other criteria listed above will not be accepted.

Please read all rules prior to submitting an entry to the North Carolina State Fair

2018 NORTH CAROLINA STATE FAIR FINE ARTS AND PHOTOGRAPHY PUBLIC & PRIVATE SCHOOL COMPETITION ENTRY FORM DEPARTMENT H01

Entry Deadline: Saturday, September 15, 2018

Exhibitor Number

Please complete all information and mail form to the North Carolina State Fair Entry Department, 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1010, ATTN: Entry Dept - Fine Arts. All forms, paperwork and tags will be filed with the Entry Department. Deliver artwork between 9:00 am-5:00 pm on Friday, October 5, Saturday, October 6, and Sunday, October 7 to the Kerr Scott Building.

Public and private schools may submit one(1) to six (6) individual entries by different individual students.

No fee will be collected for school entries. Entry form may be reproduced.

For additional information, please call the State Fair Entry Dept. at 919 839-4515.

School Name: _____

School Address: _____

	City	State	Zip + 4-
County	e-mail address		

School Daytime Phone	Art Teacher's Phone
----------------------	---------------------

School's Tax ID Number _____

Art Teacher's Name (Please Print) _____

Signature _____
Teacher's or School Administrator's Signature

By signing below, the representative of the school acknowledges compliance with the rules and regulations of the North Carolina State Fair, as listed in the online Premium Book. All statements made in connection with said entries are true.

IMPORTANT IRS INFORMATION: Internal Revenue Service (IRS) regulations require that we have the Social Security Number (SSN) or Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) which corresponds to the name to whom the check for prize money is written. If we are notified by the IRS that the SSN or TIN does not match the name of record, we will have to backup withholding taxes and you may be subject to a \$50 penalty by the IRS. A separate form should be used for each SSN/TIN. You must provide this information to be eligible for prize money. Also IRS regulations state that any prize money totaling \$600 or more in a calendar year must be reported on a Form 1099.

1. Exhibitors will be allowed to register their exhibits without disclosing a SSN.
2. Exhibitors are fully aware that choosing NOT to disclose their SSN at the time of registration (paper entry forms or online) forfeits any and all premium monies they were entitled to.
3. State Fair staff WILL NOT contact winning exhibitors following the fair who did not submit their SSN at the time of registration, and WILL NOT have access to or reference Social Security Numbers submitted in previous years.
4. State Fair staff WILL NOT accept any calls/emails/etc. from winning exhibitors who choose not to disclose their SSN at the time of registration.
5. Prizes such as ribbons, medals, rosettes and plaques will be awarded to winning exhibitors who do not disclose their SSN at the time of registration.

CLASS 104 - PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOLS 1 to 6 pieces of Individual Student art
1-6 Pieces Per School - NO STUDENT NAME REQUIRED (Do not tape entry form to artwork)

<u># Of Pieces</u>	<u>Lot #</u>	<u>Grade Level</u>
_____	00013	Public & Private Elementary (grade K-5)
_____	00014	Public & Private Middle School (grade 6-8)
_____	00015	Public & Private High School (grade 9-12)

MAIL FORM TO: N.C. State Fair Entry Office 1010 Mail Service Center Raleigh NC 27699-1010
All pieces must be removed from the Kerr Scott Building between 8:00 am and 6:00 pm on Monday, October 22, 2018

NC State Fair - Fine Art and Photography Department Hanging Instructions

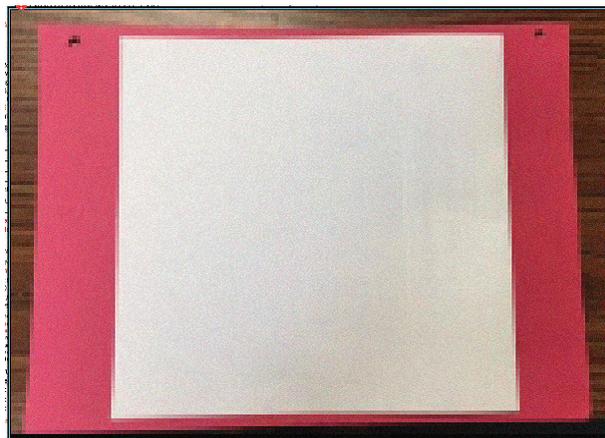
PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOL EXHIBITORS

Here is a quick guide to assist you with hanging instructions for your entry to the Fine Arts and Photography department in the North Carolina State Fair. If you have additional questions, please direct them to the Entry Department by calling (919) 839-4515.

- **Frames are included in size measurement at check in.** If your work exceeds the size requirements it will NOT be accepted.
- **All entries must be framed and wired to hang.** (See image below of proper hanging technique) Wrapped canvas entries with finished sides, Metal Prints and Acrylic Prints do not need to be framed, but must be wired to hang. These are the only framing exceptions!



Proper example of wiring a frame for hanging
(Brown paper backing is not a requirement.)



Example of hole punched work.

Individual School - Size Constraints:

Paintings/Drawings/Print Making: Cannot exceed 32" total in any direction
Must weigh under 25 lbs.

Photography: Cannot exceed 25" total in any dimension
Must weigh under 25 lbs.

3-D Entries: Cannot exceed 42" total in any dimension
Must weigh under 25 lbs.

Entries will not be accepted if: there are staples visible, it has exposed canvas panels.

Clip frames, saw tooth hangers and loops are unacceptable.

No entry will be accepted that is wet, perishable or deemed unstable in any way.

All entries must be original works. 3-D entries must be made by hand and original
(no kits or published patterns).

Any entry that does not meet framing, size and weight restrictions and other criteria listed above
will not be accepted.

Please read all rules prior to submitting an entry to the North Carolina State Fair

GRAPHIC DESIGN COMPETITION

Department HH1

SUPERINTENDENT: Melanie Edwards, Design and Publication Coordinator, NCDA & CS

ENTRY DEADLINE: Thursday, September 27, 2018

Competition is open to students, teachers, public schools and home schools.

Dear Educators: The N.C. State Fair Graphic Design Competition is designed to feature creativity in graphic design. This year's competition will focus on the design of an 11 x 17 poster promoting the fair.

All submissions should represent the unique style and imagery of North Carolina, reflecting the excitement and spirit of our state fair.

All entries must contain the text "2018 NC State Fair", "Nothing Could be Finer", and the dates "October 11-21, 2018"

Possible content for imagery: Agriculture, Livestock, Farming, Rides, Games, Music, Folk Festival, Fireworks, Food Exhibits

Please note: Signed entries will not be accepted. As you prepare your entries for this year's competition, please use the following guidelines for submission of your entries.

No merchandise will be developed adapting this poster.

CLASS 101 PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Lot No.

HH0001 – **ELEMENTARY SCHOOL STUDENTS:** Enter original graphic designs in regards to the theme of the contest. (Two entries for Grades K-2 and two entries for Grades 3-5).

HH0002 – **MIDDLE SCHOOL STUDENTS:** Enter original graphic designs in regards to the theme of the contest. (Two entries for Grades 6-8).

HH0003 – **HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS:** Enter original graphic designs in regards to the theme of the contest. (Two entries for Grades 9-10, two entries for Grade 11-12)

CLASS 102 HOME SCHOOLS

Lot No.

HH0004 – **ELEMENTARY SCHOOL STUDENTS:** Enter original graphic designs in regards to the theme of the contest. (Two entries for Grades K-2 and two entries for Grades 3-5).

HH0005 – **MIDDLE SCHOOL STUDENTS:** Enter original graphic designs in regards to the theme of the contest. (Two entries for Grades 6-8).

HH0006 – **HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS:** Enter original graphic designs in regards to the theme of the contest. (Two entries for Grades 9-10, two entries for Grade 11-12)



CLASS 103 INDIVIDUAL STUDENTS

Lot No.

HH0007 – **ELEMENTARY SCHOOL STUDENTS:** Enter original graphic designs in regards to the theme of the contest. (Two entries for Grades K-2 and two entries for Grades 3-5).

HH0008 – **MIDDLE SCHOOL STUDENTS:** Enter original graphic designs in regards to the theme of the contest. (Two entries for Grades 6-8).

HH0009 – **HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS:** Enter original graphic designs in regards to the theme of the contest. (Two entries for Grades 9-10, two entries for Grade 11-12)

CLASS 104 TEACHERS

Lot No.

HH0010 – **OPEN TEACHER CATEGORY SUBMISSIONS:** Enter an original graphic design in regards to the theme of the contest.

JUDGING CRITERIA: Quality of Concept, Design Elements, Creativity, Originality and Innovations

Submitted files should meet the specifications listed below:

- 300 dpi/ppi (Dots Per Inch/Pixel Per Inch) 11" X 17"
- Not to exceed 1 MB
- JPG file that provides the best display on the web

Premiums:	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
Public Schools	\$140	\$120	\$100	\$80	\$60
Home Schools	\$100	\$80	\$60	\$40	\$20
Teachers	\$140	\$120	\$100	\$80	\$60
Students	\$100	\$80	\$60	\$40	\$20

Winning entries will be displayed at the Entry Dept. booth in the Education Building.

Please note: Entries in this competition are separate from Fine Arts and Photography Department entries and are not printed or framed for display in this department.



For Fair Use Only
Exhibitor Number

2018 ENTRY FORM GRAPHIC DESIGN COMPETITION

ENTRY DEADLINE SATURDAY, SEPT. 27, 2018

SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER OR SCHOOL TAX ID

STEP ONE

Enter your Social Security Number if you want to win money.

PARENTS: Do not list your Social Security Number on behalf of your children.

Schools and Farms will need to enter their tax ID number.

STEP TWO

Enter your legal name and address.

Exhibitor's name must match the name associated with Social Security Number or Tax ID Number in order to pay premiums.

STEP THREE

Enter your exhibits on the back of this form.

Important IRS information:
Internal Revenue Service (IRS) regulations require that we have the Social Security Number (SSN) or Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) which corresponds to the name to whom the check or prize money is written. If we are notified by the IRS that the SSN or TIN does not match the name of record, we will have to backup withholding taxes and you may be subject to a \$50 penalty by the IRS. A separate form should be used for each SSN/TIN. You must provide this information to be eligible for prize money. Also IRS regulations state that any prize money totaling \$500 or more in a calendar year must be reported on a Form 1099.

EXHIBITOR'S OR SCHOOL'S LEGAL NAME

First Name

Middle Initial

Last Name

EXHIBITOR'S OR SCHOOL'S LEGAL ADDRESS

Street Address

City

State

Zip

Phone

County

Email Address

1. Exhibitors will be allowed to register without disclosing a SSN or Tax ID.
2. Exhibitors are fully aware that choosing NOT to disclose their full SSN at the time of registration, even if the the exhibitor has submitted an entry form in the past, forfeits any and all premium monies they were entitled to.
3. State Fair staff will not contact winning exhibitors following the fair who did not submit their SSN at the time of registration, and will not have access to or reference Social Security Numbers submitted in previous years.
4. State Fair staff will not accept any calls/emails/etc. from winning exhibitors who choose not to disclose their SSN at the time of registration.
5. Prizes such as ribbons, medals, rosettes and plaques will be awarded to winning exhibitors who do not disclose their SSN at the time of registration.

Manager, N.C. State Fair - Please accept the following entries, subject to the Rules and Regulations of the North Carolina State Fair, as listed in the online Premium Book, by which I agree to be governed in exhibiting. All statements made in connection with said entries are true.

I agree to abide by published official release time for removal of exhibits.

Signature



BEES AND HONEY

Department I01

Total Premiums Offered – \$3,772

SUPERINTENDENTS:

Phillip Wilson – Director, Plant Industry Division, North Carolina Department of Agriculture

Adolphus Leonard – Apiary Inspection, North Carolina Department of Agriculture, adolphus.leonard@ncagr.gov

JUDGES:

Sarah Ash – NCSU Animal Science - Cooking With Honey

Bob Wellemeyer – Virginia Department of Agriculture

Tim Schuler – New Jersey - Department of Agriculture

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

ENTRY DEADLINE:

Saturday, September 15, 2018 by 5:00pm. Pre-registration is required.

EXHIBITS FOR INDIVIDUALS ACCEPTED:

Sunday, October 7 thru Tuesday, October 9 from 11:00am until 7:00pm;

Foods cooked with honey may be brought to the fair beginning Sunday, October 7th.

Note: Please take into consideration that entries made and brought to the Fair too early may mold before judging and therefore will not be judged.

EXHIBITS FOR COUNTY ASSOCIATION DISPLAY BOOTHS ACCEPTED:

Sunday, October 7, from 11:00am until 7:00pm

Monday, October 8, from 11:00am until 7:00pm

Tuesday, October 9, from 11:00am until 7:00pm

JUDGING:

Wednesday, October 10 beginning at 1:00pm

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS:

County Association Booths released after 10:00pm on Sunday, October 21, or from 9:00am until 1:00pm on Monday, October 22. Claim tickets are required.

Individual Exhibitors released Monday, October 22 from 9:00am until 1:00pm in the Expo Building. Claim tickets are required.



RULES AND REGULATIONS

COMPETITION: All bee and bee products entered in competition must have been produced in North Carolina. Except in cases of conflict, in which event the following rules and regulations will prevail, the general rules and regulations of the fair will govern this department. Be sure to read these in the front of the online premium book before entering or competing in this department. Some — but not all — are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others of the following rules and regulations apply only to this department.

HONEY ENTRIES: All honey entries are limited to honey made in North Carolina during the current season, with the exception of mead. Preference in judging will be given to those beeswax entries which were made during the current season. All honey and beeswax entered by an exhibitor must have been produced by the exhibitor. All types of honey displayed must be protected from honeybees and other insects. Cellophane, glass, or transparent material of some other suitable type is recommended for this purpose. Honey jars should have no labels.

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved to reject entries received after all available space is taken. Official forms must be used in making applications for entry. Forms may be printed from the website at www.ncstatefair.org under the Bees and Honey Department competition listing. Online entries are also available on the site as well. Paper forms can also be requested from the N.C. State Fair Entry Department by calling (919)839-4515. Use separate forms for entries in other departments. Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately and legibly. Give your rural route number, apartment number, post office box number, or city street address and zip code, phone number and social security number. No labels on honey jars. Any name or reference to the exhibitor (other than entry number) on any entry including the display booth must be covered prior to judging. Preference in judging displays will be given to those exhibits made during the current season or which bring a significantly new look to their previous display.

MAILED ENTRIES: Exhibitors are urged to personally deliver their exhibits at the Fair, but if this is not possible PRE-PAID shipments of non-perishable entries will be accepted if addressed to DIRECTOR, BEES AND HONEY DEPARTMENT, N.C. STATE FAIR, 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1010. Shipments should be carefully labeled and should indicate on the outside and inside of the package the Premium Number under which entered, a description of the contents of the package, and the exhibitor's name and address. Instruction for return or disposal of shipments at the end of the Fair must accompany each shipment. Entry forms will be accepted beginning Sunday, July 1, 2018. All paper entry forms must be delivered by 5:00pm, September 15, and all online entries must be completed before midnight, September 15. Exhibits should be brought to the Exposition Center to pick up tags. Foods cooked with honey and display booths must be in place for judging by 7:00pm, Tuesday October 9. Return shipments will be made via express with transportation charges collect unless otherwise provided for.

Comb honey and all other exhibits should be packed with care, according to parcel post or express regulations, so as to arrive in good, clean condition.

Additional entry application forms and further information regarding this department may be obtained by writing or otherwise contacting: Plant Industry Division, North Carolina Department of Agriculture, phone (919) 233-8214, or N.C. State Fair Entry Department, (919) 839-4515 (address above).



RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Non-perishable entries in Department I may be claimed between the hours of 9:00am and 1:00pm, Monday, October 22 in the Expo Center. Baked and other perishable entries must be personally delivered to the Fair, will become the property of the Fair, and will be discarded on Monday, October 22, 2018.

RESERVATIONS FOR COUNTY ASSOCIATION BOOTHS: County association booth space may be reserved on or before August 1st. Reserve space by contacting Adolphus Leonard - adolphus.leonard@ncagr.gov. Booths not requested by this date will be assigned by invitation. Booth space will be allocated on basis of show record of applicant if there are more applicants than available space. Booths may be assigned on a first come, first served basis. Booth space assignments will be made before 4:00pm Saturday, October 6, 2018. Exhibitors may begin setting up displays at 11:00am Sunday, October 7 and must be in place for judging by 7:00pm on Tuesday, October 9, 2018.

COUNTY ASSOCIATION BOOTH REGISTRATION GUIDELINES:

- Designate someone from your association to register entries on behalf of your association. This person should serve as a contact for questions from the fair concerning the association's entries.
- Competition information for 2018 will be posted on the fair's website at www.ncstatefair.org in early July.
- Registration forms may be submitted by mail or online through the North Carolina State Fair website at www.ncstatefair.org beginning Sunday, July 1, 2018. The deadline for registration is Saturday, September 15, 2018.
- Register all entries under the beekeeping association's name, not the representative's name, and list the Federal Tax ID number for the association.
- When registering online, you will be prompted to setup an account for your association. Please enter your association's information as follows:
Example: Division: Open
First Name: Wake County
Last Name: Beekeeping Association
Address: Please enter the address of the person responsible for receiving correspondence and potential premium checks.
- Please enter a phone number, cell phone and email address for contact purposes. Ignore extra fields that do not apply to your organization such as grade, age, etc.
- Please enter the association's Federal Tax ID number in the field marked Federal ID#. Our accounting department is aware that several associations share the same ID number, and they will assign a separate identifier to each association registered in order to differentiate between associations.
- After setting up your association's online account, click on the Premium Book tab at the top of the welcome screen and choose the Bees & Honey Department from the drop down list. If you are registering for a display booth (Lot I00036), please register for the booth and any potential categories that will be exhibited in your booth.



- Individuals who wish to have their entries judged as part of the association's display booth and on an individual basis must also register their entries in their individual name as a separate account with their Social Security Number if they wish to be eligible for any premiums won. For example, if an individual has six jars of honey, they may register three jars of honey under their name, and a separate entry of three jars of honey under the association's name. The same physical entry cannot be registered under two accounts. Placings awarded to individual entries that are displayed with display booths will not count toward the overall booth score.
- If you have questions, please contact the Entry Department at (919)839-4515 for assistance.

REGULATIONS FOR COUNTY ASSOCIATION BOOTHS:

There will be no peddling, hawking, or selling of any kind in or around booths that is not in keeping with Fair policy. Booths must be kept clean and neat. All items not on exhibit must be removed from exhibit area or stored in storage space under the booth. No boxes or other material shall be left on the floor behind the booths.

FACTORS TO BE CONSIDERED IN JUDGING HONEY EXHIBITS:

These factors are general guides for the use of judges and exhibitors. The assignment of points for each factor in judging will be at the discretion of the judges. The moisture content of honey entries will be checked by the superintendents upon receipt at the Fair, if requested.



**Lots 00001 - COLLECTION OF 12 NECTAR/POLLEN-PRODUCING PLANTS
PLANTS IMPORTANT TO HONEY BEES-Photos, Models or Samples**

Factors	Points
1. Educational Value (Preference given to plants or regional importance and reason for importance)	40
2. Quality: Overall attractiveness	30
3. Showmanship: Originality, choice of colors and arrangement	<u>30</u>
	100

**Lots 00002, 00003, 00004, 00017, portions of 00041
COMB HONEY AND BULK HONEY FRAMES**

Factors	Points
1. Uniformity of appearance (between and within sections)	20
2. Absence of uncapped cells	15
3. Uniformity of color	15
4. Absence of watery cappings	15
5. Cleanliness and general appearance of sections or frames	15
6. Freedom from granulation and pollen	10
7. Appearance of cappings and freedom from impurities	<u>10</u>
	100

**Lots 00005, 00016 and 00041- CUT COMB HONEY
(in containers without liquid honey)**

Factors	Points
1. Uniformity of appearance (between and within sections)	25
2. Neatness of comb cut: ragged edges, parallel cuts and uniformity of size of cuts	30
3. Uniformity of color	15
4. Absence of watery cappings	10
5. Appearance of cappings and freedom from impurities	10
6. Cleanliness and general appearance of containers	<u>10</u>
	100

**Lots 00006, 00007, 00016, and portions of 00038
CHUNK HONEY IN JARS**

Factors	Points
1. Neatness and Uniformity of Cut	22
a. Up-grade for paralleled and 4-sided cuts	
b. Down-grade for ragged edges	
2. Absence of watery cappings, uncapped cells and pollen	20
3. Cleanliness of product (down-grade for travel stains, foreign matter, wax flakes, foam, crystallization)	20
4. Uniformity of appearance in capping structure color, and thickness of chunks	25
5. Density of liquid portion	
a. Water content above 18.6% will be disqualified.	
6. Flavor (points will be reduced for honey flavor that has been adversely affected by processing)	13
7. Disqualification for fermentation	
	100

**Lots 00008, 00009, 00010, 00018, 00039 and 00040
EXTRACTED HONEY**

Factors	Points
1. Density - Water content above 18.6% will be disqualified.	
2. Absence of crystals	13
3. Cleanliness	34
a. Without lint (8 points)	
b. Without dirt (11 points)	
c. Without wax (8 points)	
d. Without foam (7 points)	
4. Flavor - Points will be reduced for honey flavor that has been adversely affected by processing	13
5. Accuracy of filling and uniformity	25
6. Container appearance	<u>15</u>
	100



Honey Color Chart found below Class 106 near the end of this section.

Lot 00011 & 00012 – CREAMED HONEY

Factors	Points
1. Fineness of crystals	30
2. Uniformity and firmness of product	25
3. Cleanliness and freedom from foam	30
4. Flavor and color	<u>15</u>
	100

Lot 00019 – BEESWAX IN BULK

Factors	Points
1. Color: straw to canary yellow	20
2. Cleanliness: absence of honey, and other impurities	30
3. Uniformity of appearance	15
4. Absence of cracking and shrinkage	20
5. Aroma and texture	10
6. Size/weight	<u>5</u>
	100

Lots 00023, 00024 & 00044 – PURE BEESWAX PRODUCTS (Novelties, Candles, Figurines, etc.)

Factors	Points
1. Color: straw to canary yellow	20
2. Cleanliness: absence of honey, propolis and other impurities	30
3. Uniformity of appearance of all wax in entry	15
4. Aroma and texture	5
5. Quality, craftsmanship and appearance of beeswax products	<u>30</u>
	100

Lots 00025, 00026 & 00045 – NOVELTY ITEMS CONTAINING BEESWAX

Factors	Points
1. Cleanliness	20
2. Quality of Wax	20
3. Design, craftsmanship and overall appearance	35
4. Originality	<u>25</u>
	100

Lot 00027– BEE THEMED CRAFTS (Handmade)

Factors	Points
1. Creativity	30
2. Appearance	25
3. Originality	20
4. Quality	25
	100

Lot 00028 – GIFT PACKAGE OF BEE PRODUCTS

Factors	Points
1. General Appearance	30
2. Manufactured by Entrant	15
3. Originality	30
4. Quality of Components	10
5. Availability of Components	5
6. Manageability (ability to transport)	<u>10</u>
	100



Lots 00029 and 00030 – MEAD (Non-carbonated, HONEY ONLY)

Lot 00031 – MEAD (With Fruit)

Factors	Points
1. Clarity	25
2. Color	5
3. Taste	20
4. Body	10
5. Bouquet	20
6. Bottles	10
7. Bottle Closure	<u>10</u>
	100

**Lots 00032, 00033, 00042 & 00043 – PHOTOGRAPHY
(Beekeeping Prints)**

Factors	Points
1. Photographic Quality	30
2. Mounting (all photographs must be mounted) Points may be added for framed entries.	10
3. Content of photograph	30
4. Caption describing photograph	<u>30</u>
	100

Lot 00034 – COUNTY ASSOCIATION DISPLAY BOOTH

Factors	Points
1. Educational and advertising value	35
2. Showmanship: includes decoration, overall attractiveness and originality	35
3. Quality: includes overall display and component parts (from classes I0001-I0037)	<u>30</u>
	100

Lot 00046 – BEEKEEPING COLORING BOOK

Factors	Points
1. Overall Quality/General Appearance	30
2. Originality	20
3. Educational Value	40
4. Caption accompanying each page/scene	<u>10</u>
	100



CLASS 101: SENIOR HONEY COMPETITION

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
I00001 – Display of 12 most important nectar-producing plants showing bloom. These may include living plants, pictures or other aids suitably mounted or displayed.	\$20.00	\$15.00	\$10.00	\$8.00	
I00002 – One frame with comb for extracting (plastic, wired or plain foundation)	\$25.00	\$15.00	\$10.00		
I00003 – One frame with comb for chunk or cut (no wired or plastic foundation)	\$25.00	\$15.00	\$10.00		
I00004 – Three sections of comb honey (in section boxes or rounds)	\$20.00	\$15.00	\$10.00		
I00005 – Three sections of cut comb honey in containers (suitable for retail) (No liquid)	\$20.00	\$15.00	\$10.00		
I00006 – Three jars (not less than 14 oz. size) chunk, comb honey, light	\$20.00	\$15.00	\$10.00		
I00007 – Three jars (not less than 14 oz. size) chunk, comb honey, amber	\$20.00	\$15.00	\$10.00		
I00008 – Three jars (not less than 14 oz. size) extracted honey, extra light amber	\$30.00	\$25.00	\$15.00	\$10.00	\$5.00
I00009 – Three jars (not less than 14 oz. size) extracted honey, light amber	\$30.00	\$25.00	\$15.00	\$10.00	\$5.00
I00010 – Three jars (not less than 14 oz. size) extracted honey, amber	\$30.00	\$25.00	\$15.00	\$10.00	\$5.00
I00011 – Three jars (not less than 14 oz. size) extracted honey, dark amber	\$30.00	\$25.00	\$15.00	\$10.00	\$5.00
I00012 – Three containers (not less than 12 oz. size) creamed honey, (finely granulated). May use tubs or other opaque containers. No labels.	\$22.00	\$17.00	\$12.00		
I00013 – Three containers (not less than 12 oz. size) creamed honey (with added flavors). May use tubs or other opaque containers. No labels.	\$22.00	\$17.00	\$12.00		

Honey Color Chart found below Class 106 near the end of this section.



CLASS 102: BULK DISPLAY

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
I00018 – Display of extracted honey (not less than 50 pounds) in multiple clear containers with no container exceeding 2 1/2 pounds of capacity	\$50.00	\$30.00	\$20.00		
I00019 – Pure beeswax single block (not less than 10 pounds) in size and shape commonly on sale by the apiarist (additional blocks will enhance display and be noted in judging)	\$20.00	\$15.00	\$10.00	\$8.00	

CLASS 103: NON HONEY, BEE PRODUCTS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
I00023 – Display of pure beeswax products - carvings, models, etc, must be composed of pure beeswax only-and not painted. No candles.	\$20.00	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00	\$6.00
I00024 – Display of pure beeswax molded or rolled candles.	\$20.00	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00	\$6.00
I00025 – Display of pure beeswax dipped tapered candles, 8-12 inches. No dyes. Two candles per entry.	\$20.00	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00	\$6.00
I00026 – Novelty items containing beeswax - similar to I0023 but products other than beeswax may be used and may be painted Note: I0025 shall not be duplicates of items in I0023	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00	\$6.00
I00027 – Cosmetic items containing beeswax - Creams (May have labels)	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00		
I00028 – Cosmetic items containing beeswax - Soaps (May have labels)	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00		
I00029 – Cosmetic items containing beeswax - Lip Balms (May have labels)	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00		
I00030 – One gift package of bee products suitable for sale to public	\$16.00	\$14.00	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
I00031 – Two bottles (approximately 26 oz. capacity each) of non-carbonated dry mead (no flavor added)*	\$25.00	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
I00032 – Two bottles (approximately 26 oz. capacity each) of non-carbonated sweet mead (no flavor added)*	\$25.00	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
I00033 – Two bottles (approximately 26 oz. capacity each) of mead with fruit*	\$25.00	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
I00034 – One black and white print of a honey bee or beekeeping related scene with appropriate caption (photograph must be mounted and no larger than 8"x10") Framing is optional.	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00	\$6.00
I00035 – One color print of a honey bee or beekeeping related scene with appropriate caption (photograph must be mounted and no larger than 8"x10") Framing is optional.	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00	\$6.00
I00036 – County Association Display Booth (May include entries in display that include lots I0001 through I00035); All entries included in the display will be assessed points towards sweepstakes consideration.					

\$150.00 \$100.00 \$80.00 \$70.00 \$55.00 \$50.00 \$45.00

See end of section for Sweepstakes information



CLASS 104: JUNIOR HONEY COMPETITION

Junior competition lots 00038 through 00046 are open to entries by 4-H, FFA and FHA members and other North Carolina youth under 18 years of age.

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
I00038 – Three jars (not less than 14 oz. size) chunk, comb honey	\$15.00	\$10.00	\$8.00		
I00039 – Three jars (not less than 14 oz. size) extracted, light	\$15.00	\$10.00	\$8.00	\$5.00	
I00040 – Three jars (not less than 14 oz. size) extracted, dark	\$15.00	\$10.00	\$8.00	\$5.00	
I00041 – Three sections of comb. May be square or round	\$15.00	\$10.00	\$8.00		
I00042 – One black and white print of a honey bee or beekeeping related scene with appropriate caption (photograph must be mounted and no larger than 8"x10")	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00	
I00043 – One color print of a honey bee or beekeeping related scene with appropriate caption (photograph must be mounted and no larger than 8"x10")	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00	
I00044 – Display of pure beeswax products - candles, carvings, models, novelties, etc.-all products must be composed of pure beeswax only and <u>not</u> painted (See 100045 for painted).	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00	
I00045 – Display of novelty items containing some beeswax - products other than beeswax may be used and the products may be painted. Note: I00044 should not be duplicates of I00045	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00	
I00046 – Beekeeping Coloring Book (contents of at least six pages plus cover), each picture (scene) must be accompanied by an appropriate caption	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00	

Honey Color Chart found below Class 106 near the end of this section.



FOODS COOKED WITH HONEY

1. All entries in this class must contain honey as one of the principal sweetening ingredients.
2. The purpose of this competition is to demonstrate skill in the use of honey in cooking. Therefore, the proportion of honey in the recipe will be a primary consideration in scoring by the judges. There are no other ingredient restrictions, and commercial mixes may be used. Factors such as whether the entry is representative of the entered class and freshness of the product will be considered in the judging. It will be the responsibility of the exhibitor to see that entries are correctly classified and tagged. The score cards used in Department "W" (Culinary) will be used as guides in judging foods cooked with honey.
3. Place cakes on pieces of very heavy cardboard which has been covered with foil or wax paper. Cardboard should extend one inch beyond the cake on all sides. Punch a hole in the cardboard base so an entry tag can be tied through it. An entry tag will be provided when the entry is delivered. Place the unwrapped entry in a large clear food grade plastic bag (plastic wrap is not acceptable) with the entry tag extending outside the bag. You must supply your own plastic bag. None will be available at the Fair entry office. Entries may be transferred to clear plastic containers by the judges for display. Any liquid entries should be in disposable containers.
4. Entries must be prepared from ingredients compatible with commonly accepted recipes for the class in which are entered. Each entry must be accompanied by a recipe on a 3x5 or suitable card using only one side of the card (may be placed in a zip lock bag). Exhibitors are required to enter at least 1/2 of a cake and bread, 7 cookies or enough to cover an 8" plate for judging. Junior and Senior entries cannot be from the same cake. Commercial mixes are acceptable but not ranked as highly as items made from scratch. All entries will be discarded at the end of the Fair unless other arrangements have been made with the superintendent. Assistance may be provided to Junior participants but the entry must be primarily the effort of the entrant.
5. Please take into consideration that entries made and brought to the Fair too early may mold before judging and therefore will not be judged.



CLASS 105: SENIOR ENTRIES

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
I00050 – Bread (yeast-white)	\$9.00	\$6.00	\$5.00	\$4.00	\$3.00
I00051 – Bread (yeast-whole wheat or Graham) (must use at least 1/2 whole wheat)	9.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00
I00052 – Bread (quick)	9.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00
I00053 – Muffins	9.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00
I00054 – Rolls (plain, with honey topping)	9.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00
I00055 – Rolls (pecan, or cinnamon with honey glaze)	9.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00
I00056 – Cake (Honey Devil’s Food Cake)	11.00	8.00	7.00	4.00	3.00
I00057 – Cake (Honey Spice Cake)	11.00	8.00	7.00	4.00	3.00
I00058 – Cake (fruit-baked)	12.00	9.00	7.00	6.00	5.00
I00059 – Cake (any variety not listed)	11.00	8.00	7.00	4.00	3.00
I00060 – Cookies (any variety not listed)	7.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
I00061 – Cookies (fruit drop)	7.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
I00062 – Candy (caramels - 1/2 lb.)	9.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
I00063 – Candy (seafoam, or divinity - 1/2 lb.)	9.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
I00064 – Candy (fudge - chocolate - 1/2 lb.)	9.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
I00065 – Candy (fudge - penuche - 1/2 lb.)	9.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
I00066 – Snack Foods (popcorn, peanuts, granola, peanut butter, raisins)	9.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
I00067 – Pies (apple, peach, pecan, etc.)	11.00	8.00	7.00	4.00	3.00
I00068 – Barbecue Sauce (8 oz. minimum in glass half pint jar)	9.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
I00069 – Salad Dressing (honey mustard, poppyseed, other) (8 oz. minimum in glass half pint jar)	9.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00



CLASS 106: JUNIOR (under 16 years)

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
I00073 – Bread (quick)	\$9.00	\$6.00	\$5.00	\$3.00	\$2.00
I00074 – Muffins	\$9.00	\$6.00	\$5.00	\$3.00	\$2.00
I00075 – Cake (Honey Devil’s Food Cake)	\$11.00	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$3.00	\$2.00
I00076 – Cake (Honey Spice Cake)	\$11.00	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$3.00	\$2.00
I00077 – Cake (any variety not listed)	\$11.00	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$3.00	\$2.00
I00078 – Cookies (any variety not listed)	\$7.00	\$5.00	\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00
I00079 – Cookies (fruit drop)	\$7.00	\$5.00	\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00
I00080 – Cookies (chocolate chip)	\$7.00	\$5.00	\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00
I00081 – Candy (fudge - chocolate - 1/2 lb.)	\$7.00	\$5.00	\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00
I00082 – Candy (fudge - penuche - 1/2 lb.)	\$7.00	\$5.00	\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00
I00083 – Snack Foods (popcorn, peanuts, granola, peanut butter, raisins)	\$9.00	\$5.00	\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00
I00084 - Pies (apple, peach, pecan, etc.)	\$11.00	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$4.00	\$3.00
I00085 - Barbecue Sauce (8 oz. minimum) in glass half pint jar	\$9.00	\$5.00	\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00
I00086 - Salad Dressing (honey mustard, poppyseed, other) (8 oz. minimum) in glass half pint jar	\$9.00	\$5.00	\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00
I00087 - Sweet Sauces and Spreads (ice cream sauce or honey butter spread) (8oz. minimum) in glass half pint jar	\$9.00	\$5.00	\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00



HONEY COLOR CHART

To enter the correct color category, use this Honey Color chart for reference:
Honey Extra Light Amber and Light Amber will be one category.



Inexpensive color charts are available from honeybee supply companies referencing this color scale. This color chart should be used for an example only. Your computer may not recreate the color accurately.

CLASS 107: BEE-THEMED CRAFTS (HANDMADE)

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
I00090 – Quilts (suitable for wall hanging)	\$20.00	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
I00091 – Decorative Items	\$20.00	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
I00092 – Handmade Hive painted and/or decorated	\$20.00	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
I00093 – Paintings	\$20.00	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
I00094 – Jewelry	\$20.00	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00

SWEEPSTAKES

A County Sweepstakes Ribbon will be awarded to the county exhibitor in the preceding classes who scores the highest number of points based on placing under Lot Numbers I00001 through I00034, 10090 through 10094, to be scored on the following basis: First place, 3 points, Second place, 2 points, Third place, 1 point.

A Senior Sweepstakes Ribbon will be awarded to the individual exhibitor in the preceding classes who scores the highest number of points based on placing under Lot Numbers I00001 through I00034, to be scored on the following basis: First place, 3 points; Second place, 2 points; Third place, 1 point.

A Junior Honey Competition Sweepstakes Ribbon will be awarded to the exhibitor who scores the highest number of points based on placings under Lot Numbers I00038 through I00046. Points to be scored in the same manner as the preceding Sweepstakes Ribbon.

A Senior “Food Cooked with Honey Sweepstakes Ribbon” will be awarded to the exhibitor who scores the highest number based on placings under Lot Numbers I00050 through I00069. Points to be scored in same manner as above.

A Junior “Foods Cooked with Honey Sweepstakes Ribbon” will be awarded to the exhibitor who scores the highest number of points based on placings under Lot Numbers I00073 through I00087. Points to be scored in the same manner as preceding Sweepstakes Ribbon.

Ribbons and premiums will be awarded to Senior and Junior classes as listed in the entry listings.

BEST OF SHOW

A Best of Show award will be given to the senior and junior exhibit that in the opinion of the judges is the best single entry submitted overall (either cooking or honey).

- Senior \$50
- Junior \$50



For Fair Use Only
Exhibitor Number

2018 ENTRY FORM

BEES & HONEY COMPETITION

ENTRY DEADLINE SATURDAY, SEPT. 15, 2018

STEP ONE

Enter your Social Security Number if you want to win money.

PARENTS: Do not list your Social Security Number on behalf of your children.

Schools and Farms will need to enter their tax ID number.

STEP TWO

Enter your legal name and address.

Exhibitor's name must match the name associated with Social Security Number or Tax ID Number in order to pay premiums.

STEP THREE

Enter your exhibits on the back of this form.

Important IRS information:
Internal Revenue Service (IRS) regulations require that we have the Social Security Number (SSN) or Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) which corresponds to the name to whom the check or prize money is written. If we are notified by the IRS that the SSN or TIN does not match the name of record, we will have to backup withholding taxes and you may be subject to a \$50 penalty by the IRS. A separate form should be used for each SSN/TIN. You must provide this information to be eligible for prize money. Also IRS regulations state that any prize money totaling \$500 or more in a calendar year must be reported on a Form 1099.

SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER OR TAX ID

EXHIBITOR'S LEGAL NAME

First Name	Middle Initial	Last Name
------------	----------------	-----------

EXHIBITOR'S LEGAL ADDRESS

Street Address

City

State

Zip

Phone

County

Email Address

1. Exhibitors will be allowed to register without disclosing a SSN.
2. Exhibitors are fully aware that choosing NOT to disclose their full SSN at the time of registration, even if the the exhibitor has submitted an entry form in the past, forfeits any and all premium monies they were entitled to.
3. State Fair staff will not contact winning exhibitors following the fair who did not submit their SSN at the time of registration, and will not have access to or reference Social Security Numbers submitted in previous years.
4. State Fair staff will not accept any calls/emails/etc. from winning exhibitors who choose not to disclose their SSN at the time of registration.
5. Prizes such as ribbons, medals, rosettes and plaques will be awarded to winning exhibitors who do not disclose their SSN at the time of registration.

Manager, N.C. State Fair - Please accept the following entries, subject to the Rules and Regulations of the North Carolina State Fair, as listed in the online Premium Book, by which I agree to be governed in exhibiting. All statements made in connection with said entries are true.

I agree to abide by published official release time for removal of exhibits.

Signature

Division III POULTRY

POULTRY Departments Q01 & P01

The 2018 Poultry Show is restricted to North Carolina residents in order to limit the possibility of spread of contagious diseases to our commercial and hobby poultry industries. Please check the web site, www.ncstatefair.org or call (919) 839-4515 after July 1 to check on any changes or restrictions in the poultry show.

TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED: \$65,000

GENERAL DIVISION DIRECTOR:

DR. C.R. PARKHURST N.C. State University Poultry Science Dept.
Box 7608, Raleigh, N.C. 27695/7608 or 960 Collins Mill Rd., Castalia, NC 27816
Tel. 919 515-5385 or 919 523-8883, Fax 919 515-2625

ADVISORY BOARD:

DR. M. A. MIXSON (Retired), State Veterinarian, N.C. Dept. of Agriculture

SUPERINTENDENTS WITH THE DIVISION:

Department "Q" - POULTRY (Live Birds) – CARL BEARD

JUDGES: DANNY PADGETT and MIKE WASKI

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS: Entries will close when coop spaces are filled or by September 15, 2018. In 2018, entries will be limited to 200 birds from any exhibitor, family or farm - including the total from both the Junior and Open show. Limitations in using space at the fairgrounds dictate that the format for the Poultry Show in 2018 be changed and split into 2 groups of poultry for showing.

ENTRY FORMS DEADLINE: Saturday, September 15, 2018 by 5:00 pm.
Pre-registration is required.

FIRST SHOW:

Birds must be in place: Wednesday, October 10, 2018 at 8:00 am - 5:00 pm
Show includes: All Youth, Large and Standard Chickens, Guineas
Birds will be released: Tuesday, October 16, 2018 at 4:00 pm

SECOND SHOW:

Birds must be in place: Wednesday, October 17, 2018 from 1:00 pm - 5:00 pm
Show Includes: Bantams, Waterfowl/Ducks, Waterfowl/Geese, and Turkeys
Birds will be released: Sunday, October 21, 2018 at 6:00 pm

JUDGING:

First Show - Thursday, October 11, 2018 at 9:00 am
Second Show - Thursday, October 18, 2018 at 9:00 am

NOTE: American Bantam Association (ABA) and American Poultry Association (APA) State Meets have been applied for the 2018 NC State Fair Poultry Show.



INFORMATION FOR YOUTH POULTRY EXHIBITORS

If they desire, Junior Exhibitors from age 9 through 18, may designate on their entry forms that their entries be judged in the Youth Class “P” instead of the Open Class “Q”. Please note the appropriate department and lot number for youth entries. For example: To enter a Barred Plymouth Rocks Pullet please write P00004 in the appropriate space located on the entry form.

The rules and regulations, entry fees and awards are the same for both classes. Designated Youth entries are not to be judged in the Open Class competition. However, youth can make additional entries in the open show with different poultry.

An individual youth can make 30 entries total from the six sections. They are Sections 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, and 106 (Youth).

In addition to the regular premium and ribbons, a champion in each class in the Youth show will be selected. The champion to receive a rosette.

* This class open to youth only and premiums to be the same.

* Please note that Junior Exhibitors can make 30 entries. They can come from one class or mixed entries from the six classes.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

(See Poultry Exhibitor’s Certificate on the Poultry Department page at www.ncstatefair.org under Competitions.)

Except in cases of conflict, in which the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. Be sure to read the information and general rules for exhibitors and patrons before entering or competing in this department. Some, but not all, are repeated here for emphasis, and other of the following rules and regulations apply only to this department. Make your entries early! The right is reserved to reject entries received after all space is taken.

Online or official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. Additional copies are available upon request or online at www.ncstatefair.org under the competitions tab. Use separate forms for entries in other departments of the FAIR. Be sure to fill out the application form completely, accurately and legibly. Give your rural route number, post office box number or city street address, Apt. #, zip code, and telephone number. Social Security numbers are required for all exhibitors in order for premium monies to be awarded.

In filling out the form, in the first column write the section number; in the second column write the Department letter and class number; in the third column write in the breed description exactly as it appears in the catalog. An example - Section 101, 00004 for the open show and 00004 for the Youth show, Barred Plymouth Rock pullet. Next enter age and sex (Cock, Hen, Cockerel or Pullet). In the column headed: “Leg Band No.” Be sure to list this exactly as the bird will be banded when brought to the fair. Important: list only one bird on each line of the application form. Space cannot be reserved until receipt of the coop fee, and, remember: The right is reserved to reject entries after all available space is taken. A coop fee of \$2.00 for each bird exhibited must accompany your application form. Please note: No changes will be made to the entry listing after the September 15, 2018 deadline.



All birds must be entered in the name of the owner, who must have owned the birds for at least 60 days before the closing date for entries. Owners and breeders must maintain a breeding establishment sufficient to raise the birds so exhibited.

All birds are entered at the risk of the owner, and the State Fair management will not be responsible for any loss or damage, but will exercise all possible vigilance in the care of exhibits. No one will be allowed to handle fowl on display except the owners and officials of the show, without permission of the directors.

The right is reserved to coop two or more birds of the same variety, and belonging to the same person, together if absolutely necessary. In no case will two male birds be placed in the same coop.

The Fair staff works diligently to prevent diseased animals from entering the fair-ground, though owners should consider that animals may be exposed to infectious agents while at the Fair. It is a Best Management Practice to keep animals returning from the Fair separate from your animals at home for 2-3 weeks. By isolating exhibited animals for this time you have the opportunity to see if they were exposed to disease and infected while at the Fair.

The American Standard of Perfection will be the guide of the judges in awarding premium. The premiums will be paid only on standard varieties listed in this catalog, and then only to worthy specimens. To win first premium, a bird must score at least 88 points; for second premium, 87 points. For less than 87 points, third and fourth prizes will be awarded.

The decision of the judges will be final. Protest will be entertained only when addressed to the Division Director of the Division III within three days following the award, and then only when accompanied by a protest fee of \$5.00. Basis for protest: (1) Placing a disqualified bird; (2) Fraud; and (3) Clerical error. This fee will be forfeited unless protest is sustained by a majority of the judging staff and officials of the show. After the judging, the management will endeavor to place on the coops any advertising material supplied by the exhibitor for his coop.

Mail entries, make checks for coop fees payable to, and address requests for additional entry application forms and further information, to N.C. STATE FAIR Entry Department, 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1010



POULTRY

All poultry exhibited at the North Carolina State Fair shall have been in the possession of the exhibitor for sixty days or more prior to the date of the Fair. By registering entries in this department, exhibitors are acknowledging their compliance with the "Poultry Exhibitor Certificate" found on the paper Poultry Entry Form, and on our website at www.ncstatefair.org under the Poultry Department listing.

All chickens and turkeys for exhibition at the Fair will originate from U.S. Pullorum-Typhoid Clean or equivalent flocks or have a negative pullorum-typhoid test within 90 days of admission to the Fair. The test requirements may be satisfied by a negative test conducted by an official state tester at the time the birds are brought to the Fair. The fee for pullorum-typhoid testing at the fairgrounds will be ten cents per bird, with a minimum fee of \$1.00 per exhibitor.

No poultry shall have received a live virus vaccine within 45 days prior to entering the Fair. It is recommended that all birds be vaccinated for laryngotracheitis with a modified live virus vaccine at least 45 days and not more than one year before the show.

All chickens, turkeys and guineas must be identified with numbered tamper-proof bands. Bands placed on birds tested by state testers will satisfy this requirement. Poultry entered at the Fair are subject to examination (including blood test and swabs by a representative of the North Carolina Department of Agriculture.) Birds will not be accepted which are infected with or showing any clinical signs of an infectious or communicable disease, or are infested with lice and/or mites.

Coops used in transporting live birds to the fair shall not be allowed inside the exhibit building. Out-of-State birds will not be admitted this year.

Definition of Terms Used in Premium List

Cock: Male bird, one year old or over

Hen: Female bird, one year old or over

Cockerel: Male bird, less than one year old

Pullet: Female bird, less than one year old



CLASS 101: LARGE CHICKENS

Premiums for this classification (two entries required to fill a class):

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
\$12.00	\$11.00	\$10.00	\$9.00	\$8.00	\$7.00

AMERICAN	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pullet
Barred Plymouth Rocks	Q00001	Q00002	Q00003	Q00004
White Plymouth Rocks	Q00005	Q00006	Q00007	Q00008
Buff Plymouth Rocks	Q00009	Q00010	Q00011	Q00012
Silver Penciled Plymouth Rocks	Q00013	Q00014	Q00015	Q00016
Partridge Plymouth Rocks	Q00017	Q00018	Q00019	Q00020
Columbian Plymouth Rocks	Q00021	Q00022	Q00023	Q00024
Blue Plymouth Rocks	Q00025	Q00026	Q00027	Q00028
Dominiques	Q00029	Q00030	Q00031	Q00032
Silver Laced Wyandottes	Q00033	Q00034	Q00035	Q00036
Golden Laced Wyandottes	Q00037	Q00038	Q00039	Q00040
Lavender Wyandottes	Q00041	Q00042	Q00043	Q00044
White Wyandottes	Q00045	Q00046	Q00047	Q00048
Black Wyandottes	Q00049	Q00050	Q00051	Q00052
Buff Wyandottes	Q00053	Q00054	Q00055	Q00056
Partridge Wyandottes	Q00057	Q00058	Q00059	Q00060
Silver Penciled Wyandottes	Q00061	Q00062	Q00063	Q00064
Columbian Wyandottes	Q00065	Q00066	Q00067	Q00068
Blue Wyandottes	Q00069	Q00070	Q00071	Q00072
Black Javas	Q00073	Q00074	Q00075	Q00076
Mottled Javas	Q00077	Q00078	Q00079	Q00080
Single Comb Rhode Island Reds	Q00081	Q00082	Q00083	Q00084
Rose Comb Rhode Island Reds	Q00085	Q00086	Q00087	Q00088
Rose Comb Rhode Island Whites	Q00089	Q00090	Q00091	Q00092
Buckeyes	Q00093	Q00094	Q00095	Q00096
White Chanteclers	Q00097	Q00098	Q00099	Q00100
Partridge Chanteclers	Q00101	Q00102	Q00103	Q00104
Black Jersey Giants	Q00105	Q00106	Q00107	Q00108
White Jersey Giants	Q00109	Q00110	Q00111	Q00112
White Lamonas	Q00113	Q00114	Q00115	Q00116
New Hampshires	Q00117	Q00118	Q00119	Q00120
Barred Hollands	Q00121	Q00122	Q00123	Q00124
White Hollands	Q00125	Q00126	Q00127	Q00128
Delawares	Q00129	Q00130	Q00131	Q00132



ASIATIC

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pullet
Light Brahmas	Q00133	Q00134	Q00135	Q00136
Dark Brahmas	Q00137	Q00138	Q00139	Q00140
Buff Brahmas	Q00141	Q00142	Q00143	Q00144
Buff Cochins	Q00145	Q00146	Q00147	Q00148
Partridge Cochins	Q00149	Q00150	Q00151	Q00152
White Cochins	Q00153	Q00154	Q00155	Q00156
Black Cochins	Q00157	Q00158	Q00159	Q00160
Silver Laced Cochins	Q00161	Q00162	Q00163	Q00164
Golden Laced Cochins	Q00165	Q00166	Q00167	Q00168
Blue Cochins	Q00169	Q00170	Q00171	Q00172
Brown Cochins	Q00173	Q00174	Q00175	Q00176
Barred Cochins	Q00177	Q00178	Q00179	Q00180
Black Langshans	Q00181	Q00182	Q00183	Q00184
White Langshans	Q00185	Q00186	Q00187	Q00188
Blue Langshans	Q00189	Q00190	Q00191	Q00192

ENGLISH

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pullet
White Dorkings	Q00193	Q00194	Q00195	Q00196
Silver-Gray Dorkings	Q00197	Q00198	Q00199	Q00200
Colored Dorkings	Q00201	Q00202	Q00203	Q00204
Redcaps	Q00205	Q00206	Q00207	Q00208
Dark Cornish	Q00209	Q00210	Q00211	Q00212
White Cornish	Q00213	Q00214	Q00215	Q00216
White Laced Red Cornish	Q00217	Q00218	Q00219	Q00220
Buff Cornish	Q00221	Q00222	Q00223	Q00224
Cornish any other variety	Q00225	Q00226	Q00227	Q00228
Buff Orpingtons	Q00229	Q00230	Q00231	Q00232
Black Orpingtons	Q00233	Q00234	Q00235	Q00236
Lavender Orpingtons	Q00237	Q00238	Q00239	Q00240
Chocolate Orpingtons	Q00241	Q00242	Q00243	Q00244
White Orpingtons	Q00245	Q00246	Q00247	Q00248
Blue Orpingtons	Q00249	Q00250	Q00251	Q00252
Orpingtons any other variety	Q00253	Q00254	Q00255	Q00256
Speckled Sussex	Q00257	Q00258	Q00259	Q00260
Red Sussex	Q00261	Q00262	Q00263	Q00264
Light Sussex	Q00265	Q00266	Q00267	Q00268
Black Australorps	Q00269	Q00270	Q00271	Q00272



MEDITERRANEAN

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pullet
Single Comb Dark Brown Leghorns	Q00273	Q00274	Q00275	Q00276
Single Comb Light Brown Leghorns	Q00277	Q00278	Q00279	Q00280
Rose Comb Dark Brown Leghorns	Q00281	Q00282	Q00283	Q00284
Rose Comb Light Brown Leghorns	Q00285	Q00286	Q00287	Q00288
Single Comb White Leghorns	Q00289	Q00290	Q00291	Q00292
Rose Comb White Leghorns	Q00293	Q00294	Q00295	Q00296
Single Comb Buff Leghorns	Q00297	Q00298	Q00299	Q00300
Single Comb Black Leghorns	Q00301	Q00302	Q00303	Q00304
Single Comb Silver Leghorns	Q00305	Q00306	Q00307	Q00308
Single Comb Red Leghorns	Q00309	Q00310	Q00311	Q00312
Single Comb Black-Tailed Red Leghorns	Q00313	Q00314	Q00315	Q00316
Single Comb Columbian Leghorns	Q00317	Q00318	Q00319	Q00320
Rose Comb Black Leghorns	Q00321	Q00322	Q00323	Q00324
Rose Comb Buff Leghorns	Q00325	Q00326	Q00327	Q00328
Rose Comb Silver Leghorns	Q00329	Q00330	Q00331	Q00332
Single Comb Golden Duckwing Leghorns	Q00333	Q00334	Q00335	Q00336
Single Comb Black Minorcas	Q00337	Q00338	Q00339	Q00340
Rose Comb Black Minorcas	Q00341	Q00342	Q00343	Q00344
Single Comb White Minorcas	Q00345	Q00346	Q00347	Q00348
Rose Comb White Minorcas	Q00349	Q00350	Q00351	Q00352
Single Comb Buff Minorcas	Q00353	Q00354	Q00355	Q00356
White Faced Black Spanish	Q00357	Q00358	Q00359	Q00360
Blue Andalusians	Q00361	Q00362	Q00363	Q00364
Single Comb Anconas	Q00365	Q00366	Q00367	Q00368
Rose Comb Anconas	Q00369	Q00370	Q00371	Q00372
Sicilian Buttercups	Q00373	Q00374	Q00375	Q00376
Buff Catalanas	Q00377	Q00378	Q00379	Q00380

CONTINENTAL (NORTH EUROPEAN)

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pullet
Golden-Spangled Hamburgs	Q00381	Q00382	Q00383	Q00384
Silver-Spangled Hamburgs	Q00385	Q00386	Q00387	Q00388
Golden-Penciled Hamburgs	Q00389	Q00390	Q00391	Q00392
Silver-Penciled Hamburgs	Q00393	Q00394	Q00395	Q00396
White Hamburgs	Q00397	Q00398	Q00399	Q00400
Black Hamburgs	Q00401	Q00402	Q00403	Q00404
Silver Campines	Q00405	Q00406	Q00407	Q00408
Golden Campines	Q00409	Q00410	Q00411	Q00412
Lakenvelders	Q00413	Q00414	Q00415	Q00416



CONTINENTAL (POLISH)

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pullet
Non-Bearded White Crested Black Polish	Q00417	Q00418	Q00419	Q00420
Non-Bearded Golden Polish	Q00421	Q00422	Q00423	Q00424
Non-Bearded Silver Polish	Q00425	Q00426	Q00427	Q00428
Non-Bearded White Polish	Q00429	Q00430	Q00431	Q00432
Non-Bearded White Crested Blue Polish	Q00433	Q00434	Q00435	Q00436
Non-Bearded Buff Laced Polish	Q00437	Q00438	Q00439	Q00440
Bearded Golden Polish	Q00441	Q00442	Q00443	Q00444
Bearded Silver Polish	Q00445	Q00446	Q00447	Q00448
Bearded White Polish	Q00449	Q00450	Q00451	Q00452
Bearded Buff Laced Polish	Q00453	Q00454	Q00455	Q00456

CONTINENTAL (FRENCH)

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pullet
Barnevelders	Q00457	Q00458	Q00459	Q00460
Mottled Houdans	Q00461	Q00462	Q00463	Q00464
White Houdans	Q00465	Q00466	Q00467	Q00468
Black Crevecoeurs	Q00469	Q00470	Q00471	Q00472
Black La Fleche	Q00473	Q00474	Q00475	Q00476
Salmon Faverolles	Q00477	Q00478	Q00479	Q00480
White Faverolles	Q00481	Q00482	Q00483	Q00484
Welsummers	Q00485	Q00486	Q00487	Q00488
Cuckoo Maran	Q00489	Q00490	Q00491	Q00492
Copper Maran	Q00493	Q00494	Q00495	Q00496
Maran any other variety	Q00497	Q00498	Q00499	Q00500

ALL OTHER STANDARD BREEDS (GAMES)

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pullet
Black Breasted Red Modern Game	Q00501	Q00502	Q00503	Q00504
Brown Red Modern Game	Q00505	Q00506	Q00507	Q00508
Golden Duckwing Modern Game	Q00509	Q00510	Q00511	Q00512
Silver Duckwing Modern Game	Q00513	Q00514	Q00515	Q00516
Birchen Modern Game	Q00517	Q00518	Q00519	Q00520
Red Pyle Modern Game	Q00521	Q00522	Q00523	Q00524
White Modern Game	Q00525	Q00526	Q00527	Q00528
Black Modern Game	Q00529	Q00530	Q00531	Q00532
Wheaton Modern Game	Q00533	Q00534	Q00535	Q00536
Black Breasted Red Old English Game	Q00537	Q00538	Q00539	Q00540
Brown Red Old English Game	Q00541	Q00542	Q00543	Q00544
Golden Duckwing Old English Game	Q00545	Q00546	Q00547	Q00548
Silver Duckwing Old English Game	Q00549	Q00550	Q00551	Q00552
Red Pyle Old English Game	Q00553	Q00554	Q00555	Q00556



White Old English Game	Q00557	Q00558	Q00559	Q00560
Black Old English Game	Q00561	Q00562	Q00563	Q00564
Spangled Old English Game	Q00565	Q00566	Q00567	Q00568
Blue Breasted Red Old English Game	Q00569	Q00570	Q00571	Q00572
Lemon Blue Old English Game	Q00573	Q00574	Q00575	Q00576
Blue Golden Duckwing Old English Game	Q00577	Q00578	Q00579	Q00580
Blue Silver Duckwing Old English Game	Q00581	Q00582	Q00583	Q00584
Self Blue Old English Game	Q00585	Q00586	Q00587	Q00588
Any Other Variety Modern Game	Q00589	Q00590	Q00591	Q00592
Pitt Games (all varieties compete as one)	Q00593	Q00594	Q00595	Q00596

ALL OTHER STANDARD BREEDS (ORIENTALS)

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pullet
Black Sumatras	Q00597	Q00598	Q00599	Q00600
Black Breasted Red (Wheaten) Malays	Q00601	Q00602	Q00603	Q00604
Spangled Malays	Q00605	Q00606	Q00607	Q00608
Black Malays	Q00609	Q00610	Q00611	Q00612
White Malays	Q00613	Q00614	Q00615	Q00616
Red Pyle Malays	Q00617	Q00618	Q00619	Q00620
Black Breasted Red Cubalayas	Q00621	Q00622	Q00623	Q00624
White Cubalayas	Q00625	Q00626	Q00627	Q00628
Black Cubalayas	Q00629	Q00630	Q00631	Q00632
Silver Phoenix	Q00633	Q00634	Q00635	Q00636
Golden Phoenix	Q00637	Q00638	Q00639	Q00640
White Yokohamas	Q00641	Q00642	Q00643	Q00644
Red Shouldered Yokohamas	Q00645	Q00646	Q00647	Q00648
Black Breasted Red (Wheaten) Aseels	Q00649	Q00650	Q00651	Q00652
Dark Aseels	Q00653	Q00654	Q00655	Q00656
Spangled Aseels	Q00657	Q00658	Q00659	Q00660
White Aseels	Q00661	Q00662	Q00663	Q00664
Black Shamos	Q00665	Q00666	Q00667	Q00668
Black Breasted Red (Wheaten) Shamos	Q00669	Q00670	Q00671	Q00672
Dark Shamos	Q00673	Q00674	Q00675	Q00676

ALL OTHER STANDARD BREEDS (MISCELLANEOUS)

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pullet
White Sultans	Q00677	Q00678	Q00679	Q00680
Clean Leg Frizzles	Q00681	Q00682	Q00683	Q00684
Feather Leg Frizzles	Q00685	Q00686	Q00687	Q00688
Red Naked Necks	Q00689	Q00690	Q00691	Q00692
White Naked Necks	Q00693	Q00694	Q00695	Q00696
Naked Necks	Q00697	Q00698	Q00699	Q00700
Black Naked Necks	Q00701	Q00702	Q00703	Q00704



Black Araucanas	Q00705	Q00706	Q00707	Q00708
Black Red Araucanas	Q00709	Q00710	Q00711	Q00712
Golden Duckwing Araucanas	Q00713	Q00714	Q00715	Q00716
Silver Duckwing Araucanas	Q00717	Q00718	Q00719	Q00720
White Araucanas	Q00721	Q00722	Q00723	Q00724
Black Ameraucana	Q00725	Q00726	Q00727	Q00728
Blue Ameraucana	Q00729	Q00730	Q00731	Q00732
Blue (Wheaten) Ameraucana	Q00733	Q00734	Q00735	Q00736
Brown/Red Ameraucana	Q00737	Q00738	Q00739	Q00740
Buff Ameraucana	Q00741	Q00742	Q00743	Q00744
Silver Ameraucana	Q00745	Q00746	Q00747	Q00748
Wheaten Ameraucana	Q00749	Q00750	Q00751	Q00752
White Ameraucana	Q00753	Q00754	Q00755	Q00756

CLASS 102: BANTAMS

Premium for this classification (two entries required to fill a class):

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
\$12.00	\$11.00	\$10.00	\$9.00	\$8.00	\$7.00

GAME BANTAMS

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pullet
Birchen Modern Games	Q00757	Q00758	Q00759	Q00760
Black Modern Games	Q00761	Q00762	Q00763	Q00764
Black Breasted Red Modern Games	Q00765	Q00766	Q00767	Q00768
Blue Modern Games	Q00769	Q00770	Q00771	Q00772
Blue Breasted Red Modern Games	Q00773	Q00774	Q00775	Q00776
Brown Red Modern Games	Q00777	Q00778	Q00779	Q00780
Gold Duckwing Modern Games	Q00781	Q00782	Q00783	Q00784
Lemon Blue Modern Games	Q00785	Q00786	Q00787	Q00788
Red Pyle Modern Games	Q00789	Q00790	Q00791	Q00792
Silver Duckwing Modern Games	Q00793	Q00794	Q00795	Q00796
White Modern Games	Q00797	Q00798	Q00799	Q00800
Wheaten Modern Games	Q00801	Q00802	Q00803	Q00804
Any Other Variety Modern Games	Q00805	Q00806	Q00807	Q00808
Barred Old English Games	Q00809	Q00810	Q00811	Q00812
Birchen Old English Games	Q00813	Q00814	Q00815	Q00816
Black Old English Games	Q00817	Q00818	Q00819	Q00820
Black Breasted Red Old English Games	Q00821	Q00822	Q00823	Q00824
Black Tailed Red Old English Games	Q00825	Q00826	Q00827	Q00828
Blue Old English Games	Q00829	Q00830	Q00831	Q00832
Blue Breasted Red Old English Games	Q00833	Q00834	Q00835	Q00836



Blue Golden Duckwing Old English Games

Q00837 Q00838 Q00839 Q00840

Blue Silver Duckwing Old English Games

Q00841 Q00842 Q00843 Q00844

Blue Wheaton Old English Games

Q00845 Q00846 Q00847 Q00848

Brassy Ball Old English Games

Q00849 Q00850 Q00851 Q00852

Brown Red Old English Games

Q00853 Q00854 Q00855 Q00856

Crele Old English Games

Q00857 Q00858 Q00859 Q00860

Cuckoo Old English Games

Q00861 Q00862 Q00863 Q00864

Ginger Red Old English Games

Q00865 Q00866 Q00867 Q00868

Golden Duckwing Old English Games

Q00869 Q00870 Q00871 Q00872

Lemon Blue Old English Games

Q00873 Q00874 Q00875 Q00876

Millie Fleur Old English Games

Q00877 Q00878 Q00879 Q00880

Mottled Old English Games

Q00881 Q00882 Q00883 Q00884

Porcelain Old English Games

Q00885 Q00886 Q00887 Q00888

Red Pyle Old English Games

Q00889 Q00890 Q00891 Q00892

Self Blue Old English Games

Q00893 Q00894 Q00895 Q00896

Silver Duckwing Old English Games

Q00897 Q00898 Q00899 Q00900

Spangled Old English Games

Q00901 Q00902 Q00903 Q00904

Wheaten Old English Games

Q00905 Q00906 Q00907 Q00908

White Old English Games

Q00909 Q00910 Q00911 Q00912

Quail Old English Games

Q00913 Q00914 Q00915 Q00916

Any Other Variety Old English Games

Q00917 Q00918 Q00919 Q00920

SINGLE COMB CLEAN LEGGED OTHER THAN GAME BANTAMS

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pullet
Single Comb Anconas	Q00921	Q00922	Q00923	Q00924
Blue Andalusians	Q00925	Q00926	Q00927	Q00928
Black Australorps	Q00929	Q00930	Q00931	Q00932
Golden Campines	Q00933	Q00934	Q00935	Q00936
Silver Campines	Q00937	Q00938	Q00939	Q00940
Buff Campines	Q00941	Q00942	Q00943	Q00944
Single Comb Delawares	Q00945	Q00946	Q00947	Q00948
Colored Dorkings	Q00949	Q00950	Q00951	Q00952
Silver-Grey Dorking	Q00953	Q00954	Q00955	Q00956
Light Brown Dutch Bantam	Q00957	Q00958	Q00959	Q00960
Silver Dutch Bantam	Q00961	Q00962	Q00963	Q00964
Clean Legged Frizzles	Q00965	Q00966	Q00967	Q00968
Barred Hollands	Q00969	Q00970	Q00971	Q00972
White Hollands	Q00973	Q00974	Q00975	Q00976
Black Japanese	Q00977	Q00978	Q00979	Q00980
Black Tailed Buff Japanese	Q00981	Q00982	Q00983	Q00984
Tailed White Japanese	Q00985	Q00986	Q00987	Q00988



Gray Japanese	Q00989	Q00990	Q00991	Q00992
Mottled Japanese	Q00993	Q00994	Q00995	Q00996
White Japanese	Q00997	Q00998	Q00999	Q01000
Black Javas	Q01001	Q01002	Q01003	Q01004
Mottled Javas	Q01005	Q01006	Q01007	Q01008
Black Jersey Giants	Q01009	Q01010	Q01011	Q01012
White Jersey Giants	Q01013	Q01014	Q01015	Q01016
Single Comb Lakenvelders	Q01017	Q01018	Q01019	Q01020
White Lamonas	Q01021	Q01022	Q01023	Q01024
Black Leghorns	Q01025	Q01026	Q01027	Q01028
Black Tailed Red Leghorns	Q01029	Q01030	Q01031	Q01032
Buff Leghorns	Q01033	Q01034	Q01035	Q01036
Columbian Leghorns	Q01037	Q01038	Q01039	Q01040
Dark Brown Leghorns	Q01041	Q01042	Q01043	Q01044
Golden Duckwing Leghorns	Q01045	Q01046	Q01047	Q01048
Light Brown Leghorns	Q01049	Q01050	Q01051	Q01052
Red Leghorns	Q01053	Q01054	Q01055	Q01056
Silver Leghorns	Q01057	Q01058	Q01059	Q01060
White Leghorns	Q01061	Q01062	Q01063	Q01064
Black Minorcas	Q01065	Q01066	Q01067	Q01068
Buff Minorcas	Q01069	Q01070	Q01071	Q01072
White Minorcas	Q01073	Q01074	Q01075	Q01076
Buff Naked Necks	Q01077	Q01078	Q01079	Q01080
Red Naked Necks	Q01081	Q01082	Q01083	Q01084
Black Naked Necks	Q01085	Q01086	Q01087	Q01088
White Naked Necks	Q01089	Q01090	Q01091	Q01092
Single Comb New Hampshires	Q01093	Q01094	Q01095	Q01096
Black Orpingtons	Q01097	Q01098	Q01099	Q01100
Blue Orpingtons	Q01101	Q01102	Q01103	Q01104
Buff Orpingtons	Q01105	Q01106	Q01107	Q01108
White Orpingtons	Q01109	Q01110	Q01111	Q01112
Golden Phoenix	Q01113	Q01114	Q01115	Q01116
Silver Phoenix	Q01117	Q01118	Q01119	Q01120
Barred Plymouth Rocks	Q01121	Q01122	Q01123	Q01124
Black Plymouth Rocks	Q01125	Q01126	Q01127	Q01128
Blue Plymouth Rocks	Q01129	Q01130	Q01131	Q01132
Buff Plymouth Rocks	Q01133	Q01134	Q01135	Q01136
Columbian Plymouth Rocks	Q01137	Q01138	Q01139	Q01140
Partridge Plymouth Rocks	Q01141	Q01142	Q01143	Q01144
Silver Penciled Plymouth Rocks	Q01145	Q01146	Q01147	Q01148
White Plymouth Rocks	Q01149	Q01150	Q01151	Q01152
Single Comb Rhode Islands Reds	Q01153	Q01154	Q01155	Q01156



White Faced Black Spanish	Q01157	Q01158	Q01159	Q01160
White Faced Blue Spanish	Q01161	Q01162	Q01163	Q01164
Light Sussex	Q01165	Q01166	Q01167	Q01168
Red Sussex	Q01169	Q01170	Q01171	Q01172
Speckled Sussex	Q01173	Q01174	Q01175	Q01176

ROSE COMB CLEAN LEGGED BANTAMS

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pullet
Rose Comb Anconas	Q01177	Q01178	Q01179	Q01180
Black Antwerp Belgians	Q01181	Q01182	Q01183	Q01184
Blue Antwerp Belgians	Q01185	Q01186	Q01187	Q01188
Cuckoo Antwerp Belgians	Q01189	Q01190	Q01191	Q01192
Mille Fleur Antwerp Belgians	Q01193	Q01194	Q01195	Q01196
Mottled Antwerp Belgians	Q01197	Q01198	Q01199	Q01200
Porcelain Antwerp Belgians	Q01201	Q01202	Q01203	Q01204
Quail Antwerp Belgians	Q01205	Q01206	Q01207	Q01208
Self Blue Antwerp Belgians	Q01209	Q01210	Q01211	Q01212
White Antwerp Belgians	Q01213	Q01214	Q01215	Q01216
Rose Comb Dominiques	Q01217	Q01218	Q01219	Q01220
Rose Comb White Dorkings	Q01221	Q01222	Q01223	Q01224
Black Hamburgs	Q01225	Q01226	Q01227	Q01228
Golden Penciled Hamburgs	Q01229	Q01230	Q01231	Q01232
Golden Spangled Hamburgs	Q01233	Q01234	Q01235	Q01236
Silver Penciled Hamburgs	Q01237	Q01238	Q01239	Q01240
Silver Spangled Hamburgs	Q01241	Q01242	Q01243	Q01244
White Hamburgs	Q01245	Q01246	Q01247	Q01248
Black Leghorns	Q01249	Q01250	Q01251	Q01252
Buff Leghorns	Q01253	Q01254	Q01255	Q01256
Dark Brown Leghorns	Q01257	Q01258	Q01259	Q01260
Light Brown Leghorns	Q01261	Q01262	Q01263	Q01264
Silver Leghorns	Q01265	Q01266	Q01267	Q01268
White Leghorns	Q01269	Q01270	Q01271	Q01272
Black Minorcas	Q01273	Q01274	Q01275	Q01276
White Minorcas	Q01277	Q01278	Q01279	Q01280
Rose Comb Redcaps	Q01281	Q01282	Q01283	Q01284
Rose Comb Rhode Island Reds	Q01285	Q01286	Q01287	Q01288
Rose Comb Rhode Island Whites	Q01289	Q01290	Q01291	Q01292
Black Rosecombs	Q01293	Q01294	Q01295	Q01296
Blue Rosecombs	Q01297	Q01298	Q01299	Q01300
White Rosecombs	Q01301	Q01302	Q01303	Q01304
Golden Sebrights	Q01305	Q01306	Q01307	Q01308
Silver Sebrights	Q01309	Q01310	Q01311	Q01312
Black Wyandottes	Q01313	Q01314	Q01315	Q01316



Blue Wyandottes	Q01317	Q01318	Q01319	Q01320
Buff Wyandottes	Q01321	Q01322	Q01323	Q01324
Buff Columbian Wyandottes	Q01325	Q01326	Q01327	Q01328
Columbian Wyandottes	Q01329	Q01330	Q01331	Q01332
Golden Laced Wyandottes	Q01333	Q01334	Q01335	Q01336
Partridge Wyandottes	Q01337	Q01338	Q01339	Q01340
Silver Laced Wyandottes	Q01341	Q01342	Q01343	Q01344
Silver Penciled Wyandottes	Q01345	Q01346	Q01347	Q01348
White Wyandottes	Q01349	Q01350	Q01351	Q01352

MISCELLANEOUS

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pullet
Black Ameraucana	Q01353	Q01354	Q01355	Q01356
Blue Ameraucana	Q01357	Q01358	Q01359	Q01360
(Wheaten) Ameraucana	Q01361	Q01362	Q01363	Q01364
Brown Red Ameraucana	Q01365	Q01366	Q01367	Q01368
Buff Ameraucana	Q01369	Q01370	Q01371	Q01372
Silver Ameraucana	Q01373	Q01374	Q01375	Q01376
Wheaten Ameraucana	Q01377	Q01378	Q01379	Q01380
White Ameraucana	Q01381	Q01382	Q01383	Q01384

ALL OTHER COMBS CLEAN LEGGED BANTAMS

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pullet
Black Araucanas	Q01385	Q01386	Q01387	Q01388
Black Red Araucanas	Q01389	Q01390	Q01391	Q01392
Golden Duckwing Araucanas	Q01393	Q01394	Q01395	Q01396
Silver Duckwing Araucanas	Q01397	Q01398	Q01399	Q01400
White Araucanas	Q01401	Q01402	Q01403	Q01404
Pea Comb Buckeyes	Q01405	Q01406	Q01407	Q01408
Partridge Chanteclers	Q01409	Q01410	Q01411	Q01412
White Chanteclers	Q01413	Q01414	Q01415	Q01416
Blue Laced Red Cornish	Q01417	Q01418	Q01419	Q01420
Buff Cornish	Q01421	Q01422	Q01423	Q01424
Dark Cornish	Q01425	Q01426	Q01427	Q01428
White Cornish	Q01429	Q01430	Q01431	Q01432
White Laced Red Cornish	Q01433	Q01434	Q01435	Q01436
Black Crevecoeurs	Q01437	Q01438	Q01439	Q01440
Black Cubulayas	Q01441	Q01442	Q01443	Q01444
Black Breasted Red Cubulayas	Q01445	Q01446	Q01447	Q01448
White Cubulayas	Q01449	Q01450	Q01451	Q01452
Houdans	Q01453	Q01454	Q01455	Q01456
White Houdans	Q01457	Q01458	Q01459	Q01460
Black La Fleche	Q01461	Q01462	Q01463	Q01464
Black Breasted Red (Wheaten) Malays	Q01465	Q01466	Q01467	Q01468
Black Malays	Q01469	Q01470	Q01471	Q01472



Red Pyle Malays	Q01473	Q01474	Q01475	Q01476
White Malays	Q01477	Q01478	Q01479	Q01480
Spangled Malays	Q01481	Q01482	Q01483	Q01484
Bearded Buff Laced Polish	Q01485	Q01486	Q01487	Q01488
Bearded Golden Polish	Q01489	Q01490	Q01491	Q01492
Bearded Silver Polish	Q01493	Q01494	Q01495	Q01496
Bearded White Polish	Q01497	Q01498	Q01499	Q01500
Non-Bearded Buff Laced Polish	Q01501	Q01502	Q01503	Q01504
Non-Bearded Golden Polish	Q01505	Q01506	Q01507	Q01508
Non-Bearded Silver Polish	Q01509	Q01510	Q01511	Q01512
Non-Bearded White Polish	Q01513	Q01514	Q01515	Q01516
Non-Bearded White Crested Black Polish	Q01517	Q01518	Q01519	Q01520
Non-Bearded White Crested Blue Polish	Q01521	Q01522	Q01523	Q01524
Wheaten Shamos	Q01525	Q01526	Q01527	Q01528
Black Shamos	Q01529	Q01530	Q01531	Q01532
Dark Shamos	Q01533	Q01534	Q01535	Q01536
Sicilian Buttercups	Q01537	Q01538	Q01539	Q01540
Black Sumatras	Q01541	Q01542	Q01543	Q01544
White Yokohamas	Q01545	Q01546	Q01547	Q01548
Red Shouldered Yokohamas	Q01549	Q01550	Q01551	Q01552

FEATHERED LEGGED BANTAMS

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pullet
Non-Bearded Mille Fleur Booted	Q01553	Q01554	Q01555	Q01556
Non-Bearded Porcelain Booted	Q01557	Q01558	Q01559	Q01560
Non-Bearded White Booted	Q01561	Q01562	Q01563	Q01564
Bearded Mille Fleur Booted	Q01565	Q01566	Q01567	Q01568
Bearded Porcelain Booted	Q01569	Q01570	Q01571	Q01572
Bearded White Booted	Q01573	Q01574	Q01575	Q01576
Buff Brahmas	Q01577	Q01578	Q01579	Q01580
Dark Brahmas	Q01581	Q01582	Q01583	QR1584
Light Brahmas	Q01585	Q01586	Q01587	Q01588
Barred Cochins	Q01589	Q01590	Q01591	Q01592
Birchen Cochins	Q01593	Q01594	Q01595	Q01596
Black Cochins	Q01597	Q01598	Q01599	Q01600
Blue Cochins	Q01601	Q01602	Q01603	Q01604
Brown Red Cochins	Q01605	Q01606	Q01607	Q01608
Buff Cochins	Q01609	Q01610	Q01611	Q01612
Columbian Cochins	Q01613	Q01614	Q01615	Q01616
Golden Laced Cochins	Q01617	Q01618	Q01619	Q01620
Mottled Cochins	Q01621	Q01622	Q01623	Q01624
Partridge Cochins	Q01625	Q01626	Q01627	Q01628
Red Cochins	Q01629	Q01630	Q01631	Q01632
Silver Laced Cochins	Q01633	Q01634	Q01635	Q01636



White Cochins	Q01637	Q01638	Q01639	Q01640
Salmon Faverolles	Q01641	Q01642	Q01643	Q01644
White Faverolles	Q01645	Q01646	Q01647	Q01648
Feather Legged Frizzles	Q01649	Q01650	Q01651	Q01652
Black Langshans	Q01653	Q01654	Q01655	Q01656
White Langshans	Q01657	Q01658	Q01659	Q01660
Blue Langshans	Q01661	Q01662	Q01663	Q01664
Bearded Black Silkies	Q01665	Q01666	Q01667	Q01668
Non-Bearded Black Silkies	Q01669	Q01670	Q01671	Q01672
Bearded Blue Silkies	Q01673	Q01674	Q01675	Q01676
Non-Bearded Blue Silkies	Q01677	Q01678	Q01679	Q01680
Bearded White Silkies	Q01681	Q01682	Q01683	Q01684
Non-Bearded White Silkies	Q01685	Q01686	Q01687	Q01688
Bearded Blue Splash Silkies	Q01689	Q01690	Q01691	Q01692
Non-Bearded Blue Splash Silkies	Q01693	Q01694	Q01695	Q01696
Any Other Variety Silkies(Bearded)	Q01697	Q01698	Q01699	Q01700
Any Other Variety Silkies(Non-Bearded)	Q01701	Q01702	Q01703	Q01704
White Sultans	Q01705	Q01706	Q01707	Q01708

CLASS 103: WATERFOWL-DUCKS

Premium for this classification (two entries required to fill a class):

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
\$12.00	\$11.00	\$10.00	\$9.00	\$8.00	\$7.00

DUCKS HEAVY WEIGHT CLASS	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pullet
Pekin	Q01709	Q01710	Q01711	Q01712
Alyesbury	Q01713	Q01714	Q01715	Q01716
Silver Appleyard	Q01717	Q01718	Q01719	Q01720
Rouen	Q01721	Q01722	Q01723	Q01724
White Muscovy	Q01725	Q01726	Q01727	Q01728
Colored Muscovy	Q01729	Q01730	Q01731	Q01732
Blue Muscovy	Q01733	Q01734	Q01735	Q01736
Chocolate Muscovy	Q01737	Q01738	Q01739	Q01740

MEDIUM WEIGHT CLASS	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pullet
Cayuga	Q01741	Q01742	Q01743	Q01744
White Crested	Q01745	Q01746	Q01747	Q01748
Black Crested	Q01749	Q01750	Q01751	Q01752
Blue Swedish	Q01753	Q01754	Q01755	Q01756
Buff	Q01757	Q01758	Q01759	Q01760



LIGHT WEIGHT CLASS

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pullet
Fawn & White Runner	Q01761	Q01762	Q01763	Q01764
White Runner	Q01765	Q01766	Q01767	Q01768
Penciled Runner	Q01769	Q01770	Q01771	Q01772
Black Runner	Q01773	Q01774	Q01775	Q01776
Buff Runner	Q01777	Q01778	Q01779	Q01780
Chocolate Runners	Q01781	Q01782	Q01783	Q01784
Runner - Any Other Variety	Q01785	Q01786	Q01787	Q01788
Cumberland Blue Runner	Q01789	Q01790	Q01791	Q01792
Gray Runner	Q01793	Q01794	Q01795	Q01796
Khaki Campbell	Q01797	Q01798	Q01799	Q01800
Black & White Magpie	Q01801	Q01802	Q01803	Q01804
Blue & White Magpie	Q01805	Q01806	Q01807	Q01808

BANTAM (DUCK) CLASS

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pullet
Gray Call	Q01809	Q01810	Q01811	Q01812
White Call	Q01813	Q01814	Q01815	Q01816
Blue Call	Q01817	Q01818	Q01819	Q01820
Snowy Call	Q01821	Q01822	Q01823	Q01824
Pastel Call	Q01825	Q01826	Q01827	Q01828
Call Duck any other variety (all show in one class)	Q01829	Q01830	Q01831	Q01832
Butterscotch Call	Q01833	Q01834	Q01835	Q01836
Blue Fawn Call	Q01837	Q01838	Q01839	Q01840
Black East India	Q01841	Q01842	Q01843	Q01844
Mallard	Q01845	Q01846	Q01847	Q01848
White Mallard	Q01849	Q01850	Q01851	Q01852
Snowy Mallard	Q01853	Q01854	Q01855	Q01856



CLASS 104: WATERFOWL-GEESE

Premium for this classification (two entries required to fill a class):

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
\$12.00	\$11.00	\$10.00	\$9.00	\$8.00	\$7.00

GEESE HEAVY CLASS

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pullet
Gray Toulouse	Q01865	Q01866	Q01867	Q01868
Buff Toulouse	Q01869	Q01870	Q01871	Q01872
Embden (Emden)	Q01873	Q01874	Q01875	Q01876
African Brown	Q01877	Q01878	Q01879	Q01880
African White	Q01881	Q01882	Q01883	Q01884
African Buff	Q01885	Q01886	Q01887	Q01888

GEESE MEDIUM CLASS

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pullet
Sebastopol	Q01889	Q01890	Q01891	Q01892
Sex Linked Pilgrim	Q01893	Q01894	Q01895	Q01896
Buff American	Q01897	Q01898	Q01899	Q01900
Gray Saddleback Pomeranian	Q01901	Q01902	Q01903	Q01904
Buff Saddleback Pomeranian	Q01905	Q01906	Q01907	Q01908

GEESE LIGHT CLASS

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pullet
Brown Chinese	Q01909	Q01910	Q01911	Q01912
White Chinese	Q01913	Q01914	Q01915	Q01916
Tufted Roman	Q01917	Q01918	Q01919	Q01920
Eastern (Common) Canada	Q01921	Q01922	Q01923	Q01924
Colored Egyptian	Q01925	Q01926	Q01927	Q01928
White Egyptian	Q01929	Q01930	Q01931	Q01932



CLASS 105: TURKEYS

Premium for this classification (two entries required to fill a class):

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
\$12.00	\$11.00	\$10.00	\$9.00	\$8.00	\$7.00

TURKEYS

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pullet
Bronze Turkeys	Q01949	Q01950	Q01951	Q01952
Narragansett Turkeys	Q01953	Q01954	Q01955	Q01956
White Holland Turkeys	Q01957	Q01958	Q01959	Q01960
Black Turkeys	Q01961	Q01962	Q01963	Q01964
Slate Turkeys	Q01965	Q01966	Q01967	Q01968
Bourbon Red Turkeys	Q01969	Q01970	Q01971	Q01972
Beltsville Small White Turkeys	Q01973	Q01974	Q01975	Q01976
Royal Palm Turkeys	Q01977	Q01978	Q01979	Q01980
Turkey any other variety (all show in one class)	Q01981	Q01982	Q01983	Q01984

CLASS 106: GUINEAS

Premium for this classification (two entries required to fill a class):

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
\$12.00	\$11.00	\$10.00	\$9.00	\$8.00	\$7.00

GUINEAS

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pullet
Pearl Guinea	Q01985	Q01986	Q01987	Q01988
White Guinea	Q01989	Q01990	Q01991	Q01992
AOV Guinea	Q01993	Q01994	Q01995	Q01996



SPECIAL AWARDS

*These awards are not to be registered for on your entry form.
Special awards are chosen by the Judges and Superintendent.

POULTRY BREEDS

Best male in American Class	\$10.00	
Best female in American Class	\$10.00	
Best male in Asiatic Class	\$10.00	
Best female in Asiatic Class	\$10.00	
Best male in English Class	\$10.00	
Best female in English Class	\$10.00	
Best male in Mediterranean Class	\$10.00	
Best female in Mediterranean Class	\$10.00	
Best male in Continental Class	\$10.00	
Best female in Continental Class	\$10.00	
Best male in Game Class	\$10.00	
Best female in Game Class	\$10.00	
Best male in all other standard breeds (Orientals)	\$10.00	
Best female in all other standard breeds (Orientals)	\$10.00	
Best male in all other standard breeds (Miscellaneous)	\$10.00	
Best female in all other standard breeds (Misc.)	\$10.00	
Grand Champion	\$50.00	Banner
Reserve Champion	\$25.00	Banner

BANTAM POULTRY BREEDS

Best male in Game breeds	\$10.00	
Best female in Game breeds	\$10.00	
Best male single comb, clean leg, other than Game	\$10.00	
Best female single comb, clean leg, other than Game	\$10.00	
Best male rose comb clean legged Bantam	\$10.00	
Best female rose comb clean legged Bantam	\$10.00	
Best male all other combs clean legged Bantam	\$10.00	
Best female all other combs clean legged Bantam	\$10.00	
Best male feather legged Bantams	\$10.00	
Best female feather legged Bantams	\$10.00	
Grand Champion	\$50.00	Banner
Reserve Champion	\$25.00	Banner

DUCKS

Best drake heavy weight class	\$10.00
Best hen heavy weight class	\$10.00
Best drake medium weight class	\$10.00
Best hen medium weight class	\$10.00



Best drake light weight class	\$10.00	
Best hen light weight class	\$10.00	
Best drake Bantam duck class	\$10.00	
Best Hen Bantam duck class	\$10.00	
Grand Champion	\$50.00	Banner
Reserve Champion	\$25.00	Banner

GEESE

Best gander heavy class	\$15.00	
Best hen heavy class	\$15.00	
Best gander medium class	\$15.00	
Best hen medium class	\$15.00	
Best gander light class	\$15.00	
Best hen light class	\$15.00	
Grand Champion	\$50.00	Banner
Reserve Champion	\$25.00	Banner

TURKEYS

Best Turkey tom, old or young in show	\$15.00	
Best Turkey hen, old or young in show	\$15.00	
Grand Champion	\$50.00	Banner
Reserve Champion	\$25.00	Banner

GUINEAS

Best male - Guineas	\$10.00	
Best female - Guineas	\$10.00	
Grand Champion	\$50.00	Banner
Reserve Champion	\$25.00	Banner

YOUTH SHOW AWARDS

Best male - Large chickens	\$10.00	
Best female - Large chickens	\$10.00	
Best male - Bantams	\$10.00	
Best female - Bantams	\$10.00	
Best Drake - Ducks	\$10.00	
Best Hen - Ducks	\$10.00	
Best Gander - Geese	\$10.00	
Best Hen - Geese	\$10.00	
Best male - Guinea	\$10.00	
Best female - Guinea	\$10.00	
Best male - Turkeys	\$10.00	
Best female - Turkeys	\$10.00	
Grand Champion	\$50.00	Banner
Reserve Champion	\$25.00	Banner



For Fair Use Only
Exhibitor Number

2018 ENTRY FORM POULTRY COMPETITION

ENTRY DEADLINE SATURDAY, SEPT. 15, 2018

STEP ONE

Enter your Social Security Number if you want to win money.

PARENTS: Do not list your Social Security Number on behalf of your children.

Schools and Farms will need to enter their tax ID number.

SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER OR TAX ID

EXHIBITOR'S LEGAL NAME

First Name Middle Initial Last Name

EXHIBITOR'S LEGAL ADDRESS

Street Address

City

State

Zip

Phone

County

Email Address

STEP TWO

Enter your legal name and address.

Exhibitor's name must match the name associated with Social Security Number or Tax ID Number in order to pay premiums.

STEP THREE

Enter your exhibits on the back of this form.

Poultry Cages Needed

Bantams _____
Standard _____
Ducks _____
Geese _____
Turkeys _____

FEES FOR POULTRY

	Each Enclosed	Fee Amount
() Poultry	\$2.00	\$ _____
Total Amount Enclosed		\$ _____

Poultry Exhibitor's Certificate

I hereby certify the birds that I have herewith entered in the poultry show of the North Carolina State Fair have been in my possession for sixty days prior to the date of the show. I further affirm and certify to the best of my knowledge and belief my entries in the above mentioned show are from a flock that is free from any evidence of newcastle disease or any other communicable disease or recent exposure to same and are free of lice and mites. I further certify that the above mentioned birds have not been vaccinated with a live virus vaccine within 45 days.

Signature of Owner or Agent _____

Manager, N.C. State Fair - Please accept the following entries, subject to the Rules and Regulations of the North Carolina State Fair, as listed in the online Premium Book, by which I agree to be governed in exhibiting. All statements made in connection with said entries are true.

I agree to abide by published official release time for removal of exhibits.

Signature

Mail Entry Form with Fee's to: NC State Fair Entry Dept. • 1010 Mail Service Center • Raleigh NC 27699-1010

YOUTH MARKET TURKEYS T01

RULES AND REGULATIONS

The first 300 exhibitors who preregistered online during the month of March on the NCSU Prestage Department of Poultry Science website at <http://poultry4youth.ces.ncsu.edu/youth-market-turkey-show/> and paid their \$10 registration fee will be eligible to compete. Exhibitors will be given an NC State Fair Market Turkey Entry Form to complete and bring with them when they bring their bird to the Fair to compete. Birds entered in the Market Turkey Class must have been hatched on Thursday, June 7, 2018 and have been owned and cared for by exhibitor from the age of 24 hours after hatching.

1. In 2018 all market turkeys will be provided by the NCSU Prestage Department of Poultry Science and will be banded for identification. Turkeys may be de-beaked, de-toed, or subjected to any practice generally accepted in the commercial production of meat type turkeys.
2. Exhibitors may make only one (1) entry in the Market Hen Turkey Class.
3. Market Turkeys will be assigned a leg band for identification immediately upon arrival at the Fair. There is a minimum weight limit of 10 pounds for hen turkeys. Upon arrival at the Fair, all exhibitors must bring their completed 2018 Market Turkey Entry Form with their Social Security Number listed in order to be eligible for any premiums won.
4. Market Turkeys will be penned by the Superintendents in charge.
5. Handling of birds by anyone (other than the exhibitor) after they are in cages is strictly prohibited, except with the permission of the Superintendents of the show.
6. Market Turkeys will show in class order.
7. On judging day all exhibitors must be present to bring their turkey to the judge. Parents are allowed to help the exhibitors bring their turkeys to the judge. The exhibitors will be assisted by employees of the Poultry Science Department of NCSU.
8. Classes will be limited to 15 turkeys per class.

JUDGING will be Friday, October 12, 2018 at 9:00 am

PREMIUMS	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th-10th	11th-15th
	\$25	\$23	\$21	\$19	\$17	\$15	\$10

Class 201 – Little Gobblers age 5 years old through 8 years old		
Lot 1	Champion Little Gobbler ²⁰⁴⁻¹	\$50.00 Banner
	Reserve Champion Little Gobbler ²⁰⁴⁻²	\$25.00 Banner
Class 202 – Juniors 9 years old through 13 years old		
Lot 2	Champion Junior Market Turkey ²⁰⁴⁻³	\$50.00 Banner
	Reserve Champion Junior Market Turkey ²⁰⁴⁻⁴	\$25.00 Banner
Class 203 – Seniors 14 years old through 18 years old		
Lot 3	Champion Market Turkey ²⁰⁴⁻⁵	\$50.00 Banner
	Reserve Champion Market Turkey ²⁰⁴⁻⁶	\$25.00 Banner

The Champion and Reserve Champion Market Turkey will be sold at auction in the Jim Graham Bldg. Sales Arena on the first Saturday of the Fair, October 13, 2018 at 11:00 am.



2018 YOUTH POULTRY SKILL-A-THON CONTEST Department PS1

ENTRY DEADLINE: Saturday, September 15, 2018

CONTEST RULES:

1. Open to all youth, ages 9-18.
2. This contest will be a test of skill in overall knowledge of poultry and related equipment.
3. Youth will compete in their own age group as of January 1, 2018.
4. Exhibitors will be broken into teams with four members on each team.

CONTEST LOCATION: The skillathon will take place on Thursday, October 11 at 10:00 am in the Poultry Tent on the fairgrounds.

CLASS 101

Lot No.	Age Group
PS00001	Ages 9-14
PS00002	Ages 15-18

The members of each winning team will each be awarded the premium amounts listed below and trophies. Four placings will be awarded for the competition.

AWARDS AND PREMIUMS:

1st Place	\$25 and Trophy
2nd Place	\$20 and Trophy
3rd Place	\$15 and Trophy
4th Place	\$10 and Trophy

Registration for this competition is by paper entry form only.

Mail or deliver completed entry form in person to:

North Carolina State Fair Entry Department
1010 Mail Service Center
Raleigh, NC 27699-1010.

For questions, please contact the Entry Department at (919)839-4515.



For Fair Use Only
Exhibitor Number

2018 ENTRY FORM YOUTH POULTRY SKILL-A-THON

ENTRY DEADLINE SATURDAY, SEPT. 15, 2018

SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER OR TAX ID

STEP ONE

Enter your Social Security Number if you want to win money.

PARENTS: Do not list your Social Security Number on behalf of your children.

Schools and Farms will need to enter their tax ID number.

STEP TWO

Enter your legal name and address.

Exhibitor's name must match the name associated with Social Security Number or Tax ID Number in order to pay premiums.

STEP THREE

Enter your exhibits on the back of this form.

Important IRS information:
Internal Revenue Service (IRS) regulations require that we have the Social Security Number (SSN) or Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) which corresponds to the name to whom the check or prize money is written. If we are notified by the IRS that the SSN or TIN does not match the name of record, we will have to backup withholding taxes and you may be subject to a \$50 penalty by the IRS. A separate form should be used for each SSN/TIN. You must provide this information to be eligible for prize money. Also IRS regulations state that any prize money totaling \$500 or more in a calendar year must be reported on a Form 1099.

EXHIBITOR'S LEGAL NAME

First Name

Middle Initial

Last Name

EXHIBITOR'S LEGAL ADDRESS

Street Address

City

State

Zip

Phone

County

Email Address

PS2 PS00001 – Ages 9-14 PS00002 – Ages 15-18

1. Exhibitors will be allowed to register without disclosing a SSN.
2. Exhibitors are fully aware that choosing NOT to disclose their full SSN at the time of registration, even if the the exhibitor has submitted an entry form in the past, forfeits any and all premium monies they were entitled to.
3. State Fair staff will not contact winning exhibitors following the fair who did not submit their SSN at the time of registration, and will not have access to or reference Social Security Numbers submitted in previous years.
4. State Fair staff will not accept any calls/emails/etc. from winning exhibitors who choose not to disclose their SSN at the time of registration.
5. Prizes such as ribbons, medals, rosettes and plaques will be awarded to winning exhibitors who do not disclose their SSN at the time of registration.

Manager, N.C. State Fair - Please accept the following entries, subject to the Rules and Regulations of the North Carolina State Fair, as listed in the online Premium Book, by which I agree to be governed in exhibiting. All statements made in connection with said entries are true.

I agree to abide by published official release time for removal of exhibits.

Signature

2018 YOUTH POULTRY POSTER CONTEST

Department PS2

ENTRY DEADLINE: September 15, 2018

All exhibitors must pre-register before bringing poster to the Fair.

CONTEST RULES:

1. Open to all youth, ages 5-18.
2. Limit one poster entry per exhibitor.
3. Youth will compete in their own age group as of January 1, 2018.
4. Posters must include poultry related content and be on standard sized poster paper. Examples include, but are not limited to: breed identification, diet, meal preparation, cage maintenance, poultry showmanship, and parts of a bird. The content should be age appropriate.
5. Poster must be completed by the youth who entered the poster.
Minimal parent involvement for 5-8 year old age groups is acceptable.

CONTEST LOCATION: Posters will be received in the Poultry Tent Wednesday, October 10th between 8:00 am and 5:00 pm. Posters will be on public display, so please make sure the information used is accurate. Please cite sources if applicable.

The participant does not have to be present for submission of entry for judging. Limit one poster entry per exhibitor.

JUDGING: Posters will be judged on Thursday, October 11, 2018. Posters will remain in the Poultry Tent until the end of the Fair. Posters will be released on Monday, Oct. 22, 2018.

CLASS 101

Lot No. Groups by Age:

PS00001 – Ages 5-8

PS00002 – Ages 9-14

PS00003 – Ages 15-18

Ribbons and premiums will be awarded for the 1st, 2nd and 3rd place poster in each group.

AWARDS AND PREMIUMS:

1st Place	\$25 and Ribbon
2nd Place	\$20 and Ribbon
3rd Place	\$15 and Ribbon

Registration for this competition is by paper entry form only.

Mail or deliver completed entry form in person to the North Carolina State Fair
Entry Department, 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1010
For questions, please contact the Entry Department at (919)839-4515



For Fair Use Only
Exhibitor Number

2018 ENTRY FORM YOUTH POULTRY POSTER CONTEST

ENTRY DEADLINE SATURDAY, SEPT. 15, 2018

SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER OR TAX ID

STEP ONE

Enter your Social Security Number if you want to win money.

PARENTS: Do not list your Social Security Number on behalf of your children.

Schools and Farms will need to enter their tax ID number.

STEP TWO

Enter your legal name and address.

Exhibitor's name must match the name associated with Social Security Number or Tax ID Number in order to pay premiums.

STEP THREE

Enter your exhibits on the back of this form.

Important IRS information:
Internal Revenue Service (IRS) regulations require that we have the Social Security Number (SSN) or Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) which corresponds to the name to whom the check or prize money is written. If we are notified by the IRS that the SSN or TIN does not match the name of record, we will have to backup withholding taxes and you may be subject to a \$50 penalty by the IRS. A separate form should be used for each SSN/TIN. You must provide this information to be eligible for prize money. Also IRS regulations state that any prize money totaling \$500 or more in a calendar year must be reported on a Form 1099.

EXHIBITOR'S LEGAL NAME

First Name Middle Initial Last Name

EXHIBITOR'S LEGAL ADDRESS

Street Address

City State Zip

Phone County

Email Address

PS2

PS00001 – Ages 5-8 PS00002 – Ages 9-14 PS00002 – Ages 15-18

1. Exhibitors will be allowed to register without disclosing a SSN.
2. Exhibitors are fully aware that choosing NOT to disclose their full SSN at the time of registration, even if the the exhibitor has submitted an entry form in the past, forfeits any and all premium monies they were entitled to.
3. State Fair staff will not contact winning exhibitors following the fair who did not submit their SSN at the time of registration, and will not have access to or reference Social Security Numbers submitted in previous years.
4. State Fair staff will not accept any calls/emails/etc. from winning exhibitors who choose not to disclose their SSN at the time of registration.
5. Prizes such as ribbons, medals, rosettes and plaques will be awarded to winning exhibitors who do not disclose their SSN at the time of registration.

Manager, N.C. State Fair - Please accept the following entries, subject to the Rules and Regulations of the North Carolina State Fair, as listed in the online Premium Book, by which I agree to be governed in exhibiting. All statements made in connection with said entries are true.

I agree to abide by published official release time for removal of exhibits.

Signature

Division IV

NORTH CAROLINA COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE

The North Carolina Cooperative Extension Service helps people improve the quality of their lives by providing research-based information and informal educational opportunities focused on issues and needs. The Extension Service is a unique educational system with support from county, state, and federal governments, and close ties to the state's two land-grant universities: North Carolina State University and North Carolina A&T State University. The important elements contributing to the organization's success include its unique structure, its use of research-based information, and its use of the strong guidance received from those it serves in setting priorities. The educational philosophy of the Extension Service is to help individuals, families, and communities learn to identify and solve their own problems.

4-H YOUTH DEVELOPMENT Department V01

Total premiums offered – \$8,664

North Carolina 4-H is an educational program of NC State University and NC Agricultural and Technical State University and is part of the national 4-H organization. 4-H is best identified by its green four-leaf clover with an H on each leaf. The four H's on the emblem stand for head, heart, hands and health. The 4-H motto is "to make the best better". Connect with the 4-H community as a member or as a volunteer today. Visit the 4-H website www.nc4h.org to learn more.

GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT: Natalie Liles

SUPERINTENDENT: Dr. Shannon B. McCollum, Ed.D, Extension 4-H Associate
Dr. Mike Yoder, Ph. D Associate Director, State 4-H & Program Leader

Note: the point system used for judging in each class aids the judges in selecting winners, but is not the sole factor in the awarding of ribbons and placements.

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS:

ENTRY DEADLINE: Saturday, September 15, 2018 by 5:00 pm.

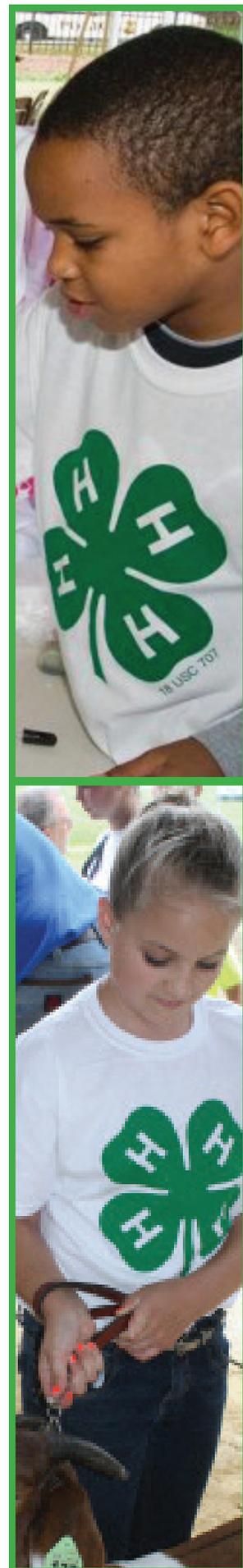
Pre-registration is required

EXHIBITS MUST BE AT THE FAIR: Monday, October 8, 2018 by 5:00 pm

DELIVER EXHIBITS TO: Education Building, Gate 12, Hillsborough Street

JUDGING: Tuesday, October 9, starting at 8:30 am.

EXHIBITS MAY BE REMOVED: Monday, October 22, between 8:00am and 6:00pm.



CLASS 101: 4-H COUNTY EXHIBITS

Five 4-H exhibits – one from each extension service district, one from NC 4-H, and one from 4-H Camping will be found in this department. The exhibits are the results of ideas and work by youth who have participated in the 4-H program. These exhibits will emphasize the social, physical, and mental growth of boys and girls enrolled in 4-H.

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING:

- I. Communication to Viewers28 points
 - Does it expand the visibility of the 4-H?
 - Does it arouse and hold interest?
 - Does it tell a coherent, clear-cut story with a logical sequence of thought?
 - Are title and caption effective in conveying the message?
- II. Education24 points
 - Is there an appeal for behavioral change?
 - Is information accurate and factual?
 - Does the exhibit instruct and teach?
- III. Creativity20 points
 - Idea clearly defined and shows understanding of purpose and direction.
 - Originality in adapting ideas.
 - Is the idea enthusiastically portrayed?
 - Does the exhibitor convey the feeling that he knows what he is trying to say?
- IV. Design and Mechanics.....20 points
 - Is there effective use of color, lighting, sound, and motion?
 - Is the number of items or materials used appropriate for the exhibit in that they give neither a cluttered nor a bare appearance?
 - Are design, lettering, posters, figures, and equipment in a relative proportion to area and shape of booth?
 - Is there a professional-like touch in the effective use of equipment and materials?
- V. Group Involvement.....8 points
 - Were at least five 4-H members and/or leaders involved in planning, preparing, and erecting the exhibit?

CLASS 101: 4-H COUNTY EXHIBITS

PREMIUMS: 1st: \$725 2nd: \$625 3rd: \$525 4th: \$500 5th-11th: \$475 each

Lot No. Description

V00001 – 4-H County Exhibits



CLASS 102: 4-H Crafts

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS:

ENTRY DEADLINE: Saturday, September 15, 2018 by 5:00 pm.
Pre-registration is required.

EXHIBITS MUST BE AT THE FAIR: Thursday, October 4 thru Sunday, October 7,
8:00 am - 5:00 pm and Monday, October 8, 8:00 am-12:00 noon

Note: Exhibits released from other fairs will be accepted until 3:00 pm on Oct. 8
with entry tag from prior fair.

DELIVER EXHIBITS TO: Education Building, Gate 12, Hillsborough Street

JUDGING: Tuesday, October 9 starting at 8:30 am

EXHIBITS RELEASED: Monday, October 22, between 8:00 am and 6:00 pm.
The Fair is not responsible for entries left after 6:00 pm October 22, 2018

RULES AND REGULATIONS:

1. Articles must have been made by 4-H members currently enrolled in 4-H work.
If a date appears on an item, it must fall between October 26, 2017 and
October 9, 2018.
2. Only articles made since the State Fair last year will be eligible.
3. Premiums will be divided into two categories: junior and senior.
4. 4-H members may not have more than two entries under any one item number.
5. Articles considered not worthy will not be exhibited. No replicas of guns will be
accepted.
6. Please provide age of exhibitor (must be nine as of January 1, 2018) and provide
Social Security Number of exhibitor at the time of registration in order for the
exhibitor to be eligible for monetary awards.
7. Please be aware that space for exhibits is limited, and we would appreciate your
cooperation with limiting the size of your entry. Exhibits deemed too large will not
be accepted.

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING

- I. Craftmanship.....40 points
- II. Originality and Creativeness30 points
- III. Practicality and Usefulness.....30 points



CLOVERBUD CATEGORY (5-8 YEARS)

Youth will receive a Green Cloverbud Ribbon for entering crafts in this division.

- | Lot No. | Description |
|---------|---|
| V00002 | – Basketry (honeysuckle, reed, cane splits, or pine needles) |
| V00003 | – Block Printing |
| V00004 | – Braided Articles |
| V00005 | – Candlemaking |
| V00006 | – Crocheted or Knitted Articles |
| V00007 | – Cross-Stitch |
| V00008 | – Fabric Painting - Original Design |
| V00009 | – Fabric Painting - Pattern or Kit (no iron on decorations) |
| V00010 | – Handweaving/Handspinning |
| V00011 | – Hooked Articles |
| V00012 | – Jewelry - Paper, Plastic, Fabric, Metal |
| V00013 | – Leather Articles |
| V00014 | – Mechanical Crafts - (Robots, Rockets) |
| V00015 | – Metal - Embossed, Tooled, Etched, Tin Punched |
| V00016 | – Mosaics - Tile with Grout |
| V00017 | – Natural Materials |
| V00018 | – Needlework (needlepoint, crewel, embroidery, etc. or combination of a variety of stitches or techniques) |
| V00019 | – Pottery - Coil, Slab, Wheel Thrown |
| V00020 | – Pottery - Sculptured Animals |
| V00021 | – Pottery - Pre-form Mold |
| V00022 | – Quilted Articles |
| V00023 | – Stained or Leaded Glass (no painted glass) |
| V00024 | – Stenciling |
| V00025 | – Stuffed Animals & Dolls |
| V00026 | – Tie Dyeing, Batik |
| V00027 | – Woodcarving - Original Sculpture, Animal, Toys, Bowls |
| V00028 | – Woodworking - Toys |
| V00029 | – Woodworking - Accessories (shelves, small furniture, desk set, trays) |
| V00030 | – Wood Objects - From Kits |
| V00031 | – Recycled - any objects made from recycled materials |
| V00032 | – Open/Miscellaneous (no clothing construction-this includes aprons)
All clothing construction should be submitted in the youth categories of the Clothing Department. |
| V00033 | – Artwork (Tempra, water color, oil, drawings, collages, ect.) |
| V00034 | – Photography |



JUNIOR CATEGORY (9-13 YEARS)

Premiums: 1st: \$7 2nd: \$5 3rd: \$3

- | Lot No. | Description |
|---------|---|
| V00035 | Basketry (honeysuckle, reed, cane splits, or pine needles) |
| V00036 | Block Printing |
| V00037 | Braided Articles |
| V00038 | Candlemaking |
| V00039 | Crocheted or Knitted Articles |
| V00040 | Cross-Stitch |
| V00041 | Fabric Painting - Original Design |
| V00042 | Fabric Painting - Pattern or Kit (no commercial iron on decorations) |
| V00043 | Handweaving/Handspinning |
| V00044 | Hooked Articles |
| V00045 | Jewelry - Paper, Plastic, Fabric, Metal |
| V00046 | Leather Articles |
| V00047 | Mechanical Crafts - (Robots, Rockets) |
| V00048 | Metal - Embossed, Tooled, Etched |
| V00049 | Metal - Tin Punched |
| V00050 | Mosaics - Tile with Grout |
| V00051 | Natural Materials |
| V00052 | Needlework (needlepoint, crewel, embroidery, etc. or combination of a variety of stitches or techniques) |
| V00053 | Pottery - Coil, Slab, Wheel Thrown |
| V00054 | Pottery - Sculptured Animals |
| V00055 | Pottery - Pre-form Mold |
| V00056 | Quilted Articles |
| V00057 | Art Work (tempra, water color, oil, drawings, pen/ink, collage, etc. |
| V00058 | Digital Art (computer generated art) A wide range of photography in which digital media or technology is used to enhance or blend the images in a way to produce a new image. |
| V00059 | Stained or Leaded Glass (no painted glass) |
| V00060 | Stenciling |
| V00061 | Stuffed Animals & Dolls |
| V00062 | Tie Dyeing, Batik |
| V00063 | Woodcarving - Original Sculpture, Animal, Toys, Bowls |
| V00064 | Woodworking - Toys |
| V00065 | Woodworking - Accessories (Shelves, small furniture, desk set, trays) |
| V00066 | Wood Objects - From Kits |
| V00067 | Recycled - any objects made from recycled materials |
| V00068 | Miscellaneous - Any item that cannot be entered in the above categories.
No clothing construction - this includes aprons. All clothing construction should be submitted in the youth categories of the Clothing Department.
(If the article is entered incorrectly in this category, it will be disqualified) |



SENIOR CATEGORY (14-18 YEARS)

PREMIUMS: 1st: \$7 2nd: \$5 3rd: \$3

Lot No. Description

- V00069 – Basketry (honeysuckle, reed, cane splits, or pine needles)
- V00070 – Block Printing
- V00071 – Braided Articles
- V00072 – Candlemaking
- V00073 – Crocheted or Knitted Articles
- V00074 – Cross-Stitch
- V00075 – Fabric Painting - Original Design
- V00076 – Fabric Painting - Pattern or Kit (no commercial iron on decorations)
- V00077 – Handweaving/Handspinning
- V00078 – Hooked Articles
- V00079 – Jewelry - Paper, Plastic, Fabric, Metal
- V00080 – Leather Articles
- V00081 – Mechanical Crafts - (Robots, Rockets)
- V00082 – Metal - Embossed, Tooled, Etched
- V00083 – Mosaics - Tile with Grout
- V00084 – Natural Materials
- V00085 – Needlework (needlepoint, crewel, embroidery, etc.- or combination of variety of stitches or techniques)
- V00086 – Pottery - Coil, Slab, Wheel Thrown
- V00087 – Pottery - Sculptured Animals
- V00088 – Pottery - Pre-form Mold
- V00089 – Quilted Articles
- V00090 – Art Work (tempra, water color, oil, drawings, pen/ink, collage, etc.
- V00091 – Digital Art (computer generated art) A wide range of photography in which digital media or technology is used to enhance or blend the images in a way to produce a new image.
- V00092 – Stained or Leaded Glass (no painted glass)
- V00093 – Stenciling
- V00094 – Stuffed Animals & Dolls
- V00095 – Tie Dyeing, Batik
- V00096 – Woodcarving - Original Sculpture, Animal, Toys, Bowls
- V00097 – Woodworking - Toys
- V00098 – Woodworking - Accessories (Shelves, small furniture, desk set, trays)
- V00099 – Wood Objects - From Kits
- V00100 – Recycled - any object made from recycled materials
- V00101 – Miscellaneous - Any item that cannot be entered in the above categories. No clothing construction - this includes aprons. (If the article is entered incorrectly in this category, it will be disqualified)



SPECIAL AWARDS

Best of Show - Junior Category \$15.00

Best of Show - Senior Category \$15.00

The Ashe County Piecemakers Quilt Guild will award \$25 each to the blue ribbon winners for items 0056 and 00089.

Ashe County Piecemakers Quilt Award - Junior Category \$25.00

Ashe County Piecemakers Quilt Award - Senior Category \$25.00

CLASS 103: 4-H PHOTOGRAPHY

RULES AND REGULATIONS:

1. All pictures must be securely framed/mounted and prepared for hanging or display.
2. Photographs may be contact prints or enlargements sized 8x10 or smaller.
3. All photographs must have captions.
4. Maximum frame size cannot exceed 10"x13". Larger sizes will not be accepted.
5. Judging will be done Wednesday October 10, 2018, at 8:30 am.

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING:

- I. Storytelling ability 50 points
(as suggested by the caption)
 - Contains few or no distracting or unnecessary elements.
 - All the elements within the picture are arranged to tell the story.
- II. Photographic Quality 30 points
 - The photography is clear and sharp and shows detail in areas where appropriate.
- III. Mounting (no larger than 10x13 framed/mounted) 10 points
 - Pictures are mounted neatly and securely.
- IV. Captions..... 10 points
 - Pictures have appropriate captions.



PREMIUMS: 1st: \$10 2nd: \$5 3rd: \$3

COLOR

Lot No. Description

V00110 – Landscape or Seascape

V00111 – Buildings

V00112 – People (individual or group)

V00113 – Animals, Birds or Insects

V00114 – Miscellaneous

BLACK AND WHITE

Lot No. Description

V00115 – All Entries

PICTURE STORIES

Lot No. Description

V00116 – Computer Enhanced Photography (using technology to enhance your photographs)

V00117 – Photographs of 4-H Projects/Activities (submit a series of 4 to 6 photographs, with captions, of a 4-H project which tells a story: e.g.: crafts, food, safety, horse, electric, etc.) Due to space limitations limit all poster sizes to no larger than 14" x 20". Picture stories must be framed/mounted and wired for hanging.



4-H COUNTY SWEEPSTAKES

RULES AND REGULATIONS:

1. Sweepstakes awards will be made to the counties amassing the highest point scores for individual entries in items V00035 through V00117, and V00120 through V00124.
2. Scoring will be based on 7 points for each Blue Ribbon, 3 points for each Red Ribbon, and 1 point for each White Ribbon.
3. In the case of ties, premium money will be divided equally between the counties involved.

COUNTY SWEEPSTAKES AWARD

PREMIUMS: 1st: \$150 2nd: \$120 3rd: \$90 4th: \$60 5th: \$30

CLASS 105: 4-H ENTOMOLOGY - INSECT COLLECTION

Contact: Liz Driscoll, Extension Specialist, NCSU

AGE DIVISIONS: Cloverbuds - 5-8 years (Youth will receive a green Cloverbud ribbon for entering crafts in this division.); Junior - 9-13 years; Senior - 14-18 years

RULES AND REGULATIONS:

1. The entrant should be currently enrolled in the North Carolina 4-H Program.
2. Those planning to exhibit should submit entry form by September 15 by 5:00 pm.
3. Bring exhibit display box to the Education Building by October 8, 2018 by 12:00 noon.
4. The display boxes must be a minimum of 6.5" by 8.5" and a maximum of 19" by 25", made out of any material and have a glass or plexiglass cover.
For more information see: go.ncsu.edu/4-H_Insects.
5. The collection must be the work of the exhibitor.
6. Winning first place eliminates the insect collection from further competition in this class.

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING (JUNIOR AND SENIOR DIVISIONS)

- I. General appearance and neatness of arrangement.
- II. Care in preparation of the insects.
- III. Placing and completeness of labels.
- IV. Number of orders and specimens of North Carolina insects correctly identified.

PREMIUMS: 1st: \$50 2nd: \$20 3rd: \$10 4th-5th: \$5

Lot No. Description

V00119 – Cloverbuds, 5-8 years Ribbon Only

V00120 – Junior-9-13 years

V00121 – Senior-14-18 years



CLASS 106: 4-H ENTOMOLOGY SPECIAL STUDY OR EXHIBIT

RULES AND REGULATIONS:

1. The entrant should be currently enrolled in the North Carolina 4-H Program.
2. Submit entry form by Saturday, September 15 by 5:00 pm.
3. Exhibit display box must be received in the Education Building by Monday, October 8, 2018 by 12:00 noon.
4. Material in this class may consist of insect specimens, damage, nests, control procedures, pertinent written statements or descriptions, etc. It should tell a story about some central theme or objective.
5. The display boxes must be a minimum of 6.5" by 8.5" and a maximum of 19" by 25", made out of any material and have a glass or plexiglass cover.
For more information see: go.ncsu.edu/4-H_Insects.
6. The collection must be the work of the exhibitor.
7. Winning first place eliminates the insect collection from further competition in this class.

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING (JUNIOR AND SENIOR DIVISIONS)

- I. General appearance and neatness of arrangement.
- II. Care in preparation of the insects or insect materials and labeling.
- III. Scientific, educational, and artistic merit.
- IV. Adherence to a central theme or objective.

PREMIUMS: 1st: \$50 2nd: \$20 3rd: \$10 4th - 5th: \$5

Lot No. Description

V00122 – Junior

V00123 – Senior



For Fair Use Only
Exhibitor Number

2018 ENTRY FORM

4-H COMPETITION

ENTRY DEADLINE SATURDAY, SEPT. 15, 2018

SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER OR TAX ID

STEP ONE

Enter your Social Security Number if you want to win money.

PARENTS: Do not list your Social Security Number on behalf of your children.

Schools and Farms will need to enter their tax ID number.

STEP TWO

Enter your legal name and address.

Exhibitor's name must match the name associated with Social Security Number or Tax ID Number in order to pay premiums.

STEP THREE

Enter your exhibits on the back of this form.

Important IRS information:
Internal Revenue Service (IRS) regulations require that we have the Social Security Number (SSN) or Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) which corresponds to the name to whom the check or prize money is written. If we are notified by the IRS that the SSN or TIN does not match the name of record, we will have to backup withholding taxes and you may be subject to a \$50 penalty by the IRS. A separate form should be used for each SSN/TIN. You must provide this information to be eligible for prize money. Also IRS regulations state that any prize money totaling \$500 or more in a calendar year must be reported on a Form 1099.

EXHIBITOR'S LEGAL NAME

First Name Middle Initial Last Name

EXHIBITOR'S LEGAL ADDRESS

Street Address

City State Zip

Phone County

Email Address

4-H County

4-H Agent

1. Exhibitors will be allowed to register without disclosing a SSN.
2. Exhibitors are fully aware that choosing NOT to disclose their full SSN at the time of registration, even if the the exhibitor has submitted an entry form in the past, forfeits any and all premium monies they were entitled to.
3. State Fair staff will not contact winning exhibitors following the fair who did not submit their SSN at the time of registration, and will not have access to or reference Social Security Numbers submitted in previous years.
4. State Fair staff will not accept any calls/emails/etc. from winning exhibitors who choose not to disclose their SSN at the time of registration.
5. Prizes such as ribbons, medals, rosettes and plaques will be awarded to winning exhibitors who do not disclose their SSN at the time of registration.

Manager, N.C. State Fair - Please accept the following entries, subject to the Rules and Regulations of the North Carolina State Fair, as listed in the online Premium Book, by which I agree to be governed in exhibiting. All statements made in connection with said entries are true.

I agree to abide by published official release time for removal of exhibits.

Signature

CLASS 107: 4-H HAY BALE DECORATING CONTEST

(Registration is by paper entry form submission.)

RULES AND REGULATIONS:

1. Counties must pre-register by Saturday, September 15 by 5:00 pm
2. Bales should be designed around promoting NC 4-H.
3. The North Carolina State Fair will provide a 5 ft. wide, 4 ft. deep round bale for each participating county to decorate. Counties may bring up to 8 additional small rectangular bales to use in the exhibit.
4. Entries will be judged on eye appeal, construction, use of materials, and creativity.
5. Hay bales may be decorated from Saturday, October 6 thru Monday, October 8. Entries will be judged Wednesday, October 10. The bales should be decorated with a good clean wholesome nature. No vulgar or suggestive decorations will be allowed-this includes people rolled up inside a bale with feet or head sticking out. Please call the State 4-H office with any questions 919-515-8486.
6. Bales can be placed lying on their side. This will be your choice. Please specify position of bale on entry form. If you will be providing a maximum of 8 small rectangular bales for feet or decoration, please list on entry form. For safety purposes round bales will not be stacked on top of each other.
7. Decorations should be weather and wind-proof. They will be checked and maintained daily.
8. Paint may NOT be applied to the hay bale or grass.
9. No Commercial or Political party signs of any kind are allowed.
10. Decorations may not be removed from bales before Monday, October 22, 2018. Decorations not removed by 5:00 pm Monday, October 22, 2018 will be discarded.
11. Each county is allowed to enter one hay bale.
12. Entries must be approved and registered by the 4-H agent.
13. All premium checks will be written to county 4-H programs.

NO FEE TO ENTER!

Open to all North Carolina County 4-H Programs (one entry per county).

PREMIUMS: 1st: \$375 2nd: \$250 3rd: \$150 4th - 5th: \$100

Lot No. Description

V00124 – Round Hay Bale Decorating Contest

Please use the separate Hay Bale Decorating Contest Entry Form to enter this competition.



For Fair Use Only
Exhibitor Number

2018 ENTRY FORM 4-H HAY BALE DECORATING COMPETITION

ENTRY DEADLINE SATURDAY, SEPT. 15, 2018

FEDERAL TAX ID NUMBER _____

4-H COUNTY'S NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

City / State / Zip + 4 _____

Phone _____

4-H COUNTY AGENT'S NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

City / State / Zip + 4 _____

Phone _____

Email Address _____

PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR HAY BALE _____

Indicate if providing 8 small rectangular bales for decoration _____

1. Exhibitors will be allowed to register without disclosing a SSN.
2. Exhibitors are fully aware that choosing NOT to disclose their full SSN at the time of registration, even if the the exhibitor has submitted an entry form in the past, forfeits any and all premium monies they were entitled to.
3. State Fair staff will not contact winning exhibitors following the fair who did not submit their SSN at the time of registration, and will not have access to or reference Social Security Numbers submitted in previous years.
4. State Fair staff will not accept any calls/emails/etc. from winning exhibitors who choose not to disclose their SSN at the time of registration.
5. Prizes such as ribbons, medals, rosettes and plaques will be awarded to winning exhibitors who do not disclose their SSN at the time of registration.

Important IRS information: Internal Revenue Service (IRS) regulations require that we have the Social Security Number (SSN) or Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) which corresponds to the name to whom the check or prize money is written. If we are notified by the IRS that the SSN or TIN does not match the name of record, we will have to backup withholding taxes and you may be subject to a \$50 penalty by the IRS. A separate form should be used for each SSN/TIN. You must provide this information to be eligible for prize money. Also IRS regulations state that any prize money totaling \$500 or more in a calendar year must be reported on a Form 1099.

Manager, N.C. State Fair - Please accept the following entries, subject to the Rules and Regulations of the North Carolina State Fair, as listed in the online Premium Book, by which I agree to be governed in exhibiting. All statements made in connection with said entries are true.

I agree to abide by published official release time for removal of exhibits.

Signature

Mail form to: NC State Fair Entry Office, 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1010

FAMILY AND CONSUMER SCIENCES DEPARTMENTS

GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT: Natalie Liles

DEPARTMENT "W" CULINARY

This department includes sub-departments W01, W02, and W03.

Please read the rules and regulations at the beginning of the section in which you are entering as well as the general rules provided at the front of the online Premium Book.

Pre-registration is required.

All entry forms are to be returned to the entry office by Saturday, September 15, 2018. Official NC State Fair entry forms will only be accepted for registration. Be sure to fill out the entry form completely, accurately, and legibly. This form may be photocopied if additional space is needed. Forms may be mailed, faxed, or hand delivered to the State Fair entry office. The right is reserved to reject all entries received after Saturday, September 15, 2018. Registration may also be completed online at www.ncstatefair.org under the Competitions tab.

Social Security numbers are required in order for premium monies to be awarded.

For questions or other concerns please contact the State Fair Entry Office at 919-839-4515.

FOOD PRESERVATION PRODUCTS Department W01

Total Premiums Offered—\$13,204

SUPERINTENDENT: Ben Chapman, PhD, Associate Professor,
Food Safety Specialist, NCSU benjamin_chapman@ncsu.edu

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

ENTRY DEADLINE: Saturday, September 15, 2018 by 5:00 pm.
Pre-registration is required.

EXHIBITS MUST BE AT THE FAIR: Thursday, October 4 - October 7 from 8:00 am - 5:00 pm, and Monday, October 8, 8:00 am - 12:00 noon. You may call the Entry Office for early tag pick up.

Note: Exhibits released from other fairs will be accepted until 3:00 pm on Monday, Oct. 8 with entry tag from prior fair.

DELIVER EXHIBITS TO: Education Building

JUDGING: Tuesday, October 9

EXHIBITS WILL BE RELEASED: Monday, October 22, 8:00 am - 6:00pm positively not before that date and time. Exhibits left after this date will be discarded unless other arrangements have been approved by the fair. (See entry form.) The Fair is not responsible for entries left after 6:00 pm, Monday, October 22, 2018.



RULES AND REGULATIONS

1. The General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department, except in cases of conflict, where the following Rules and Regulations will prevail. Be sure to read the Information and General Rules for Exhibitors before entering or competing in this department. Some, but not all, are repeated here for emphasis, along with the following Rules and Regulations which apply to this department only.
2. All entries must have been prepared by the exhibitor since 2017 and completed by 2018. Anything that has been entered in a previous NC State Fair will be disqualified. Commercially produced entries are not allowed.
3. Only one individual in a household may make an entry under a lot number. The same product may not be shared for entry by more than one individual. Violators (all individuals) will be disqualified.
4. An individual may register more than 15 items in department W1, but only 15 registered entries per exhibitor will be accepted for entry.
5. In order to award premiums on a quality basis, all containers except canned fruits and vegetables will be opened for testing under-processed or compromised products.
6. Exhibits will be ruled out when not in standard canning jars of the specified size. Please include the ring with two-piece lid jars. See individual class for size of jar. Incorrect size jars and jars with spring loaded lids will be disqualified.
7. Unless a product is of good quality, no premiums will be awarded. No mock products will be accepted as entries.
8. All products must be processed according to recognized **safe methods found in the current editions of the USDA Complete Guide to Home Canning or the Ball Blue Book.
9. In order to educate exhibitors about safe canning methods, all entries must be accompanied by a recipe which includes the ingredients, amounts, processing method and processing time based on elevation. Recipes should also indicate the source of the processing method, eg. USDA Guide to Home Canning, Ball Blue Book, or So Easy to Preserve (Cooperative Extension: The University of Georgia). Labels are no longer required, except for dried fruits and vegetables (please label contents for these and give the method used for drying - this is your recipe). Entries will be disqualified if recipes used are not taken from one of the safe method sources listed below.** Please write the recipe for each entry on a separate index card and place in a plastic bag. Bring your recipe along with your entry to the fairgrounds. All submitted recipes become the property of the NC State Fair.
10. Please note: Once your entry has been accepted, judged, and displayed, the display cabinets will be locked and will not be opened for any reason during hours of fair operation. Any corrections or repairs to the entries will be done before or after Fair hours. This is for the protection of your entries.
11. *Note: the point system listed below is used to aid judges in selecting winners, but is not the sole factor in the awarding of ribbons and placements. A Best of Show ribbon may be given to the best entries in each category, if appropriate.



CRITERIA FOR JUDGING:

- I. Color** 20 points
- that of natural fruit or vegetable.
- II. Liquid** 10 points
- appropriate for product and method of processing.
- III. Appearance** 40 points
- Uniformly well-ripened products; no defective or over-ripe fruits or vegetables. Only young fruits and vegetables should be canned.
- IV. Appropriate size** 10 points
- Uniformity of shape and size appropriate for product
- V. Pack** 10 points
- Arrangement with reference to symmetry and best use of space within the jar. Attractiveness of pack should be considered but not time-wasting fancy packs.
- VI. Jar fill** 10 points
- Containers should be filled to level specified by standard recommendations.

* To ensure safety, pH will be tested in acidified foods prior to tasting.

** Safe Method Source: USDA Guide to Home Canning, Ball Blue Book, or So Easy to Preserve (Cooperative Extension: The Univ. of Georgia)

ADULT CULINARY

CLASS 101: CANNED FRUITS - PINT OR QUART JARS

Recipe Required (See Rule #9)

PREMIUMS: 1st: \$10 2nd: \$7 3rd: \$5 Best of Show: \$25

W01001 – Apples, sliced, halved or quartered

W01002 – Applesauce

W01003 – Blackberries, Dewberries

W01004 – Blueberries, Huckleberries

W01005 – Cherries, whole, pitted, or un-pitted

W01006 – Figs

W01007 – Peaches, whole, slices, quarters or halves

W01008 – Pears, halves, slices

W01009 – Plums

W01010 – Raspberries

W01011 – Other Single Fruits, not listed above

W01012 – Mixed Fruit



CLASS 102: CANNED VEGETABLES - PINT OR QUART JARS

Recipe Required (See Rule #9)

PREMIUMS: 1st: \$10 2nd: \$7 3rd: \$5 Best of Show: \$25

- W01014 – Asparagus
- W01015 – Beans - Butter and Lima
- W01016 – Beans - Cooked dried beans, Kidney, Navy, Pinto, etc.
- W01017 – Beans - Green, Snap and Wax
- W01018 – Beets
- W01019 – Carrots, whole or cut
- W01020 – Corn - Cream Style
- W01021 – Corn - Whole Kernel
- W01022 – Greens - Turnip, Spinach, Mustard, etc
- W01023 – Mixed Vegetables, no meat
- W01024 – Okra
- W01025 – Peas - Field, blackeye, crowder, etc.
- W01026 – Peas - Green (English)
- W01027 – Peppers - Sweet, water packed, must pressure process
- W01028 – Peppers - Hot, water packed, must pressure process
- W01029 – Potatoes - Irish type, peeled small whole or cubed
- W01030 – Potatoes - Sweet, cubes only - no puree
- W01031 – Pumpkin or Winter Squash, cubes only - no puree
- W01032 – Soup - Bean, no meat
- W01033 – Soup - Single vegetable or vegetable mixture, no meat
- W01034 – Spaghetti Sauce, no meat, must pressure process
- W01035 – Spaghetti Sauce, with meat, must pressure process
- W01036 – Tomatoes - Whole - water packed
- W01037 – Tomatoes - Halved or quartered-water packed
- W01038 – Plain Tomato Sauce, no other vegetables, no meat
- W01039 – Other Single Vegetable, not listed above
- W01040 – Tomato Ketchup



CLASS 103: DRIED FRUITS AND VEGETABLES
HALF PINT OR PINT JARS ONLY

Fruits, vegetables and herbs may be dried by any method.
They should be placed in half pint or pint jars only, with tight fitting lids.
Label contents and give method used for drying.

PREMIUMS: 1st: \$10 2nd: \$7 3rd: \$5 Best of Show: \$25

- W01044 – Apples - rings or slices
- W01045 – Bananas - slices
- W01046 – Blueberries
- W01047 – Cherries
- W01048 – Citrus Peel
- W01049 – Figs
- W01050 – Grapes
- W01051 – Peaches
- W01052 – Pears
- W01053 – Plums
- W01054 – Strawberries
- W01055 – Other Single Fruit
- W01056 – Fruit Mixtures
- W01057 – Beans - Green or Wax
- W01058 – Beans - dried pinto, navy, kidney, etc.
- W01059 – Carrots
- W01060 – Corn
- W01061 – Mushrooms
- W01062 – Okra
- W01063 – Onions
- W01064 – Peas - Green or Field
- W01065 – Peppers
- W01066 – Potatoes - Irish type
- W01067 – Tomatoes
- W01068 – Summer Squash
- W01069 – Other Single Vegetable
- W01070 – Vegetable Mixtures
- W01071 – Dill Weed
- W01072 – Dill Seed
- W01073 – Sage
- W01074 – Thyme
- W01075 – Parsley
- W01076 – Basil
- W01077 – Mint
- W01078 – Other Single Herb
- W01079 – Herb Mixture
- W01080 – Dried Jerky



CLASS 104: PRESERVES - HALF PINT OR PINT JARS

Recipe required - See Rule #9

Preserves contain whole fruits or fruit pieces that retain their shape and are clear, shiny, tender and plump. The fruits are suspended in a clear syrup that is the consistency of honey or soft jelly. These products should be filled to within 1/4 inch of top of standard canning jars and must be processed in a boiling water bath for airtight seal (no paraffin).

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING* (See rule #11)

- I. Shape..... 10 points**
 - small fruit should be whole and have original shape as nearly as possible; larger fruits should maintain sliced shape
- II. Cleanness and Color 25 points**
 - fruit should be translucent and not too dark; liquid should be clear.
- III. Flavor..... 30 points**
 - natural fruit flavor, not overpowered with too much sugar
- IV. Texture..... 10 points**
 - tender, but firm and plump
- V. Pack and Fill 5 points**
 - arrangement of fruit with reference to symmetry of jar; filled to 1/4" of top, water bath processed
- VI. Consistency 10 points**
 - juice should be of honey consistency or slightly jellied
- VII. Proportion of Syrup to Fruit..... 10 points**
 - two-thirds fruit and one-third syrup

PREMIUMS: 1st: \$10 2nd: \$7 3rd: \$5 Best of Show: \$25

W01082 – Cherry Preserves

W01083 – Fig Preserves (no mock fig)

W01084 – Peach Preserves

W01085 – Pear Preserves

W01086 – Plum Preserves

W01087 – Strawberry Preserves (no mock strawberry)

W01088 – Other Fruit Preserves - Single Fruit (no mock preserves)

W01089 – Mixed Fruit Preserves

W01090 – Watermelon Rind Preserves



CLASS 105: JAMS, CONSERVES, MARMALADES AND BUTTERS

HALF-PINT OR PINT JARS Recipe required - See Rule #9

Jams are made from crushed fruits cooked to a smooth consistency that will mound up on a spoon but not jelly firm. Conserves are fruit mixtures of jam consistency often containing citrus. A true conserve contains nuts and raisins. Marmalades contain small pieces of fruit or citrus peel evenly suspended in a transparent soft jelly. Butters are pureed fruit cooked to a smooth consistency. These products should be filled to ¼" of top of standard canning jars and must be processed in a boiling water bath for airtight seal (no paraffin).

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING* (See Rule #11)

- I. **Smoothness**..... **20 points**
 - tender fruit with smooth texture
- II. **Flavor**..... **35 points**
 - natural fruit flavor, not overpowered with added ingredients or spices
- III. **Consistency and Texture**..... **30 points**
 - tender and will mound in spoon; not tough, sticky, or gummy; spreads easily
- IV. **Color and Clearness** **10 points**
 - shiny fruit color; marmalades clear with suspended citrus
- V. **Jar Fill / Process**..... **5 points**
 - filled jars to ¼" of top of standard canning jars and water bath processed

PREMIUMS: 1st: \$10 2nd: \$7 3rd: \$5 Best of Show: \$25

- W01096 – Apple Butter
- W01097 – Peach Butter
- W01098 – Blueberry Conserve
- W01099 – Cherry Conserve
- W01100 – Peach Conserve
- W01101 – Pear Conserve
- W01102 – Plum Conserve
- W01103 – Any Other Conserve
- W01104 – Blackberry, Dewberry Jam
- W01105 – Blueberry, Huckleberry Jam
- W01106 – Cherry Jam
- W01107 – Fig Jam (no mock fig)*
- W01108 – Grape Jam
- W01109 – Peach Jam
- W01110 – Pear Jam
- W01111 – Pepper Jam*
- W01112 – Plum Jam
- W01113 – Raspberry Jam
- W01114 – Strawberry Jam (no mock strawberry)
- W01115 – Any Two or more Fruit Jam**
- W01116 – Any Other Single Fruit Jam**
- W01117 – Citrus Fruit Marmalade
- W01118 – Peach Marmalade
- W01119 – Pear Marmalade
- W01120 – Any Other Marmalade

****Fruit combinations that are in tested recipes found in USDA Complete Guide to Home Canning or the Ball Blue Book will be accepted.***



CLASS 106: JELLY - HALF-PINT OR PINT JARS

Recipe required - See Rule #9

All juices for jellies must be home prepared. No commercial juice may be used, unless otherwise specified. commercial or added pectin is allowed if the recipe dictates its use.

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING* See Rule #11:

- I. Color**10 points
 - pronounced, yet natural color
- II. Clearness**10 points
 - transparent and sparkling
- III. Crystals**10 points
 - lack of crystals; no sign of crystallization
- IV. Flavor**.....30 points
 - natural fruit flavor
- V. Consistency**35 points
 - tender; breaks with distinct cleavage, angles hold shape; should not be syrupy, sticky, or tough
- VI. Jar Fill / Process**..... 5 points
 - fill jars to ¼" of top of standard canning jars and process in boiling water bath

PREMIUMS: 1st: \$10 2nd: \$7 3rd: \$5 Best of Show: \$25

- W01124 – Apple Jelly
- W01125 – Blackberry or Dewberry Jelly
- W01126 – Blueberry or Huckleberry Jelly
- W01127 – Corn Cobb Jelly
- W01128 – Crabapple Jelly
- W01129 – Grape Jelly - Concord
- W01130 – Grape Jelly - Muscadine or Scuppernong
- W01131 – Herb Jelly, can have commercial juice base* (See Rules)
- W01132 – Mint Jelly, can have commercial juice base* (See Rules)
- W01133 – Peach Jelly
- W01134 – Pepper Jelly, can have commercial juice base (See Rules)
- W01135 – Plum Jelly
- W01136 – Raspberry Jelly
- W01137 – Strawberry Jelly
- W01138 – Other Fruit Jelly, Single Fruit Not Listed Above* (See Rules)
- W01139 – Fruit Mixtures, Must be fruit, no vegetables**



CLASS 107: JUICES & SYRUPS - PINT OR QUART JARS

Recipe required - See Rule #9

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING* See Rule #11:

- I. Color** 20 points
 - typical color of well-ripened tomatoes or fruit
- II. Stability**..... 15 points
 - little or no tendency to separate after standing a few minutes
- III. Absence of Defects** 15 points
 - no particles of fiber, skin or seed
- IV. Flavor**..... 45 points
 - typical ripe tomato or fruit flavor; no objectionable “off” flavor
- V. Container**..... 5 points
 - juices in standard canning jars that have been water bath processed and have airtight seals

PREMIUMS: 1st: \$10 2nd: \$7 3rd: \$5 Best of Show: \$25

W01140 – Apple Juice

W01141 – Berry Juice

W01142 – Grape Juice

W01143 – Tomato Juice* (See Rules)

W01144 – Other Fruit Juice, Fruit or Fruit Mixture Not Listed Above * (See Rules)

W01145 – Berry Syrup

W01146 – Other Fruit Syrup

CLASS 108: PICKLES, RELISHES, CHUTNEYS, SALSAS AND SAUCES HALF-PINT, PINT OR QUART JARS, DEPENDING ON PRODUCT.

See specific product listing for details. Recipe required - See Rule #9

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING* See Rule #11:

- I. Size and Shape** 10 points
 - uniform size and shape
- II. Flavor** 30 points
 - natural flavor, not over-spiced
- III. Texture** 30 points
 - firm, not tough, not soft
- IV. Color**..... 15 points
 - as near natural color as possible (unless specified)
- V. Proportion of Pickle to Liquid**..... 10 points
 - jars filled with pickles; liquid to cover and fill spaces
- VI. Jar Fill / Process**..... 5 points
 - standard canning jars should be filled to 1/2” of top and processed in boiling water bath



CLASS 108: PICKLES, RELISHES, CHUTNEYS, SALSAS AND SAUCES

See previous page for details

PREMIUMS: 1st: \$10 2nd: \$7 3rd: \$5 Best of Show: \$25

- W01149 – Artichoke Pickles
- W01150 – Asparagus, Pickled
- W01151 – Apple Rings (apple, not mock apple)
- W01152 – Cinnamon Cucumber Rings, Slices
- W01153 – Bread and Butter Pickles
- W01154 – Beet Pickle
- W01155 – Cucumber Pickle - Brined (fermented) Dill
- W01156 – Cucumber Pickle - Brined (fermented) Sour
- W01157 – Cucumber Pickle - Brined (fermented) Sweet
- W01158 – Cucumber Pickle - Quick or Fresh Pack Dill
- W01159 – Cucumber Pickle - Quick or Fresh Pack Sweet
- W01160 – Cucumber Pickle - Quick or Fresh Pack Sour
- W01161 – Fig Pickles
- W01162 – Green Bean Pickles
- W01163 – Hot Peppers - small, whole
- W01164 – Hot Peppers - slices
- W01165 – Sweet Peppers - whole or slices
- W01166 – Okra Pickle
- W01167 – Onion - small, whole
- W01168 – Mixed Vegetable Pickle
- W01169 – Peach Pickle
- W01170 – Pear Pickle
- W01171 – Sauerkraut
- W01172 – Tomato Pickle, green
- W01173 – Watermelon Rind Pickle
- W01174 – Other Fruit Pickle, not listed above
- W01175 – Other Vegetable Pickle, not listed above
- W01176 – Artichoke Relish
- W01177 – Beet Relish
- W01178 – Chow-Chow or Green Tomato Relish
(green tomatoes, pepper, onion, cabbage, etc.)
- W01179 – Red (Ripe) Tomato Relish
- W01180 – Cabbage Relish
- W01181 – Corn Relish
- W01182 – Cucumber Relish - Sour
- W01183 – Cucumber Relish - Sweet
- W01184 – Onion Relish
- W01185 – Other Vegetable Mixture Relish. Not listed above
- W01186 – Fruit Relish
- W01187 – Fruit Chutney
- W01188 – Vegetable Chutney
- W01189 – Green Salsa
- W01190 – Red Salsa
- W01191 – Barbecue Sauce
- W01192 – Hot Chili Sauce
- W01193 – Taco Sauce
- W01194 – Any Other Spicy Sauce/Spread, no meat

Pickles that have been brined in salt and left to ferment for at least 6 days would qualify as “fermented”.

****To ensure safety, pH will be tested in acidified foods prior to tasting.***



CLASS 109: JUNIOR CATEGORY (AGES 9-18)

Recipe required - See Rule #9

PREMIUMS: 1st: \$10 2nd: \$7 3rd: \$5 Best of Show: \$25

Pint or Quart sized jars required for W01196 thru W01210

- W01196 – Apples
- W01197 – Applesauce
- W01198 – Berries, blackberries, dewberries, blueberries, etc.
- W01199 – Cherries, whole, pitted or un-pitted
- W01200 – Peaches, whole or slices
- W01201 – Pears, halves or slices
- W01202 – Other Fruit, Not listed above*
- W01203 – Fruit Juice
- W01204 – Tomatoes, whole or quartered, water packed
- W01205 – Tomato Juice*
- W01206 – Beans - Green, Snap, or Wax
- W01207 – Cooked Dried Beans, Kidney, Pinto, Navy, etc.
- W01208 – Peppers, Sweet, not pickled
- W01209 – Peppers, Hot, not pickled
- W01210 – Other Vegetable, not listed above

Half pint or pint jars required for W01211 thru W01229

- W01211 – Dried Apples, rings or slices
- W01212 – Dried Beans, Kidney, Pinto, Navy, etc.
- W01213 – Dried Peppers
- W01214 – Dried Culinary Herb or Herb Mixture
- W01215 – Dried Tomatoes
- W01216 – Apple Jelly, home prepared juice
- W01217 – Grape Jelly, home prepared juice
- W01218 – Pepper Jelly/Jam*
- W01219 – Other Jelly, not listed above*
- W01220 – Pear Preserves
- W01221 – Strawberry Preserves
- W01222 – Other Preserves, not listed above
- W01223 – Peach Jam
- W01224 – Blueberry Jam
- W01225 – Blackberry Jam
- W01226 – Strawberry Jam
- W01227 – Other Jam, not listed above
- W01228 – Apple Butter
- W01229 – Other Butter, not listed above

Half pint, pint or quart jars are required for W01230 thru W01236

- W01230 – Bread and Butter Pickles*
- W01231 – Cucumber Pickle - Sweet*
- W01232 – Cucumber Pickle - Sour*
- W01233 – Other Vegetable Pickle*
- W01234 – Relish - All Types*
- W01235 – Pickled Peaches*
- W01236 – Salsa*

****To ensure safety, pH will be tested in acidified foods prior to tasting.***

Pickles that have been brined in salt and left to ferment for at least 6 days would qualify as “fermented”.



BREADS, CAKES, COOKIES, AND CANDIES

Department - W02

SUPERINTENDENT: Ben Chapman, PhD, Associate Professor,
Food Safety Specialist, NCSU
benjamin_chapman@ncsu.edu

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

ENTRY DEADLINE: Saturday, September 15, 2018 by 5:00 pm.
Pre-registration is required

EXHIBITS MUST BE AT THE FAIR: October 6 - October 7 from 8:00 am - 5:00 pm or
October 8, 8:00 am - 12:00 noon. You may call the Entry Office for early tag pick up

DELIVER EXHIBITS TO: Education Building

JUDGING: Tuesday, October 9

Ribbons and comment cards in this department will be mailed.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

1. No more than 8 entries from any individual will be registered in this department and only 1 item per individual per lot number.
2. For ages 9 and up, please indicate age of exhibitor (as of January 1, 2018) on entry form or online entry form to compete and be eligible for monetary awards. Youth 4-8 years of age will not compete, but will receive participation ribbons. For ages 9 and up, exhibitors can choose to enter in an older age bracket, but cannot enter in a younger age bracket. Social Security Numbers are required for participants to receive prize money.
3. The same product or recipe may not be entered by more than one member per family or household or entered into more than one lot number per household. Violators (all individuals) will be disqualified.
4. All entries must be made from scratch (except W03: Decorated Cakes). No flour substitutes accepted (graham crackers, vanilla wafers, etc.). No mixes (cake, cookie, pudding, jello, frosting, icing or other mixes) will be accepted as ingredients in the product.
5. Place the entry on a heavy duty paper or plastic plate in a clear food grade zip lock bag. (Plastic wrap is not acceptable.) The size of the plate should fit the size of the product. (Cookies and candies may fit a smaller plate than a cake). All entries will be placed on a standard fair plate following judging for display purposes. Decorated cakes (W03 Department) have specific measurements. See rules and regulations.
6. An accurate recipe must be submitted with each entry. If the recipe is not included, the entry will be disqualified. Recipes become the property of the Fair. Put the recipe in a small zip lock bag. Do not tape recipe to bottom of plate, but bring it with you when you bring your entry to the Fair. When you bring your entry to the fair, you will receive your exhibitor number. Write this number on your recipe and attach it to the entry tag. The entry tag will then be attached to your entry.



7. True pound cake contains only butter/margarine, sugar, eggs, and flour. No baking powder, baking soda, or milk is allowed. Liquid flavorings, including vanilla and spices are allowed.
8. Entries needing refrigeration or those with frosting containing cream cheese, cream and/or raw egg products will be disqualified. No product that contains a filling injected after the baking process, such as a cream-filled éclair, will be accepted.
9. Enter ½ cake or ½ loaf of bread unless otherwise noted. (See Artisan Bread and specific requirements by each lot number listed).
10. Note: the point system aids the judges in selecting winners, but it is not the sole factor in the awarding of ribbons and placements. Best of show ribbons may be awarded to the best entry in each of the four adult categories (breads, cakes, cookies, and candies), in each of the five Exceptional/Special Needs classes, and in each of the four Junior classes. Honorable Mention ribbons may be awarded in any and all categories as deemed appropriate by the judges.
11. All entries (except W03: Decorated Cakes) must be made and submitted by non-professionals only. A non-professional is defined as a person who does not teach cooking classes, has not taught cooking classes, and/or does not produce any candies, cookies, breads, cakes, or other baked goods included in this department for sale.
12. PLEASE NOTE: Once your entry has been accepted, judged, and displayed, the display cabinets will be locked and will not be opened for any reason during hours of operation. Any corrections or repairs to the entries will be done before or after Fair hours. This is for the protection of your entries. All entries in this department will be discarded after the Fair has closed, except for department W03. This is for the safety of the public. Please take into consideration that entries made and brought to the Fair too early may mold before judging and therefore will not be judged.



CLASS 101: BREADS

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING (See Rule #10)

	GOOD QUALITIES	POOR QUALITIES
I. Appearance 25 points	pleasing appearance even golden brown color good shape, well proportioned even rounded top	appearance not pleasing too pale or too brown irregular or poor shape has cracks or bulges
II. Texture 25 points	fine even grain small thin cell walls light for size crisp crust about 1/8" thick hard, dry crust	large cells, coarse grain thick cell walls tunnels or large holes heavy for size
III. Crumb 25 points	even color throughout slightly moist light and elastic tender	gray or dark streaks harsh, crumbly, dry doughy tough
IV. Flavor 25 points	good well-blended flavor sweet nutty flavor pleasing	flat tasting sour fermented flavor any flavor too strong off flavor

PREMIUMS: 1st: \$15 2nd: \$12 3rd: \$10 Best of Show: \$25

- W02301 – Bread (loaf): Yeast with White Flour (½ loaf)
- W02302 – Bread (loaf): Yeast with Whole Wheat Flour (½ loaf)
- W02303 – Bread (loaf): Yeast with Rye, Oatmeal, or Other Flour Mixtures (½ loaf)
- W02304 – Sourdough Bread: White or Other Flours (½ loaf)
- W02305 – Skillet or Soda Bread (½ loaf)
- W02306 – Corn Bread, Plain: Muffins, Squares, Wedges or Sticks (6)
- W02307 – Corn Bread, Flavored: Muffins, Squares, Wedges or Sticks (6)
- W02308 – Rolls: Yeast with White Flour (6)
- W02309 – Rolls: Yeast with Whole Wheat Flour or Other Flours (6)
- W02310 – Rolls, Stickybun Type: Yeast with White Flour or Other Flours (6)
- W02311 – Muffin: Fruit (6)
- W02312 – Muffin: Vegetable (6)
- W02313 – Muffin: Any Type without Fruit or Vegetable (6)
- W02314 – Coffee Cake or Tea Ring: (9" or less)
- W02315 – Quickbread: Loaf, Banana (½ loaf)
- W02316 – Quickbread: Loaf, Other Fruit (½ loaf)
- W02317 – Quickbread: Loaf, Vegetable (½ loaf)
- W02318 – Quickbread: Loaf, Nut or Other (½ loaf)
- W02319 – Quickbread: Any Fruit, Gluten Free (½ loaf)
- W02320 – Biscuits: Plain or Buttermilk (6)
- W02321 – Biscuits: Flavored (not sweet), such as cheese, garlic, etc. (6)
- W02322 – Biscuits: Sweet Potato (6)
- W02323 – Cheese Straws (2 doz.)
- W02324 – Scones: Any Type/Flavor (6)



ARTISAN BREAD COMPETITION

SPONSORED BY: NEOMONDE BAKERY

CLASS 102: ARTISAN BREAD

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING (See Rule #10)

Good Qualities

I. Appearance & Presentation - 25 points

Symmetry: Uniform in shape
Color: Golden Brown Crust
Crust: Crispy and thick

II. Texture & Consistency - 25 points

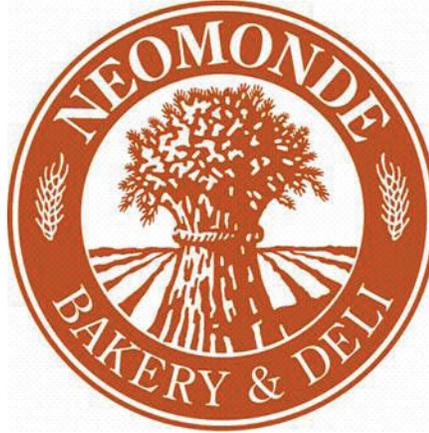
Crunchy, but not hard to bite

III. Crumb & Structure - 25 points

Variable size holes when sliced
Silky, soft
Slightly moist, has an elastic quality

IV. Flavor - 25 points

Pleasant and aromatic
Full Flavor
No leavening or yeast flavor



The Competition will be judged by a panel of Master Bakers and Chefs.

Exhibitors: Please submit one full loaf of bread for each entry.

PREMIUMS: 1st: \$45 2nd: \$35 3rd: \$25

Best of Show Home Bakers \$100

Best of Show Young Bakers \$75

Best Artistic Bread Presentation \$75

Home Bakers (No professional entries)

W02325 – Traditional Bread: French, Italian, any Old World Bread (Full size loaf)

W02326 – Savory Bread: Any fruit, nuts or spice bread (Large loaf)

Young Bakers (Ages 9-16)

W02330 – Traditional Bread: French, Italian, any Old World Bread (Full size loaf)

W02331 – Holiday Bread: Any fruit, nuts or spice bread (Large loaf)



CLASS 103: CAKES

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING (See Rule #10)

GOOD QUALITIES:

POOR QUALITIES:

I. Appearance 25 points	pleasing appearance slightly rounded top symmetrical smooth and uniform crust frosting; smooth and evenly spread	not pleasing in appearance peaked or sunken top, flat higher on one side humps or cracks on top hard, sticky, shiny or cracked crust frosting crystalized, sticky, sugary or coarse; unevenly spread or too thick
II. Texture 25 points	fine even grain thin cell walls feathery, light crumbly when cut	thick cell walls coarse or uneven grain tunnels or big holes heavy
III. Crumb 25 points	smooth and velvety slightly moist light and tender pleasing color	soggy or sad harsh or dry tough off color
IV. Flavor 25 points	delicate well-blended flavor sweet flavor free from strong flavor taste good	bitter or "off" flavor flat strong flavor or egg or other ingredients unpleasant flavor

PREMIUMS: 1st: \$17 2nd: \$14 3rd: \$12 Best of Show: \$25

Tube, Sheet, or Loaf Cakes

- W02338 – Angel Food, ½ cake
- W02339 – Cup Cakes, Any (6) - *see Youth categories for Youth Cupcakes*
- W02340 – Jelly Roll Cake, ½ cake
- W02341 – Spice Cake, ½ cake
- W02342 – Fruit Cake Baked, 6, ½ inch slices
- W02343 – Real or True Pound Cake, ½ cake (See Rule #7)
- W02344 – Plain Mock Pound Cake, ½ cake
- W02345 – Flavored (except chocolate) Mock Pound Cake, ½ cake
- W02346 – Chocolate Pound Cake, ½ cake
- W02347 – Any Fruit Flavored Tube, Sheet or Loaf Cake not listed above, ½ cake
- W02348 – Any Tube, Sheet or Loaf Cake not listed above, ½ cake

Layer Cakes, Iced (See rule #8)

- W02349 – Devil's Food Layer Cake, any icing, ½ cake
- W02350 – German Chocolate Layer Cake, any icing, ½ cake
- W02351 – Other Chocolate Layer Cake, any icing, ½ cake
- W02352 – Coconut Layer Cake, any icing, ½ cake
- W02353 – Spice Layer Cake, any icing, ½ cake
- W02354 – Yellow Layer Cake, any icing, ½ cake
- W02355 – Sugar-Free Layer Cake, With Sugar-Free icing, ½ cake
- W02356 – White Layer Cake, any icing, ½ cake
- W02357 – Any Fruit Flavored Layer, any icing, ½ cake
- W02358 – Any Other Layer Cake, any icing, ½ cake



CLASS 104: COOKIES

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING (See Rule #10)

GOOD QUALITIES

POOR QUALITIES

I. Appearance

crust: color uniform
characteristic of type
shape: regular, even, uniform
good proportion
attractive

burned
pale dull color or off color
irregular or poor shape
too large or too small
too thick or too thin
not attractive

II. Texture

thin cookies (rolled, ice box, pressed),
crisp and tender
thick cookies (drop, sheet or bar),
soft and tender, even grain

too hard or dry
too limp
coarse grain
heavy or soggy

III. Tenderness

tender, but holds together well

tough, rubbery, crumbly

IV. Flavor

tastes good
free from excessive flavoring
flavor well-blended
characteristic flavor of kind

tastes bad or flat
too strong taste of flavoring
or spices
uneven flavor throughout
off flavor

PREMIUMS: 1st: \$12 2nd: \$10 3rd: \$8 Best of Show: \$25

- W02361 – Cookies, Commissioner's Favorite "Brown Sugar Lace Cookie" (9)
- W02362 – Cookies, Drop Chocolate Chip or Chunk (9)
- W02363 – Cookies, Drop Oatmeal Raisin (9)
- W02364 – Cookies, Drop Plain Sugar, sprinkles allowed (9)
- W02365 – Cookies, Drop, not listed above (9)
- W02366 – Cookies, Ice Box or Rolled (9)
- W02367 – Cookies, Shaped with Cookie Press or Molded (9)
- W02368 – Cookies, Decorated with Royal Icing (4)
- W02369 – Cookies, Bar or Cooked in Sheet, Cut in Strips (9) (not brownies)
- W02370 – Cookies, Filled or Sandwich (9) (See Rule #8)
- W02371 – Cookies, Brownies, Plain, no icing, no nuts, no baking chips, etc. (9)
- W02372 – Cookies, Brownies with Additional Ingredients (icing, nuts, baking chips, marshmallows, etc.) (9)
- W02373 – Cookies, Brownies - fat free (9)
- W02374 – Cookies, Biscotti - any type (9)
- W02375 – Cookies, any other cookie not listed (9)



CLASS 105: CANDY

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING (See Rule #10)

	GOOD QUALITIES	POOR QUALITIES
I. Appearance 25 points	color uniform attractive shape: regular, even, uniform	poor color, not uniform unattractive irregular or poor shape
II. Texture/Tenderness 40 points	appropriate for type crystalline-firm, not hard or soft non-crystalline-should hold shape, no crystals	too soft/hard/tough too sticky/too dry crumbly hard or soft crystal formation
III. Flavor 35 points	tastes good or pleasing flavor uniform and blended	flat flavor strong, unpleasant flavor

PREMIUMS: 1st: \$15 2nd: \$12 3rd: \$10 Best of Show: \$25

W02376 – Fudge, Chocolate Only, Cooked, Old Fashioned Beaten by hand or mixer. (12 pieces)

W02377 – Fudge, Chocolate Only, Quick Methods (12 pieces)

W02378 – Fudge Type, Other Flavors including chocolate combinations (12 pieces)

W02379 – Caramels (12 pieces)

W02380 – Fruits (12 pieces)

W02381 – Divinity (12 pieces)

W02382 – Mints—Pulled (12 mints)

W02383 – Mints—Other (12 pieces)

W02384 – Peanut Brittle (12 pieces)

W02385 – Hand Dipped Candy (12 pieces)

W02386 – Any Other Candy (12 pieces)



EXCEPTIONAL/SPECIAL NEEDS CULINARY Department W02

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Refer to Information for Exhibitors and Rules and Regulations for W02

EXCEPTIONAL/SPECIAL NEEDS CATEGORIES

Please note: Individuals with exceptional/special needs are welcome to enter in the open competitions (Classes 101 through 105), or in the exceptional/special needs categories (Classes 106 through 111). The same entry will not be allowed in more than one lot number or competition (See Rule #3). Group home entries must be registered in the group home's name and entered in the group home categories under each class. The NC State Fair abides by developmental age grouping for individuals with exceptional/special needs.

EXCEPTIONAL/SPECIAL NEEDS CLASS 106: 4-8 YEARS OF AGE

This group will not be judged. NOTE: No premiums will be awarded in this class. Only participation ribbons will be awarded. *For safety reasons, some lot numbers have been deleted.

- W02390 – Exceptional/Special Needs: Any Bread (½ loaf), Muffins, Rolls, or Biscuits (6)
- W02391 – Exceptional/Special Needs: Any Cake (½ cake) (See Rule #8)
- W02392 – Exceptional/Special Needs: Any Cookies (9)
- W02393 – Group Home: Miscellaneous, any category listed above

EXCEPTIONAL/SPECIAL NEEDS CLASS 107: 9-10 YEARS OF AGE

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING

Refer to criteria listed in appropriate sections of the open categories.

Best of Show \$25

Premiums:	1st	2nd	3rd
W02397 – Exceptional/Special Needs: Any Bread (½ loaf), Muffins, Rolls, or Biscuits (6)	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02398 – Exceptional/Special Needs: Any Cake (½ cake) (See rule #8)	\$17.00	\$14.00	\$12.00
W02399 – Exceptional/Special Needs: Any Cookies (9)	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
W02400 – Exceptional/Special Needs: Any Candy (12 pieces)	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02401 – Group Home: Miscellaneous, any category listed above	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00



**EXCEPTIONAL/SPECIAL NEEDS CLASS 108: 11-12 YEARS OF AGE
CRITERIA FOR JUDGING**

Refer to criteria listed in appropriate sections of the open categories.

Best of Show \$25

Premiums:	1st	2nd	3rd
W02405 – Exceptional/Special Needs: any bread (½ loaf), muffins, rolls, or biscuits (6)	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02406 – Exceptional/Special Needs: any cake (½ cake) (See Rule #8)	\$17.00	\$14.00	\$12.00
W02407 – Exceptional/Special Needs: any cookies (9)	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
W02408 – Exceptional/Special Needs: any candy (12 pieces)	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02409 – Group Home: Miscellaneous, any category listed above	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00

**EXCEPTIONAL/SPECIAL NEEDS CLASS 109: 13-15 YEARS OF AGE
CRITERIA FOR JUDGING**

Refer to criteria listed in appropriate sections of the open categories.

Best of Show \$25

Premiums:	1st	2nd	3rd
W02413 – Exceptional/Special Needs: any bread (½ loaf), muffins, rolls, or biscuits (6)	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02414 – Exceptional/Special Needs: any cake (½ cake) (See Rule #8)	\$17.00	\$14.00	\$12.00
W02415 – Exceptional/Special Needs: any cookies (9)	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
W02416 – Exceptional/Special Needs: any candy (12 pieces)	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02417 – Group Home: Miscellaneous, any category listed above	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00

**EXCEPTIONAL/SPECIAL NEEDS CLASS 110: 16-18 YEARS OF AGE
CRITERIA FOR JUDGING**

Refer to criteria listed in appropriate sections of the open categories.

Best of Show \$25

Premiums:	1st	2nd	3rd
W02421 – Exceptional/Special Needs: any bread (½ loaf), muffins, rolls, or biscuits (6)	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02422 – Exceptional/Special Needs: any cake (½ cake) (See Rule #8.)	\$17.00	\$14.00	\$12.00
W02423 – Exceptional/Special Needs: any cookies (9)	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
W02424 – Exceptional/Special Needs: any candy (12 pieces)	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02425 – Group Home: Miscellaneous, any category listed above)	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00



EXCEPTIONAL/SPECIAL NEEDS CLASS 111: AGES 19 & UP
CRITERIA FOR JUDGING

Refer to criteria listed in appropriate sections of the open categories.

Best of Show \$25

Premiums:	1st	2nd	3rd
W02429 – Exceptional/Special Needs: any bread (1/2 loaf), muffins, rolls, or biscuits (6)	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02430 – Exceptional/Special Needs: any cake (1/2 cake) (See Rule #8)	\$17.00	\$14.00	\$12.00
W02431 – Exceptional/Special Needs: any cookies (9)	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
W02432 – Exceptional/Special Needs: any candy (12 pieces)	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02433 – Group Home: Miscellaneous, any category listed above	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00



YOUTH CULINARY Department W02

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Refer to Information for Exhibitors and Rules and Regulations for W02

CLASS 112: 4-8 YEARS OF AGE

This group will not be judged. NOTE: No premiums will be awarded in this class, participation ribbons only. *For safety reasons, some lot numbers have been deleted.

- W02437 – Yeast Bread (½ loaf or 6 rolls)
- W02438 – Quickbreads (½ loaf)
- W02439 – Biscuits, Plain or buttermilk (6)
- W02440 – Scones, Any Type (6)
- W02441 – Muffins, (6)
- W02442 – True Pound Cake (½ cake) (See Rule #7)
- W02443 – Mock or Chocolate Pound Cake (½ cake)
- W02444 – Any Layer Cake, Any Frosting (½ cake) (See Rule #8)
- W02445 – Cup Cakes, Any (6)
- W02446 – Cookies, Drop (9)
- W02447 – Cookies, Rolled (9)
- W02448 – Cookies, Bar (9)
- W02449 – Cookies, Biscotti, Any Type (9)
- W02450 – Cookies, Brownies (9)
- W02451 – Cookies, Brownies: Fat Free (9)
- W02452 – Cookies, Any Other Cookie Not Listed (9)

CLASS 113: 9-10 YEARS OF AGE

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING

Refer to criteria listed in appropriate sections of the adult categories.

Best of Show: \$25

Premiums:	1st	2nd	3rd
W02455 – Yeast Bread (½ loaf or 6 rolls)	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02456 – Quickbreads (½ loaf)	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02457 – Quickbreads, any fruit, gluten-free (½ loaf)	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02458 – Biscuits, Plain or Buttermilk (6)	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02459 – Scones, any type (6)	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02460 – Muffins, (6)	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02461 – True Pound Cake (½ cake) (See rule #7)	\$17.00	\$14.00	\$12.00
W02462 – Mock or Chocolate Pound Cake (½ cake)	\$17.00	\$14.00	\$12.00
W02463 – Open Class Layer Cake, any frosting (½ cake) (See Rule #8)	\$17.00	\$14.00	\$12.00
W02464 – Cup Cakes, Any (6)	\$17.00	\$14.00	\$12.00
W02465 – Sugar-Free Layer Cake, with sugar-free icing (½ cake) (See Rule #8)	\$17.00	\$14.00	\$12.00
W02466 – Cookies, Drop (9)	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
W02467 – Cookies, Rolled (9)	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
W02468 – Cookies, Bar (9)	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
W02469 – Cookies, Biscotti, any type (9)	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00



W02470 – Cookies, Brownies (9)	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
W02471 – Cookies Brownies, fat-free (9)	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
W02472 – Cookies, any other cookie not listed (9)	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
W02473 – Fudge, Chocolate Only, cooked, old fashioned beaten by hand or mixer (12 pieces)	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02474 – Fudge-like Candy, any type & flavor (12 pieces)	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02475 – Hard Candy, (12 pieces)	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02476 – Mints, Quick Method, Not Pulled (12 pieces)	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02477 – Open Class Candy, Toffee, Caramels, Pralines, Fondants, Truffles, etc. (12 pieces)	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02478 – Peanut Brittle, (12 pieces)	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00

**CLASS 114: 11-12 YEARS OF AGE
CRITERIA FOR JUDGING**

Refer to criteria listed in appropriate sections of the adult categories.

Best of Show: \$25

Premiums:	1st	2nd	3rd
W02481 – Yeast Bread (½ loaf)	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02482 – Rolls, Yeast (6)	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02483 – Quickbreads (½ loaf)	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02484 – Quickbreads, any fruit, gluten-free (½ loaf)	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02485 – Biscuits, Plain or Buttermilk (6)	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02486 – Scones, Any Type (6)	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02487 – Muffins, (6)	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02488 – True Pound Cake (½ cake) - See Rule #7	\$17.00	\$14.00	\$12.00
W02489 – Mock or Chocolate Pound Cake (½ cake)	\$17.00	\$14.00	\$12.00
W02490 – Open Class Layer Cake, Any Frosting (½ cake), See Rule #8	\$17.00	\$14.00	\$12.00
W02491 – Cup Cakes, Any (6)	\$17.00	\$14.00	\$12.00
W02492 – Sugar-Free Layer Cake, with Sugar-Free Icing (½ cake), See Rule #8	\$17.00	\$14.00	\$12.00
W02493 – Cookies, Drop (9)	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
W02494 – Cookies, Rolled (9)	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
W02495 – Cookies, Bar (9)	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
W02496 – Cookies, Biscotti, Any Type (9)	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
W02497 – Cookies, Brownies (9)	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
W02498 – Cookies, Brownies: Fat-Free (9)	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
W02499 – Cookies, any other cookie not listed (9)	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
W02500 – Fudge, cooked, chocolate only, old fashioned beaten by hand or mixer (12 pieces)	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02501 – Fudge-like Candy, any type & flavor (12 pieces)	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02502 – Hard Candy (12 pieces)	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02503 – Mints, quick method, not pulled (12 pieces)	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02504 – Open Class Candy, Toffee, Caramels, Pralines, Fondants, Truffles, etc. (12 pieces)	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02505 – Peanut Brittle, (12 pieces)	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00



CLASS 115: 13-15 YEARS OF AGE

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING

Refer to criteria listed in appropriate sections of the adult categories.

Best of Show: \$25

Premiums:	1st	2nd	3rd
W02508 – Yeast Bread (½ loaf)	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02509 – Rolls, Yeast (6)	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02510 – Quickbreads (½ loaf)	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02511 – Quickbreads, any fruit, gluten-free (½ loaf)	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02512 – Biscuits, plain or buttermilk (6)	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02513 – Scones, any type (6)	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02514 – Muffins, (6)	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02515 – True Pound Cake (½ cake) See Rule #7	\$17.00	\$14.00	\$12.00
W02516 – Mock or Chocolate Pound Cake (½ cake)	\$17.00	\$14.00	\$12.00
W02517 – Open Class Layer Cake, any frosting (½ cake), See Rule #8	\$17.00	\$14.00	\$12.00
W02518 – Sugar-Free Layer Cake, with sugar-free icing, See Rule #8	\$17.00	\$14.00	\$12.00
W02519 – Cup Cakes, Any (6)	\$17.00	\$14.00	\$12.00
W02520 – Cookies, Drop (9)	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
W02521 – Cookies, Rolled (9)	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
W02522 – Cookies, Bar (9)	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
W02523 – Cookies, Biscotti, any type (9)	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
W02524 – Cookies, Brownies (9)	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
W02525 – Cookies, Brownies: fat-free (9)	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
W02526 – Cookies, any other cookie not listed (9)	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
W02527 – Fudge, cooked chocolate only, old fashioned beaten by hand or mixer. (12 pieces)	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02528 – Fudge-like Candy, any type & flavor (12 pieces)	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02529 – Hard Candy (12 pieces)	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02530 – Mints, quick method, not pulled (12 pieces)	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02531 – Open Class Candy, Toffee, Caramels, Pralines, Fondants, Truffles, etc. (12 pieces)	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02532 – Peanut Brittle, (12 pieces)	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00



**CLASS 116: 16-18 YEARS OF AGE
CRITERIA FOR JUDGING**

Refer to criteria listed in appropriate sections of the adult categories.

Best of Show: \$25

Premiums:	1st	2nd	3rd
W02535 – Yeast Bread (½ loaf)	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02536 – Rolls, Yeast (6)	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02537 – Quickbreads (½ loaf)	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02538 – Quickbreads, any fruit, gluten-free (½ loaf)	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02539 – Biscuits, plain or buttermilk (6)	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02540 – Scones, any type (6)	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02541 – Muffins, (6)	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02542 – True Pound Cake (½ cake), See Rule #7	\$17.00	\$14.00	\$12.00
W02543 – Mock or Chocolate Pound Cake (½ cake)	\$17.00	\$14.00	\$12.00
W02544 – Open Class Layer Cake, any frosting (½ cake), See Rule #8	\$17.00	\$14.00	\$12.00
W02545 – Sugar-Free Layer Cake, with sugar-free icing, See Rule #8	\$17.00	\$14.00	\$12.00
W02546 – Cup Cakes, Any (6)	\$17.00	\$14.00	\$12.00
W02547 – Cookies, drop (9)	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
W02548 – Cookies, rolled (9)	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
W02549 – Cookies, bar (9)	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
W02550 – Cookies, biscotti, any type (9)	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
W02551 – Cookies, brownies (9)	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
W02552 – Cookies, brownies: fat-free (9)	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
W02553 – Cookies, any other cookie not listed (9)	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
W02554 – Fudge, cooked chocolate only, old fashioned beaten by hand or mixer (12 pieces)	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02555 – Fudge-like Candy, any type & flavor (12 pieces)	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02556 – Hard Candy (12 pieces)	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02557 – Mints, quick method, not pulled (12 pieces)	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02558 – Open Class Candy, Toffee, Caramels, Pralines, Fondants, Truffles, etc. (12 pieces)	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02559 – Peanut Brittle (12 pieces)	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00



DECORATED CAKES

Department W03

SUPERINTENDENT: BEN CHAPMAN, PhD, Associate Professor,
Food Safety Specialist, NCSU
benjamin_chapman@ncsu.edu

The entries for Decorated Cakes are divided into Adult Professional and Non-Professional, and Junior (non-professional) categories. Professional is defined as a person who teaches/has taught cake decorating or who sells/has sold decorated cakes on a regular basis. Non-Professional is a person who has not taught cake decorating or sold decorated cakes regularly. Exceptional/Special Needs exhibitors are welcome to compete in any of the open classes listed below, or in the Junior (Non-Professional) class by developmental age.

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

ENTRY DEADLINE:

Saturday, September 15, 2018 by 5:00pm. Pre-registration is required.

EXHIBITS MUST BE AT THE FAIR:

Thursday, October 4 through Sunday, October 7, 8:00am to 5:00pm
or Monday, October 8 8:00am - 12:00 Noon
Contact the Entry Office for early tag pick up

DELIVER EXHIBITS TO:

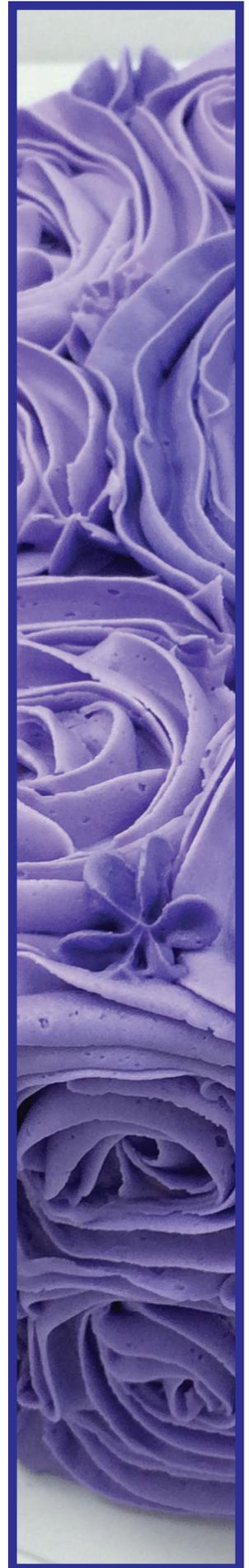
Education Building

JUDGING WILL BE DONE:

Tuesday, October 9

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS:

Monday, October 22, 2018 8:00am to 6:00pm
Exhibits left after this date will be discarded unless other arrangements have been approved by the fair.



RULES AND REGULATIONS:

1. Designs should be chosen to adhere to category specifications, and must Be on a round base that is no larger than 18" in diameter. Entries that do not adhere to size limitations will be disqualified. Entries in all categories whether Adult or junior category may not be over 18" high and 18" in diameter, including all decorations, toppings and pillars. Measurements include the platter on which the cake rests.
2. Entrants are encouraged to use Styrofoam to shape cakes and novelty designs. All techniques (including the shape of cake/novelty design) must be possible with real cake. Purchased items used as decoration should be kept to a minimum. "Cake-shaped" above means round, square, or oblong cake shape, but must adhere to the regulations in rule #1 listed above.
3. Decorated cakes do not need to be in a plastic bag.
4. Note: the point system listed below is used to aid judges in selecting winners, but is not the sole factor in the awarding of ribbons and placements. A best of show ribbon may be given to the best decorated cake from all non-professional and professional categories, if appropriate.
5. Decorated cakes, when released at the close of the fair, may not be sold on the fairgrounds, By order of the N.C. Health department.

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING:

- I. **Overall appearance** 50 points
 - pleasing appearance
 - appropriate for occasion
 - shows originality
 - colors appropriate
- II. **Techniques and Designs** 50 points
 - demonstrates decorating skills
 - repetitive designs should be consistent
 - if Styrofoam is used, the same techniques should be possible with real cake, considering its weight and other properties



CLASS 101: PROFESSIONAL

PREMIUMS: 1st: \$25 2nd: \$15 3rd: \$10

- W03100: Decorated for Wedding – Buttercream Frosting, Fondant Icing, or Royal Icing; with Buttercream or Royal Icing Decorations
 - W03101: Decorated for Wedding – Buttercream Frosting, Fondant Icing, or Royal Icing; with Gum Paste Decorations Only
 - W03102: Cake Shaped – Buttercream Frosting, Fondant Icing, or Royal Icing; with Royal Decorations Only
 - W03103: Cake Shaped – Buttercream Frosting, Fondant Icing, or Royal Icing; with Buttercream Decorations Only
 - W03104: Novelty Shape and Design – Buttercream Frosting, Fondant Icing, or Royal Icing; Your Choice of Decoration Medium(s)
 - W03105: Other – Combination of frosting/icing and decoration that does not fit Category Above
 - W03106: Decorated cake - Buttercream Frosting only
- Best of Show (DO NOT ENTER) \$25

CLASS 102: NON-PROFESSIONAL

PREMIUMS: 1st: \$25 2nd: \$15 3rd: \$10

- W03107: Decorated for Wedding – Buttercream Frosting, Fondant Icing, or Royal Icing; with Buttercream or Royal Decorations
 - W03108: Cake Shaped – Buttercream Frosting, Fondant Icing, or Royal Icing with Only Colorflo Decorations
 - W03109: Cake Shaped – Buttercream Frosting, Fondant Icing, or Royal Icing; with Buttercream or Royal Decorations
 - W03110: Novelty Shape and Design – Buttercream Frosting, Fondant Icing, or Royal Icing; Your Choice of Decoration Medium(s)
 - W03111: Other – Combination of frosting/icing and decoration that does not fit category above. (Attempts should be made to use above categories if predominant use of frostings/decorations fit into one of those categories)
 - W03112: Decorated cake - Buttercream Frosting only
- Best of Show (DO NOT ENTER).....\$25



CLASS 103: JUNIOR (NON-PROFESSIONAL)

W03114: Ages 4-8 – Decorated Cake-Any (Playdough or use of other mediums for decorations are allowed for this age group only.) **This group will not be judged. Only participation ribbons will be awarded.**

PREMIUMS: 1st: \$25 2nd: \$15 3rd: \$10

W03115: 9-10 Years of Age – Decorated Cake - Any

W03116: 11-12 Years of Age – Decorated Cake - Any

W03117 13-15 Years of Age – Decorated Cake - Any

W03118: 16-18 Years of Age – Decorated Cake - Any

Best of Show (DO NOT ENTER) \$25

**Items 03115, 03116, 03117, and 03118 should demonstrate decorating skills. Please note size restrictions for this year. Size restrictions must be followed. Participants are encouraged to use Styrofoam forms rather than real cake; however, the same techniques and shapes must be possible on real cake. Purchased decorations should be kept at a minimum, but additional limited non-food decorations are allowed.



For Fair Use Only
Exhibitor Number

2018 ENTRY FORM CULINARY W01, W02, W03

ENTRY DEADLINE SATURDAY, SEPT. 15, 2018

SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER OR TAX ID

STEP ONE

Enter your Social Security Number if you want to win money.

PARENTS: Do not list your Social Security Number on behalf of your children.

Schools and Farms will need to enter their tax ID number.

STEP TWO

Enter your legal name and address.

Exhibitor's name must match the name associated with Social Security Number or Tax ID Number in order to pay premiums.

STEP THREE

Enter your exhibits on the back of this form.

Important IRS information:
Internal Revenue Service (IRS) regulations require that we have the Social Security Number (SSN) or Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) which corresponds to the name to whom the check or prize money is written. If we are notified by the IRS that the SSN or TIN does not match the name of record, we will have to backup withholding taxes and you may be subject to a \$50 penalty by the IRS. A separate form should be used for each SSN/TIN. You must provide this information to be eligible for prize money. Also IRS regulations state that any prize money totaling \$500 or more in a calendar year must be reported on a Form 1099.

EXHIBITOR'S LEGAL NAME

First Name Middle Initial Last Name

EXHIBITOR'S LEGAL ADDRESS

Street Address

City State Zip

Phone County

Email Address

Age as of January 1, 2018

1. Exhibitors will be allowed to register without disclosing a SSN.
2. Exhibitors are fully aware that choosing NOT to disclose their full SSN at the time of registration, even if the the exhibitor has submitted an entry form in the past, forfeits any and all premium monies they were entitled to.
3. State Fair staff will not contact winning exhibitors following the fair who did not submit their SSN at the time of registration, and will not have access to or reference Social Security Numbers submitted in previous years.
4. State Fair staff will not accept any calls/emails/etc. from winning exhibitors who choose not to disclose their SSN at the time of registration.
5. Prizes such as ribbons, medals, rosettes and plaques will be awarded to winning exhibitors who do not disclose their SSN at the time of registration.

Manager, N.C. State Fair - Please accept the following entries, subject to the Rules and Regulations of the North Carolina State Fair, as listed in the online Premium Book, by which I agree to be governed in exhibiting. All statements made in connection with said entries are true.

I agree to abide by published official release time for removal of exhibits.

Signature

Mail form to: N.C. State Fair Entry Office • 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh NC 27699-1010

SPECIAL COOKING CONTESTS

Department SC1

SUPERINTENDENT: Lisa Prince, Contest Coordinator

INFORMATION FOR CONTESTANTS

Type or legibly write recipe on a 8½ x 11 sheet of paper and attach it to your entry form.

Entries must be legible and include a phone number or they will be disqualified.

All recipes submitted become the property of the North Carolina State Fair and the sponsor of the contest. By participating, contestants agree that we may edit, adapt, copyright, publish and use any or all of them including for publicity, promotion, or advertising in any form of media, including websites, without compensation to you. This includes publishing winner names, imaged and city/state of residence, in any form of media, including websites, videos, photographs, etc. See each individual competition for contest dates, rules, judging criteria, prizes, additional requirements and mailing instructions.

PURPOSE STATEMENT & CONTESTANT CODE OF ETHICS

The NC State Fair Special Cooking Contests encourage the continued advancement of and love for cooking. Contests help to promote local and national products as well as North Carolina commodities. In the spirit of traditional State Fair competitions, our Special Cooking Contest sponsors encourage as many entries as possible to compete for a blue ribbon. The Special Cooking Contests are meant to be fun, family-friendly competition, and while cash prizes are awarded, the contests are not intended to be profitable ventures for anyone.

While the live-action nature of these contests may include spectators and supporters, all Special Cooking Contest participants and their family members are expected to conduct themselves with honesty, good sportsmanship, and show respect for fellow competitors and judges at all times. Any overtly displeased participants who display out-of-line or rude behavior towards other participants, coordinators or judges will be excluded from further competition. The cooking contest coordinator and/or contest sponsor reserves the right to make modifications to any part of the contest as necessary. Decisions of the coordinators and sponsors are final.

Any participant who wishes to comment on a contest must do so in writing by sending an e-mail to: Lisa.Prince@ncagr.gov, or mail a copy of the written comment to:

NC State Fair
Special Cooking Contests
1010 Mail Service Center
Raleigh, NC 27699-1010



NORTH CAROLINA PEANUT GROWERS ASSOCIATION Peanuts Go International Recipe Contest

Peanuts are delicious, nutritious and packed with protein. They can be incorporated into any meal or enjoyed as a snack, so let's take our taste buds on an exotic trip this year with peanuts and peanut butter! We are looking for your favorite internationally influenced peanut recipes. Let your imagination escape to another country while you are inspired to invent a spectacular dish that will take your palate to a new location. It's time to WOW the judges and win first prize with NC peanuts!



ENTRY DEADLINE: Monday, October 1, 2018

DATE OF CONTEST: Thursday, October 11, 2018

CASH PRIZES: 1st Prize\$200
2nd Prize\$150
3rd Prize\$100
Honorable Mention:\$50

CLASS 101 SPECIAL COOKING CONTESTS

Lot 001 – Peanuts Go International Recipe Contest



CONTEST RULES

1. Judging will be based on Taste and Flavor (50%), Creativity (40%), Ease of Preparation (10%).
2. Contestants may enter more than one recipe, however only one recipe may win. Entries may be breakfast, lunch, dinner, snack or dessert.
3. Type or legibly write recipe on an 8½ x 11 sheet of paper with the contest name, your name, address, daytime and evening phone number and email address if available, in the upper right hand corner and attach to your entry form (found at the end of Special Cooking section). Entries must be legible and include a phone number or you will be disqualified.
4. Recipe should be named, list ingredients with measurements, state preparation instructions and the number of servings.
5. Each recipe must contain at least ½ cup of peanut butter and/or fresh peanuts.
6. This contest is open to all ages and for amateurs only. Professional bakers may not enter contest. Must be a legal US resident and entries from all states are welcome.
7. Upon submission recipes become the property of the North Carolina Peanut Growers Association, which reserves the right to edit, adapt, copyright, publish and use for publicity, promotion or advertising without compensation.
8. Entries must be presented at the Fair ready for judging.
9. Decision of the judges is final.
10. To be a contestant, mail recipe to: NC Peanut Growers Association Recipe Contest, NC State Fair Entry Department, 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1010, postmarked by October 1, 2018, or by delivering the recipe to the fairgrounds Entry Office.
11. Entry will need to serve 6-8 judges.
12. No team entries, this contest is for individual competition.
13. The cooking contest coordinator and/or contest sponsor reserves the right to make any changes or decisions prior to or during the contest as deemed necessary. Their decision will be final.
14. By entering this contest, you are agreeing to the cooking contest purpose statement and code of ethics.

DAY OF CONTEST

1. Entries will be received from 3:00-4:00 PM in the Education Bldg. Please bring a copy of your recipe with you on the day of the contest.
2. Judging will begin at 4:00 PM.
3. Prizes will be awarded at 5:30 PM or when contest is completed.
4. Contestants will be admitted into the Fair for free with prepared entry on the day of the contest through Gate 8, 11 or 12. These gates are near the Education Building and across from Carter Finley Stadium.
5. Entries may be brought in any type of container (preferably disposable); it is not the responsibility of the Fair to return any dishes.
6. Contact the Entry Department if you have any questions at 919 839 4515.
7. Entries must be prepared at home and brought to the fair on the day and time of the contest.

All winners are required to give their Social Security Numbers in order to collect prize money.

HOUSE-AUTRY MILLS

Bring Your Flavor: Cornbread Challenge

This year, the challenge is on to bring the flavor! Here's a chance to showcase how your families cornbread recipe stacks up. From savory to sweet; mix-ins or toppings, House-Autry Mills is looking for North Carolina's yummiest cornbread recipe, using ANY House-Autry Mills product.

So start mixing and cooking a recipe that will blow the judges away. You could be the blue ribbon winner and take home the cash. Are you up to the challenge?

ENTRY DEADLINE: Monday, October 1, 2018

DATE OF CONTEST: Friday, October 12, 2018

CASH PRIZES: 1st Prize \$250.00

2nd Prize \$100.00

3rd Prize \$50.00

CLASS 101 SPECIAL COOKING CONTESTS

Lot 002 – Cornbread Challenge



A promotional graphic for the House-Autry Mills Cornbread Challenge. It features a red background with a white border. At the top left is the House-Autry Mills logo with the text "HOUSE AUTRY" and "SOUTHERN CRAFTED GOODNESS SINCE 1812". To the right is the year "2018". The central text reads "BRING your FLAVOR" in large, bold, black letters, with "your" in a smaller, cursive font. Below this is the text "CORN BREAD CHALLENGE" in bold, white, uppercase letters, followed by "FRIDAY, OCT 12 • 10 A.M." and the question "How does your family recipe stack up?" in white text.

CONTEST RULES

1. This contest is open to all ages and for amateurs only. Professional chefs and bakers may not enter contest. Must be a legal US resident and entries from all states are welcome.
2. Recipes must include at least 6 oz. of ANY House-Autry Product.
*Insulated containers are encouraged for transportation to keep foods hot or cold.
3. Contestants may enter more than one recipe, but only one recipe can win.
4. Entrants cannot be employees of the NCDA&CS or House-Autry Mills; their immediate family or household members are not eligible to enter.
5. Type or legibly write recipe on an 8½ x 11 sheet of paper with the contest name, your name, address, daytime and evening phone number and email address if available, in the upper right hand corner. Entries must be legible and include a phone number or you will be disqualified.
6. Directions for preparing the recipe must be clear; measurements should be in level cups, table-spoons, teaspoons or fractions thereof; also include pan size, cooking temperature, number of servings and any other pertinent information. Recipe should serve between 4-6 servings.
7. Judging will be based on Taste/Flavor (50%), Creativity (40%), Ease of Preparation (10%).
8. To be a contestant, mail recipe to: House-Autry Mills Recipe Contest: NC State Fair Entry Department, 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1010, postmarked by October 1, 2018 or by delivering recipe to the fairgrounds Entry Office.
9. Decision of the judges will be final.
10. All recipes become the property of House-Autry Mills and the North Carolina State Fair.
11. Entry will need to serve 6-8 judges.
12. No team entries, this contest is for individual competition.
13. The cooking contest coordinator and/or contest sponsor reserves the right to make any changes or decisions prior to or during the contest as deemed necessary. Their decision will be final.
14. By entering this contest, you are agreeing to the cooking contest purpose statement and code of ethics.
15. All winners are required to sign a 2018 W-4 Entry Form when dropping off their entry in order to collect any prize money.

DAY OF CONTEST

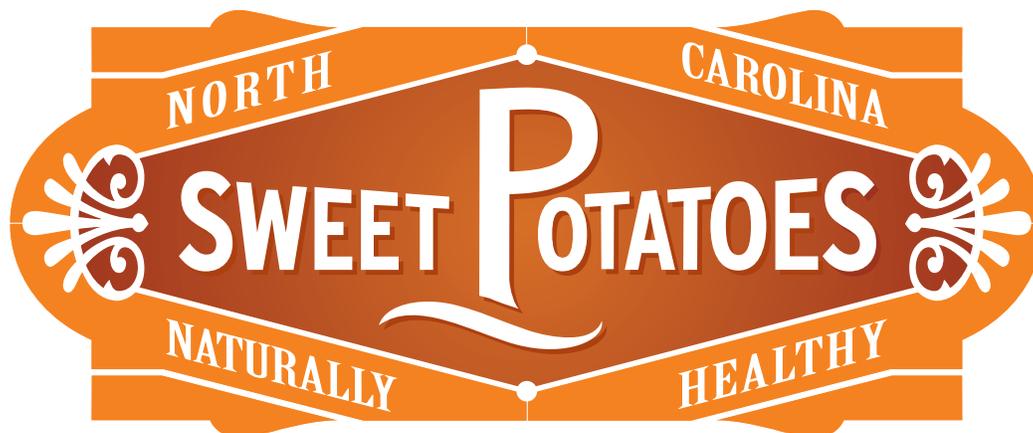
1. Entries will be received from 9:00-10:00 am in the Education Bldg. Please bring a copy of your recipe with you on the day of the contest.
2. Judging will begin at 10:00 am.
3. Prizes will be awarded at 11:30 am or when contest is completed.
4. Contestants will be admitted into the Fair for free with prepared entry on the day of the contest through Gate 8, 11 or 12. These gates are near the Education Building and across from Carter Finley Stadium.
5. Entries may be brought in any type of container (preferably disposable); it is not the responsibility of the Fair to return any dishes.
6. Entries must be prepared at home and brought to the fair on the day and time of the contest.
7. Contact the Entry Department if you have any questions at 919 839 4515.

All winners are required to give their Social Security Numbers in order to collect prize money.

SWEET POTATO QUICK MEALS RECIPE COMPETITION

Sponsored by the North Carolina SweetPotato Commission

www.ncsweetpotatoes.com



Start your timer and create a quick meal using everyone's favorite Spud – the North Carolina Sweet Potato!

We all know that sweet potatoes are versatile, nutritious, and delicious. Therefore, they are perfect when you need to fix a meal in a hurry. The judges won't have the clock running but keep your creation quick whether it's for breakfast, lunch or dinner. Sweet prizes and a blue ribbon await the dish that tastes great and is easy to make so be sure and wow the judges with your quick creation using sweet potatoes!

ENTRY DEADLINE: Monday, October 1, 2018

DATE OF CONTEST: Saturday, October 13, 2018

CASH PRIZES: 1st Place: \$250
2nd Place: \$175
3rd Place: \$125
Honorable Mention: \$75

CLASS 101 SPECIAL COOKING CONTESTS

Lot 003 – Sweet Potato Quick Meals Recipe Competition

All winners are required to give their Social Security Numbers in order to collect prize money.

CONTEST RULES

1. Recipe must include at least 1½ cups of fresh sweet potatoes.
2. Entrants cannot be employees of the NCDA&CS or the NC SweetPotato Commission; their immediate family or household members are not eligible to enter.
3. Judging will be based on: Taste (40%), Preparation/Cooking Time (40%), Creative Use of Sweet Potatoes (20%)
4. Directions for preparing the recipe must be clear; measurements should be in level cups, tablespoons, teaspoons or fractions thereof; also include pan size, cooking temperature, preparation time, minutes ready in and number of servings.
5. Use ingredients that are readily available in grocery stores.
6. Type or legibly write recipe on an 8½ x 11 sheet of paper with the contest name, your name, address, daytime and evening phone number and email address if available, in the upper right hand corner and attach to your entry form (found at the end of Special Cooking section). Entries must be legible and include a phone number or you will be disqualified.
7. This contest is open to all ages and for amateurs only. Professional bakers may not enter contest. Must be a legal US resident and entries from all states are welcome.
8. Contestants may enter more than one recipe, but only one recipe can win.
9. Entries must be prepared at home and presented at the Fair ready for judging. Insulated containers are encouraged for transportation to keep foods hot or cold.
10. Upon submission, recipes become the property of the North Carolina Sweet Potato Commission which reserves the right to edit, adapt, copyright, publish and use for publicity, promotion or advertising without compensation.
11. To be a contestant, mail recipe to: Sweet Potato Recipe Contest, NC State Fair Entry Department, 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1010, postmarked by October 1, 2018 or by delivering recipe to the fairgrounds entry department.
12. Entry will need to serve 6-8 judges.
13. No team entries, this contest is for individual competition.
14. The cooking contest coordinator and/or contest sponsor reserves the right to make any changes or decisions prior to or during the contest as deemed necessary. Their decision will be final.
15. All winners are required to sign a 2018 W-4 Entry Form when dropping off their entry in order to collect any prize money.
16. By entering this contest, you are agreeing to the cooking contest purpose statement and code of ethics.



DAY OF CONTEST

1. Entries will be received from 9:00-10:00 am in the Education Building. Please bring a copy of your recipe with you on the day of the contest.
2. Judging will begin at 10:00 am. Judges decisions will be final.
3. Prizes will be awarded at 11:30 am (or when judging is completed).
4. Contestants will be admitted into the Fair for free with prepared entry on the day of the contest through Gate 8, 11 or 12. These gates are near the Education Building and across from Carter Finley Stadium.
5. Entries may be brought in any type of container (preferably disposable); it is not the responsibility of the Fair to return any dishes.
6. The entry must be prepared at home and brought to the fair on the day and time of the contest.
7. Contact the Entry Dept. if you have any questions at 919 839 4515.



NORTH CAROLINA VEGETABLE GROWERS RECIPE CHALLENGE

North Carolina grows an abundance of vegetables. Therefore, the contest theme this year is: the more vegetables the better! It's time to start cooking and creating a delicious dish that uses at least 4 NC Vegetables. How will you combine, create and present your Vegetable creation to tempt the judges into awarding you the blue ribbon? You have so many possibilities so let your imagination run wild with NC Vegetables! Entries can be an appetizer, soup, side, main course or even dessert.

ENTRY DEADLINE: Monday, October 1, 2018

DATE OF CONTEST: Sunday, October 14, 2018

CASH PRIZES: 1st place: \$200
2nd place: \$150
3rd place: \$75
Honorable Mention: \$25



CLASS 101 SPECIAL COOKING CONTESTS

Lot 004 – NC Vegetable Growers Recipe Challenge



ASSOCIATION

www.ncvga.com

All winners are required to give their Social Security Numbers in order to collect prize money.

CONTEST RULES

1. Recipe must include at least 4 Vegetables which have been grown in NC if available. To see a list go to: <http://www.ncvga.com/> and click KNOW YOUR VEGETABLES.
2. Judging will be based on: Taste (50 %), Creativity (40%) Ease of Preparation (10%)
3. Directions for preparing the recipe must be clear; measurements should be in level cups, tablespoons, teaspoons or fractions thereof; also include pan size, cooking temperature, preparation time, minutes ready in and number of servings.
4. Use ingredients that are readily available in grocery stores.
5. Type or legibly write recipe on an 8½ x 11 sheet of paper with the contest name, your name, address, daytime and evening phone number and email address if available, in the upper right hand corner and attach to your entry form (found at the end of Special Cooking section). Entries must be legible and include a phone number or you will be disqualified.
6. This contest is open to all ages and for amateurs only. Professional bakers may not enter contest. Must be a legal US resident and entries from all states are welcome.
7. Contestants may enter more than one recipe, but only one recipe can win.
8. Entries must be prepared at home and presented at the Fair ready for judging. Insulated containers are encouraged for transportation to keep foods hot or cold.
9. Upon submission, recipes become the property of the North Carolina Vegetable Growers Association and the NC State Fair which reserves the right to edit, adapt, copyright, publish and use for publicity, promotion or advertising without compensation.
10. To be a contestant, mail recipe to: NC Vegetable Growers Recipe Contest, NC State Fair Entry Department, 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1010, postmarked by October 1, 2018 or by delivering recipe to the fairgrounds entry department.
11. Entry will need to serve 6-8 judges.
12. No team entries, this contest is for individual competition.
13. The cooking contest coordinator and/or contest sponsor reserves the right to make any changes or decisions prior to or during the contest as deemed necessary. Their decision will be final.
14. All winners are required to sign a 2018 W-4 Entry Form when dropping off their entry in order to collect any prize money.
15. By entering this contest, you are agreeing to the cooking contest purpose statement and code of ethics.

DAY OF CONTEST

1. Entries will be received from 1:00-2:00 pm in the Education Building. Please bring a copy of your recipe with you on the day of the contest.
2. Judging will begin at 2:00 pm. Judges decisions will be final.
3. Prizes will be awarded at 3:30 pm (or when judging is completed).
4. Contestants will be admitted into the Fair for free with prepared entry on the day of the contest through Gate 8, 11 or 12. These gates are near the Education Building and across from Carter Finley Stadium.
5. Entries may be brought in any type of container (preferably disposable); it is not the responsibility of the Fair to return any dishes.
6. The entry must be prepared at home and brought to the fair on the day and time of the contest.
7. Contact the Entry Dept. if you have any questions at 919 839 4515.

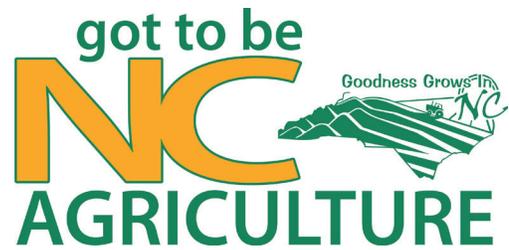


NORTH CAROLINA APPLE GROWERS ASSOCIATION APPLE DESSERT RECIPE CONTEST

Sweet, delicious, juicy, or tart...All these words describe North Carolina apples and can also be used to describe a fabulous dessert! That's why this year's theme for the Apple Contest is DESSERT ONLY. Apples pair perfectly with so many sweets so the options are wide open. Only your imagination is holding you back. Let those creative juices start flowing for the perfect apple dessert recipe.

ENTRY DEADLINE: Monday, October 1, 2018
DATE OF CONTEST: Monday, October 15, 2018
CASH PRIZES: 1st Prize.....\$200
2nd Prize\$150
3rd Prize\$75
Honorable Mention:\$25

CLASS 101 SPECIAL COOKING CONTESTS
Lot 005 – Apple Dessert Recipe Contest



CONTEST RULES

1. Each entry must use at least two cups of apples, which have been grown in North Carolina if available.
2. Contestants may enter more than one recipe, but only one recipe may win. Dessert only!
3. Recipe will be judged on taste (40%), appearance (30%), creative use of apples in recipe (30%).
4. This contest is open to all ages; amateurs only. Must be a legal US resident and is open to North Carolina Residents only.
5. Entrants cannot be employees of the NCDA&CS or the NC Apple Growers Association; their immediate family or household members are not eligible to enter.
6. Type or legibly write recipe on an 8½ x 11 sheet of paper with the contest name, your name, address, daytime and evening phone number and email address if available, in the upper right hand corner and attach to your entry form (found at the end of Special Cooking section). Entries must be legible and include a phone number or you will be disqualified.
7. All recipes become the property of the North Carolina Apple Growers Association. Taxes are the responsibility of the winner.
8. The North Carolina Apple Growers Association has the right to publish or advertise the recipes and the names of the contestants without compensation.
9. To be a contestant, mail recipe to: Apple Recipe Contest, N.C. State Fair Entry Department, 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1010, postmarked by October 1, 2018 or by delivering recipe to the fairgrounds Entry Office.
10. Entry will need to serve 6-8 judges.
11. No team entries, this contest is for individual competition.
12. The cooking contest coordinator and/or contest sponsor reserves the right to make any changes or decisions prior to or during the contest as deemed necessary. Their decision will be final.
13. By entering this contest, you are agreeing to the cooking contest purpose statement and code of ethics.



DAY OF CONTEST

1. Entries will be received from 9:00-10:00 am in the Education Building. Please bring a copy of your recipe with you on the day of the contest.
2. Judging will begin at 10:00 am. Prizes will be awarded at 11:30 am (or when contest is complete).
3. Prizes will be awarded at 11:30 am (or when contest is completed).
4. Contestants will be admitted into the Fair for free with prepared entry on the day of the contest through Gate 8, 11 or 12. These gates are near the Education Building and across from Carter Finley Stadium.
5. Entries may be brought in any type of container (preferably disposable); it is not the responsibility of the Fair to return any dishes.
6. Entries must be prepared at home and brought to the Fair on the day and time of the contest
7. Contact the Entry Dept. if you have any questions at 919 839 4515.

All winners are required to give their Social Security Numbers in order to collect prize money.

HOW DO YOU LIKE YOUR EGGS? Recipe Contest

Sponsored by the North Carolina Egg Association
www.ncegg.org

The toque of a chef's hat dates back to the 16th century. The 100 folds of the toque are said to represent the many different ways a chef knows to cook an egg. This year, we would like you to submit your recipe for your favorite egg preparation. The only limitations are that you must use at least 6 eggs and NO desserts allowed. Beverages, Appetizers, Soups, Salads, Sandwiches, Side dishes, Main courses...the possibilities are endless. How do you like your eggs? Poached, fried, scrambled, boiled...in a casserole, as a frittata,... served for breakfast, brunch, lunch, dinner, or as a snack - any time of the day. Versatility is the name of the game for the egg...The INCREDIBLE EGG! Show the judges your best dish making the INCREDIBLE EGG! the star because it is not only nutritious but also delicious. EGG us on! Because we want to know HOW YOU LIKE YOUR EGGS!

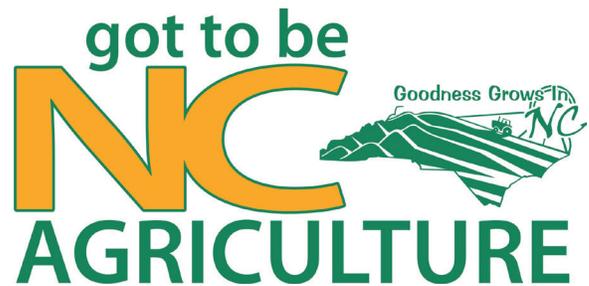
ENTRY DEADLINE: Monday, October 1, 2018

DATE OF CONTEST: Tuesday, October 16, 2018

CASH PRIZES: 1st Prize \$200.00

2nd Prize \$150.00

3rd Prize \$100.00



CLASS 101 SPECIAL COOKING CONTESTS

Lot 006 – How Do You Like Your Eggs? Recipe Contest



All winners are required to give their Social Security Numbers in order to collect prize money.

CONTEST RULES

1. Recipe must include at least SIX eggs. No dessert entries.
2. Judging will be based on: Creativity (40%), Taste (40%), Appearance/Presentation (20%)
3. Recipe directions must be clear and contain the following: name of recipe, number of servings, list of ingredients with specific quantities (standard U.S. measurements), and complete preparation directions including pan size, cooking temperature and time.
4. Use ingredients that are readily available in grocery stores. (No homemade ingredients, which cannot be replicated – unless you include the recipe for that ingredient as well)
5. Type or legibly write recipe on an 8½ x 11 sheet of paper with the contest name, your name, address, daytime and evening phone number and email address if available, in the upper right hand corner and attach to your entry form (found at the end of Special Cooking section). Entries must be legible and include a phone number or you will be disqualified.
6. Contestants may enter more than one recipe, but only one recipe can win.
7. This contest is open to all ages and for amateurs only. Professional bakers may not enter contest. You must be a legal US resident and entries from all states are welcome.
8. Entries must be prepared at home and presented at the Fair ready for judging. Insulated containers are encouraged for transportation to keep foods hot or cold.
9. Upon submission, recipes become the property of the NC Egg Association, which reserves the right to edit, adapt, copyright, publish and use for publicity, promotion or advertising without compensation.
10. To be a contestant, mail recipe to: How do you like your eggs?
Recipe Contest, N.C. State Fair Entry Department,
1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1010,
postmarked by October 1, 2018 or by delivering recipe
to fairgrounds Entry Office.
11. Entry will need to serve 6-8 judges.
12. No team entries, this contest is for individual competition.
13. The cooking contest coordinator and/or contest sponsor reserves the right to make any changes or decisions prior to or during the contest as deemed necessary. Their decision will be final.
14. By entering this contest, you are agreeing to the cooking contest purpose statement and code of ethics



DAY OF CONTEST

1. Entries will be received from 9:00-10:00 am in the Education Building. Please bring a copy of your recipe with you on the day of the contest.
2. Judging will begin at 10:00 am.
3. Prizes will be awarded at 11:30 am (or when contest is completed).
4. Contestants will be admitted into the Fair for free with prepared entry on the day of the contest through Gate 8, 11 or 12, these gates are near the Education Building and across from Carter Finley Stadium.
5. Entries may be brought in any type of container (preferably disposable); it is not the responsibility of the Fair to return any dishes.
6. Contact the Entry Dept. if you have any questions at 919 839 4515.
7. Entries must be prepared at home and brought to the fair on the day and time of the contest.

TAR HEEL PORK CHALLENGE

Any Pork, Any Cut, Any Way.

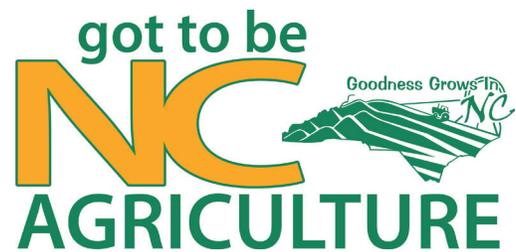
Sponsored by the North Carolina Pork Council
www.ncpork.org

Think you've got the chops to grab the blue ribbon in the Tar Heel Pork Challenge? We're looking for creative pork recipes – any pork, any cut, any type of recipe! Entries can be an appetizer, soup/side, main course or dessert – as long as you showcase pork as the main ingredient! Pork temperature guidelines were updated a few years ago, so be sure to show judges that you know how to cook today's pork!

Take home the blue ribbon by showing the judges how original and appetizing pork can be!



- ENTRY DEADLINE:** Monday, October 1, 2018
- DATE OF CONTEST:** Wednesday, October 17, 2018
- CASH PRIZES:** 1st Prize.... \$200.00
2nd Prize... \$150.00
3rd Prize ... \$100.00



CLASS 101 SPECIAL COOKING CONTESTS

Lot 007 – Tar Heel Pork Challenge



CONTEST RULES

1. Recipe must use Pork as the main ingredient. Each recipe must serve between 4-6 people.
2. Directions for preparing the recipe must be clear; measurements should be in level cups, tablespoons, teaspoons or fractions thereof; also include pan size, cooking temperature, preparation time, minutes ready in and number of servings.
3. Judging will be based on taste appeal (50%), appearance (20%), ease of preparation (20%), creativity (10%).
4. Submit your best recipe using pork for breakfast, lunch, appetizer, dinner or dessert.
5. All recipes become the property of the North Carolina Pork Council. NCPC has the right to publish or advertise the recipes and the names of the contestants without compensation. NCPC is not responsible for lost recipes. Employees of NCPC are not eligible to compete. Taxes on prizes are the responsibility of the winners.
6. Contestants may enter more than one recipe but only one recipe may win.
7. Contestants must be 18 years of age or older. This contest is for amateurs only. Professional bakers may not enter contest. You must be a legal US resident and entries from all states are welcome.
8. Type or legibly write recipe on an 8½ x 11 sheet of paper with the contest name, your name, address, daytime and evening phone number and email address if available, in the upper right hand corner and attach to your entry form (found at the end of Special Cooking section). Entries must be legible and include a phone number or you will be disqualified.
9. To be a contestant, mail recipe to: Tar Heel Pork Challenge, NC State Fair Entry Department, 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1010 , postmarked by October 1, 2018 or by delivering the recipe to the fairgrounds Entry Office.
10. Entry will need to serve 6-8 judges.
11. No team entries, this contest is for individual competition.
12. The cooking contest coordinator and/or contest sponsor reserves the right to make any changes or decisions prior to or during the contest as deemed necessary. Their decision will be final.
13. By entering this contest, you are agreeing to the cooking contest purpose statement and code of ethics.
14. All winners are required to sign a 2018 W-4 Entry Form when dropping off their entry in order to collect any prize money.

DAY OF CONTEST

1. Entries will be received from 9:00-10:00 am in the Education Building at the N.C. State Fairgrounds.
2. Judging will begin at 10:00 am.
3. Prizes will be awarded at 11:30 am (or when contest is completed).
4. Contestants will be admitted into the Fair for free with prepared entry on the day of the contest through Gate 8, 11 or 12. These gates are near the Education Building and across from Carter Finley Stadium.
5. Entries may be brought in any type of container (preferably disposable); it is not the responsibility of the Fair to return any dishes.
6. Entries must be prepared at home and brought to the fair on the day and time of the contest.
7. Contact the Entry Department if you have any questions at 919 839 4515.

All winners are required to give their Social Security Numbers in order to collect prize money.

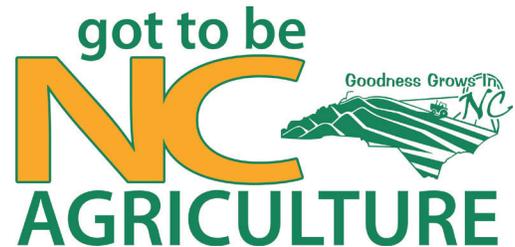
NORTH CAROLINA PECAN ASSOCIATION PECAN BREAKFAST RECIPE COMPETITION

This year the North Carolina Pecan Growers Association are looking for a delectable breakfast recipe that is filled with pecan flavor and will be sure to get your morning started with a smile. Pecans can be sweet, savory or spicy. They add flavor and texture to any dish but how will you make them stand out for breakfast? Put your thinking caps on to impress the judges with a creative recipe that tastes amazing!

ENTRY DEADLINE: Friday, October 1, 2018

DATE OF CONTEST: Thursday, October 18, 2018

CASH PRIZES: 1st Prize \$150
2nd Prize \$100
3rd Prize \$75



CLASS 101 SPECIAL COOKING CONTESTS

Lot 008 – Pecan Breakfast Recipe Competition



All winners are required to give their Social Security Numbers in order to collect prize money.

CONTEST RULES

1. Each entry must use at least one cup of pecans which have been grown in North Carolina if available.
2. Contestants may enter more than one recipe, but only one recipe may win.
3. Recipes will be judged on taste/ flavor (50%), creative use of pecans in recipe (30%), appearance (10%), and ease of preparation (10%).
4. This contest is open to all ages and for amateurs only. Professional bakers may not enter contest. Must be a legal US resident and entries from all states are welcome.
5. Entrants cannot be employees of the NCDA&CS or the NC Pecan Association; their immediate family or household members are not eligible to enter.
6. Type or legibly write recipe on an 8½ x 11 sheet of paper with the contest name, your name, address, daytime and evening phone number and email address if available, in the upper right hand corner and attach to your entry form (found at the end of Special Cooking section). Entries must be legible and include a phone number or you will be disqualified.
7. All recipes become the property of the North Carolina Pecan Association. Taxes are the responsibility of the winner.
8. The North Carolina Pecan Association has the right to publish or advertise the recipes and the names of the contestants without compensation.
9. To be a contestant, mail recipe to Pecan Recipe Contest, NC State Fair Entry Department, 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1010, postmarked by October 1, 2018 or by delivering recipe to fairgrounds Entry Office.
10. Entry will need to serve 6-8 judges.
11. No team entries, this contest is for individual competition.
12. The cooking contest coordinator and/or contest sponsor reserves the right to make any changes or decisions prior to or during the contest as deemed necessary. Their decision will be final.
13. By entering this contest, you are agreeing to the cooking contest purpose statement and code of ethics.
14. All winners are required to sign a 2018 W-4 Entry Form when dropping off their entry in order to collect any prize money.

DAY OF CONTEST

1. Entries will be received from 9:00 to 10:00 am in the Education Building. Please bring a copy of your recipe with you on the day of the contest.
2. Judging will begin at 10:00 am.
3. Prizes will be awarded at 11:30 am (or when contest is complete).
4. Contestants will be admitted into the Fair for free with prepared entry on the day of the contest through Gate 8, 11 or 12. These gates are near the Education Building and across from Carter Finley Stadium.
5. Entries may be brought in any type of container (preferably disposable); it is not the responsibility of the Fair to return any dishes.
6. Contact the Entry Dept. if you have any questions at 919 839 4515.
7. Entries must be prepared at home and brought to the fair on the day and time of the contest.

NORTH CAROLINA BEEF COUNCIL CHAMPIONSHIP

Beef can be super, simple and delicious!

Life can get busy so we are looking for recipes that can make fixing a meal easier by using fewer ingredients but still tastes great. It's still all about the beef so get creative with your recipe for breakfast, lunch or dinner making beef the main ingredient.

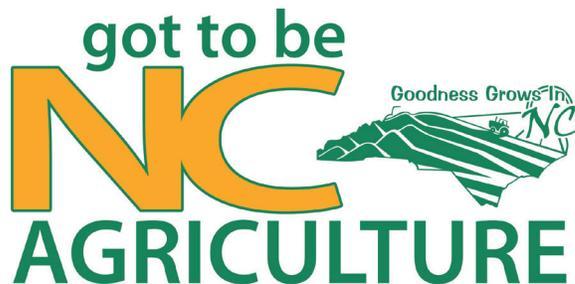
ENTRY DEADLINE: Monday, October 1, 2018

DATE OF CONTEST: Friday, October 19, 2018

CASH PRIZES: 1st Prize..... \$200
2nd Prize \$150
3rd Prize \$100

CLASS 101 SPECIAL COOKING CONTESTS

Lot 009 – NC Beef Council Championship



CONTEST RULES

1. Make any super simple recipe using any cut of beef and up to 10 other ingredients. (packaged items such as mixes and other timesavers are welcome and count as one/individual ingredient. Salt, pepper, cooking oil/butter, water and garnishes do NOT count.)
2. Recipe must use beef as the major protein.
3. Recipe directions must be clear and contain the following: name of recipe, number of servings, and list of ingredients with specific quantities (standard U.S. measurements) in order of use, complete preparation directions including pan size, cooking time and temperature.
4. This contest is open to all ages; amateurs only. Must be a legal US resident and is open to North Carolina Residents only.
5. Entrants cannot be employees of the NCDA&CS or the NC Cattlemen's Association; their immediate family or household members are not eligible to enter.
6. Recipes will be judged on the following criteria: Taste 50%, Creativity 40%, Appearance 10%.
7. All recipes become the property of the NC Cattlemen's Beef Council. NCCBC has the right to publish or advertise the recipes and the names of the contestants without compensation. The NCCBC is not responsible for lost recipes. Taxes on prizes are the responsibility of the winner.
8. Contestants may enter more than one recipe, but only one recipe may win.
9. Type or legibly write recipe on an 8½ x 11 sheet of paper with the contest name, your name, address, daytime and evening phone number and email address if available, in the upper right hand corner and attach to your entry form (found at the end of Special Cooking section). Entries must be legible and include a phone number or you will be disqualified.
10. To be a contestant, mail recipe to: NC Beef Council Championship, NC State Fair Entry Department, 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1010, postmarked by Friday, October 1, 2018 or by delivering the recipe to the fairgrounds Entry Office.
11. Entry will need to serve 6-8 judges.
12. No team entries, this contest is for individual competition.
13. The cooking contest coordinator and/or contest sponsor reserves the right to make any changes or decisions prior to or during the contest as deemed necessary. Their decision will be final.
14. By entering this contest, you are agreeing to the cooking contest purpose statement and code of ethics.

DAY OF CONTEST

1. Entries will be received from 9:00-10:00 am in the Education Building. Please bring a copy of your recipe with you on the day of the contest.
2. Judging will begin at 10:00 am.
3. Prizes will be awarded at 11:30 am (or when contest is completed).
4. Contestants will be admitted into the Fair for free with prepared entry on the day of the contest through Gate 8, 11 or 12. These gates are near the Education Building and across from Carter Finley Stadium.
5. Entries may be brought in any type of container (preferably disposable); it is not the responsibility of the Fair to return any dishes.
6. Contact the Entry Dept. if you have any questions at 919 839 4515
7. Entries must be prepared at home and brought to the fair on the day and time of the contest.

All winners are required to give their Social Security Numbers in order to collect prize money.

The **GREAT AMERICAN SPAM® CHAMPIONSHIP**

2018 Theme: Hawaii and Island-Inspired Recipes

ENTRY DEADLINE: MONDAY, OCTOBER 1, 2018

DATE OF CONTEST: SATURDAY, OCTOBER 20, 2018

Two Categories: 1 for Adults (Lot 010) - 1 for Kids (Lot 011)

(Adults: Ages 18 & Up, Kid Chefs: Ages 7-17)

Local SPAM® Champion Prizes: 1st Prize \$150; 2nd Prize \$50; 3rd Prize \$25 (Adults)

Local SPAM® Kid Chef Prizes: 1st Prize \$60; 2nd Prize \$30; 3rd Prize \$10 (Kids)



Two National Grand Prizes:

- 1) National SPAM® Champion Grand Prize: A Trip for Two to the 2019 Waikiki SPAM JAM® Festival in Hawaii Valued at \$3,000 (Adult Grand Prize)*;**
- 2) National “SPAM® Kid Chef of the Year” Grand Prize: \$2,000 cash prize**

Judging Criteria:

Taste (30%) + Creativity (30%) + Easiness (30%) + Appearance (10%)

Contest Rules:

- Make any entry inspired by Hawaii, luaus, tiki parties, or island life in general. Anything tropical goes. Use at least one 12-ounce can of SPAM® products any variety (Classic, Lite, Less Sodium, Hot & Spicy, or other) and up to 10 other ingredients. (Salt, pepper, cooking oil/butter, water and garnishes do NOT count. Packaged items such as pre-made dough, jarred sauces, salad mixes, and other timesavers count as one/individual ingredient each.)
- Judging Criteria is to emphasize the 2018 theme and prioritize taste (overall flavor appeal and SPAM® product presence), creativity (how unique, imaginative, or trendy it is); and easiness (how simple and quick-to-make it is).
- Recipes should be named, original, unpublished, the sole property of entrant, and not used for another contest.
- Submit your entry with a clear/typed recipe (illegible recipes may be disqualified), a product label and your contact information and attach to your entry form. One entry per person.
- No SPAM® recipe contest 1st place winners from any fair in 2017 are eligible to win in 2018, nor are those who have won 1st place three or more times.
- All winning recipes become the property of Hormel Foods Sales, LLC, which has the right to publish or advertise the recipes and contestants without compensation.
- Judges are chosen by the fair; their decisions are final. Hormel Foods is not responsible for lost recipes, nor is the fair.
- All winners are required to sign a release provided by Hormel Foods. Winner awards will not be distributed until their releases are received.
- All contestants including fair winners, finalists and the national grand-prize winners shall not make any public appearances or give any interviews associated with this competition without the permission of Hormel Foods or the Blue Ribbon Group.
- Taxes on the prizes are the responsibility of the winner.
- Employees of Hormel Foods Corporation, its affiliates, subsidiaries and families of each are not eligible to participate.
- Entries from all states are welcome.

National Judging & Grand Prizes:

- Fair contest supervisors forward 1st place winning recipes for national grand prize judging for both Adult and Kid Chef categories. Hormel Foods' Test Kitchens judge recipes on the above criteria. Their decisions are final.
- For the National SPAM® Champion Grand Prize (adult: age 18 & up) one national grand-prize winner will be selected out of all 26 1st place recipes. He/she will receive a voucher to cover \$3,000 in travel costs (airfare, hotel and food) for the 2019 Waikiki SPAM JAM® Festival in Hawaii. The national grand-prize winner may elect to accept a \$3,000 cash prize instead of the trip (ARV \$3,000).
- One National SPAM® Kid Chef of the Year (kid chef: age 7 to 17) will be selected out of all 26 1st place recipes and he/she will receive a \$2,000 cash prize (ARV \$2,000).
- Both grand-prize winners will be notified by phone no later than Feb. 28, 2019. If Hormel Foods is unable to reach the grand-prize winners within 10 days of notification, an alternate may be selected. National winning recipes will be available by emailing statefairteam@blueribbongroup.net or by sending a self-addressed stamped envelope to: Blue Ribbon Group, c/o SPAM® Championship National Winner, 1120 South 2nd St #908, Minneapolis, MN 55415.

Instructions for Entry

1. To be a contestant, mail recipe to: Great American Spam Championship, NC STATE FAIR ENTRY DEPARTMENT, 1010 MAIL SERVICE CENTER, RALEIGH, NC 27699-1010, postmarked by October 1, 2018 or deliver recipes to the fairgrounds entry office.
2. WRITE AT THE TOP OF THE ENTRY IF YOU ARE ENTERING THE ADULT OR YOUTH CATEGORY AND THE AGE OF THE ENTRANT FOR THE YOUTH CATEGORY. Type or legibly write recipe on an 8½ x 11 sheet of paper with the contest name, your name, address, daytime and evening phone number and email address if available, in the upper right hand corner. Entries must be legible and include a phone number or you will be disqualified.
3. Fair committee selects judges; judges' decisions are final.
4. Entry will need to serve 6-8 judges.
5. No team entries, this contest is for individual competition. The cooking contest coordinator and/or contest sponsor reserves the right to make any changes or decisions prior to or during the contest as deemed necessary. Their decision will be final.
6. All winners are required to sign a 2018 W-4 Entry Form when dropping off their entry in order to collect any prize money.
7. By entering this contest, you are agreeing to the cooking contest purpose statement and code of ethics.

DAY OF CONTEST

1. Entries will be received from 9:00 - 10:00 AM in the Education Building. Please bring a copy of your recipe with you on the day of the contest.
2. Judging will begin at 10:00 AM.
3. Prizes will be awarded at 11:30 AM (or when contest is completed).
4. Contestants will be admitted into the Fair for free with prepared entry on the day of the contest through Gate 8, 11 or 12. These gates are near the Education Building and across from Carter Finley Stadium.
5. Entries may be brought in any type of container (preferably disposable); it is not the responsibility of the Fair to return any dishes.
6. Entries must be prepared at home and brought to the fair on the day and time of the contest.
7. Contact entry department if you have any questions at (919) 839 4515.

KING ARTHUR FLOUR BAKING CONTEST

www.kingarthurfLOUR.com



It's time to put on your apron and get baking with King Arthur!

Adults can test their creativity and baking skills by creating your most delicious pie while the youth can have fun making drop cookies. Be sure and make them from scratch - no mixes. Creativity is strongly encouraged so get baking with King Arthur Flour and you could be the blue ribbon winner!

ENTRY DEADLINE: Monday, October 1, 2018

DATE OF CONTEST: Sunday, October 21, 2018

CLASS 101 - SPECIAL COOKING CONTESTS

PRIZES: ADULT CATEGORY (Lot 012) – PIE

1st prize: \$100 gift certificate to the Baker's Catalogue/ kingarthurfLOUR.com

2nd prize: \$75 gift certificate to the Baker's Catalogue/ kingarthurfLOUR.com

3rd prize: King Arthur Flour Baker's Companion Cookbook
King Arthur Flour Whole Grain Baking Cookbook

JUNIOR/ YOUTH CATEGORY (Lot 013) – DROP COOKIES

(age 15 or under as of October 2, 2018)

1st prize: \$75 gift certificate to the Baker's Catalogue/ kingarthurfLOUR.com

2nd prize: \$50 gift certificate to the Baker's Catalogue/ kingarthurfLOUR.com

3rd prize: King Arthur Flour Baker's Companion
King Arthur Flour Cookie Companion Cookbook

All winners are required to give their Social Security Numbers in order to collect prize money.

CONTEST RULES

1. Pie and drop cookies must use King Arthur Flour and be made from scratch.
2. Judging will be based on: Taste (50%), Creativity (25%), and Texture (25%).
3. Entrant must bring the opened bag of King Arthur flour or submit a UPC label from the flour bag when he/she brings the prepared entry to the contest at the fair or when mailing in their entry. Photocopies will be accepted.
4. Directions for preparing the recipe must be clear; measurements should be in level cups, tablespoons, teaspoons or fractions thereof; also include pan size, cooking temperature, preparation time, minutes ready in and number of servings.
5. Use ingredients that are readily available in grocery stores.
6. Type or legibly write recipe on an 8½ x 11 sheet of paper with the contest name, your name, address, daytime and evening phone number and email address if available, in the upper right hand corner and attach to your entry form (found at the end of Special Cooking section). Entries must be legible and include a phone number or you will be disqualified.
7. Upon submission, recipes will become property of the NC State Fair and King Arthur Flour, which reserves the right to edit, adapt, copyright, publish and use for publicity, promotion or advertising without compensation.
8. Contestants may enter more than one recipe but only one recipe may win.
9. This contest is open to all ages; amateurs only. Must be a legal US resident and is open to North Carolina Residents only.
10. To be a contestant, mail recipe to: King Arthur Flour Baking Contest, NC State Fair Entry Department, 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1010, postmarked by October 1, 2018 or deliver recipes to the fairgrounds entry office. Please specify Adult or Youth Category (include age for youth).
11. Fair committee selects judges; judges' decisions are final.
12. Entry will need to serve 6-8 judges.
13. No team entries, this contest is for individual competition.
14. The cooking contest coordinator and/or contest sponsor reserves the right to make any changes or decisions prior to or during the contest as deemed necessary. Their decision will be final.
15. By entering this contest, you are agreeing to the cooking contest purpose statement and code of ethics.
16. King Arthur Flour is widely available in local grocery stores. For product information, recipe ideas, and store locations go to:
www.kingarthurflour.com



DAY OF CONTEST

1. Entries will be received from 1:00 - 2:00 pm in the Education Building. Please bring a copy of your recipe with you on the day of the contest.
2. Judging will begin at 2:00 pm.
3. Prizes will be awarded at 3:30 pm (or when contest is completed).
4. Contestants will be admitted into the Fair for free with prepared entry on the day of the contest through Gate 8, 11 or 12. These gates are near the Education Building and across from Carter Finley Stadium.
5. Entries may be brought in any type of container (preferably disposable); it is not the responsibility of the Fair to return any dishes.
6. Entries must be prepared at home and brought to the fair on the day and time of the contest.
7. Contact entry department if you have any questions at 919 839 4515.



For Fair Use Only
Exhibitor Number

2018 ENTRY FORM SPECIAL COOKING CONTEST

SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER

STEP ONE

Enter your Social Security Number if you want to win money.

PARENTS: Do not list your Social Security Number on behalf of your children.

STEP TWO

Enter your legal name and address.

Exhibitor's name must match the name associated with Social Security Number in order to pay premiums.

EXHIBITOR'S LEGAL NAME

First Name

Middle Initial

Last Name

EXHIBITOR'S LEGAL ADDRESS

Street Address

City

State

Zip

Phone

County

Email Address

STEP THREE CONTESTS:

List the contest(s) you are entering.

Important IRS information:

Internal Revenue Service (IRS) regulations require that we have the Social Security Number (SSN) or Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) which corresponds to the name to whom the check or prize money is written. If we are notified by the IRS that the SSN or TIN does not match the name of record, we will have to backup withholding taxes and you may be subject to a \$50 penalty by the IRS. A separate form should be used for each SSN/TIN. You must provide this information to be eligible for prize money. Also IRS regulations state that any prize money totaling \$500 or more in a calendar year must be reported on a Form 1099.

1. Exhibitors will be allowed to register without disclosing a SSN.
2. Exhibitors are fully aware that choosing NOT to disclose their full SSN at the time of registration, even if the the exhibitor has submitted an entry form in the past, forfeits any and all premium monies they were entitled to.
3. State Fair staff will not contact winning exhibitors following the fair who did not submit their SSN at the time of registration, and will not have access to or reference Social Security Numbers submitted in previous years.
4. State Fair staff will not accept any calls/emails/etc. from winning exhibitors who choose not to disclose their SSN at the time of registration.
5. Prizes such as ribbons, medals, rosettes and plaques will be awarded to winning exhibitors who do not disclose their SSN at the time of registration.

Manager, N.C. State Fair - Please accept the following entries, subject to the Rules and Regulations of the North Carolina State Fair, as listed in the online Premium Book, by which I agree to be governed in exhibiting. All statements made in connection with said entries are true.

I agree to abide by published official release time for removal of exhibits.

Signature

CLOTHING – Department X01

TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED: \$5,121

SUPERINTENDENT: Amy Chilcote, Extension Associate
North Carolina State University
ncfairclothing@gmail.com

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

ENTRY DEADLINE: September 15, 2018 by 5:00 pm.
Pre-registration is required.

EXHIBITS MUST BE AT THE FAIR: Thursday, October 4 – Sunday, October 7
from 8:00 am - 5:00 pm, and Monday, October 8 from 8:00 am - 12:00 noon
Note: Exhibits released from other fairs will be accepted until 3 pm on
October 8 with entry tag from prior fair.

DELIVER EXHIBITS TO: Education Building

JUDGING: October 9

EXHIBITS WILL BE RELEASED: Monday, October 22 from 8:00 am to 6:00 pm.
The Fair is not responsible for exhibits left after 6:00 pm.



RULES AND REGULATIONS

The General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. Be sure to read these rules before entering or competing in this department. Some additional rules are:

1. All entries must fit within the categories in this department. No Home Furnishing items will be judged.
2. All entries must be made by the exhibitor, and completed since the 2017 State Fair. Any article that has been previously entered will be disqualified. If a date appears on an item, it must fall between October 12, 2017 and October 8, 2018. Exceptions would be a wedding date or birth date, etc.
3. An exhibitor must be a North Carolina resident.
4. One entry from only one individual in a family will be allowed under one lot number.
5. An individual is limited to register and enter no more than 15 items in Department X.
6. For youth, please indicate age of exhibitor (must be age nine as of January 1, 2018) on entry form or online entry form to be eligible for monetary awards. Youth 4-8 years of age will not compete, but will receive participation ribbons.
7. All garments (except for those in the upcycling category) must be of 100% new construction. 100% new construction is defined as purchasing a pattern and new fabric. Please note: The Fair reserves the right to reject any article because of odor, cleanliness or pet dander.
8. Pin entry tags with safety pins, on left side of article facing you. Bring your own pins.
9. Name tags must be covered or removed from all clothing items entered.
10. Specific guidelines for all constructed wearing apparel, doll, doll clothes, and toys: Attach pattern name and number to the back of the entry tag. If the design is original, or if special techniques apply, please note on back of entry tag. If the pattern is an original, the exhibitor must provide a picture of the pattern template or templates. Hangers will be provided.
11. Specific guidelines for all knitted and crocheted clothing items (excluding doll clothes and toys): Attach pattern name and number to the back of the entry tag. All entries must be accompanied by a pattern swatch done in the same yarn as the item, 2" x 2" in size, with uncut edges.
12. Handspun yarn and garment must be the sole work of the entrant. All items constructed using handspun yarn must include a minimum 6" sample of fiber or roving.
13. Quality workmanship must be evident before ribbons and awards will be given. If no exhibits are judged as suitable in quality within a category, no award may be given in that category. Please note that the point system aids the judges in their decision but is not the sole factor in the final awarding of ribbons and awards.
14. It is the exhibitor's responsibility to enter their clothing articles under the appropriate categories. Under each section there is a designated "other" for you to enter items that do not exactly fit. Items entered incorrectly may be subject to disqualification. Exhibitors requiring advice on selecting possible categories for their entries should contact the Entry Department at (919)839-4515.
15. Note: Once your entry has been accepted, judged and displayed, display cabinets will be locked and not opened for any reason during hours of operation. All corrections or adjustments will be done before fair hours each day. This is to protect your entry.
16. Upcycling entries must demonstrate three sewing construction techniques. Some examples of such techniques include application of a zipper, a neck line adjustment and changes in button techniques. This information should be written on the back of the exhibitor's entry tag. Exhibitors must also provide pictures of the original garments prior to upcycling.

SPECIAL INFORMATION

- **“Garment”** is defined broadly as a single or multiple pieces of wearing apparel (any type) that fits under the stated category.
- **“Decorative Trim”** is defined broadly to include any creative stitching (embroidery, french hand/machine sewing, etc.) or fabric embellishment (quilting/applique, etc.) to enhance the beauty of an item of clothing. The term “novelty” is also broadly defined to include decorative design stitches and yarns.

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING – CLASSES 101 AND CLASS 102:

Garments/outfits entered under clothing construction categories must be either machine and/or hand stitched to qualify for judging; no ready-to-wear garments will be judged. Please note that the point system aids the judges in their decision but is not the sole factor in the final awarding of ribbons and awards.

I. General Appearance

- color combination
- neatness
- originality
- texture combination
- cleanliness

25 points

II. Design in Relationship To Fabric Selection

25 points

III. Workmanship

- cut on grain (woven) rib (knit) of fabric
- choice and execution of seams, hems, finishes, and construction details
- uniformity of seams, hems, finishes and construction details
- perfection of stitches and construction details
- evidence of good pressing techniques

100 points



Class 101: Adult Clothing Construction (Garments Made By Adults)

Write pattern name and number on back of entry tag, and indicate if original.

	1st	2nd	3rd
Apron and Blouse			
X00001 – Apron - Cobbler/General Purpose Apron	\$6.00	\$5.00	\$4.00
X00002 – Apron - Fancy	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
X00003 – Blouse - Tailored	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
X00004 – Blouse - Fancy/Creative Stitching	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
X00005 – Blouse - Silk or Silk Like Fabric	\$10.00	\$8.00	\$6.00
X00006 – Blouse - Other	\$8.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
X00007 – Blouse - Upcycled - (See rule #16)	\$8.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
Dress (Woven Fabrics)			
X00009 – Dress	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
X00010 – Dress - Short or Long Party	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
X00011 – Dress - Shirtwaist	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
X00012 – Dress & Jacket - Any Fabric	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
X00013 – Dress with Creative Stitching Including Smocking	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
X00014 – Wedding Dress	\$30.00	\$25.00	\$20.00
X00015 – Other Bridal Attire	\$30.00	\$25.00	\$20.00
Skirt, Jumper, and Vest (Woven Fabrics)			
X00018 – Skirt - All Fabric Except Wool	\$10.00	\$8.00	\$6.00
X00019 – Skirt - Wool or Wool Blends	\$10.00	\$8.00	\$6.00
X00020 – Jumper	\$10.00	\$8.00	\$6.00
X00021 – Vest	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
X00022 – Vest - Kit, Print-Out	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
X00023 – Vest - Quilted	\$10.00	\$8.00	\$6.00
X00024 – Vest - Decorative Trim	\$10.00	\$8.00	\$6.00
X00025 – Garment with Decorative Trim	\$10.00	\$8.00	\$6.00
Pant and Pant Outfit			
(Including: Capri, Culottes, Knickers, Jumpsuits. Woven and Knit Fabrics)			
X00028 – Pants - All Fabrics Including Wool	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
X00029 – Pants & Top - Vest, Jacket	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
Tailored Coats and Suits			
(Using Dressmaker Techniques – Wool & Wool Blends)			
X00032 – Coat or Cape	\$20.00	\$15.00	\$12.00
X00033 – Suit with Skirt or Slacks/Pants	\$20.00	\$15.00	\$12.00
X00034 – Other	\$20.00	\$15.00	\$12.00
Knit Fabrics			
X00037 – Dress	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
X00038 – Active Wear	\$14.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
X00039 – Other Garment	\$10.00	\$8.00	\$6.00
Coat, Suit and Jacket (Using Dressmaker Techniques — Any Fabric)			
X00042 – Suit Jacket or Blazer with Skirt	\$16.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
X00043 – Jacket - Any style	\$16.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
X00044 – Jacket with decorative trim	\$16.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
X00045 – Other Garment	\$16.00	\$12.00	\$10.00



Costumes (Halloween or other) - Any Fabric

X00052 – Any adult costume	\$20.00	\$18.00	\$15.00
X00053 – Any youth or child costume	\$20.00	\$18.00	\$15.00

Period and Stage Wear - Any Fabric

X00054 – Dress	\$20.00	\$18.00	\$15.00
X00055 – Other Garment	\$20.00	\$18.00	\$15.00

Lingerie (Any Fabric)

X00056 – Gown	\$10.00	\$9.00	\$8.00
X00057 – Pajama Set (shirt and pants)	\$10.00	\$9.00	\$8.00

Men's Wear

X00061 – Shirt - Sport	\$10.00	\$9.00	\$8.00
X00062 – Other Garment	\$10.00	\$9.00	\$8.00

Infant's Wear

X00066 – Christening Gown	\$15.00	\$13.00	\$10.00
X00067 – Infant's Garment - Any Fabric	\$10.00	\$9.00	\$8.00
X00068 – Infant's Garment with Smocking	\$13.00	\$12.00	\$11.00
X00069 – Other Garment	\$10.00	\$9.00	\$8.00

Toddler's (Ages 1-2)

X00072 – Girl's Garment - Any Fabric	\$10.00	\$9.00	\$8.00
X00073 – Boy's Garment - Any Fabric	\$10.00	\$9.00	\$8.00
X00074 – Garment with Creative Stitching - Appliques	\$12.00	\$11.00	\$10.00
X00075 – Girl's Garment with Smocking	\$12.00	\$11.00	\$10.00

Pre-School (Ages 3-6)

X00079 – Girl's Garment - Any Kind	\$10.00	\$9.00	\$8.00
X00080 – Boy's Garment - Any Kind	\$10.00	\$9.00	\$8.00
X00081 – Girl's Jumper	\$10.00	\$9.00	\$8.00
X00082 – Child's Garment with Creative Stitching - Appliques	\$12.00	\$11.00	\$10.00
X00083 – Girl's Garment with Smocking	\$12.00	\$11.00	\$10.00

Children's Clothing (Ages 6 and up)

X00087 – Girl's Garment - Any Kind	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$9.00
X00088 – Boy's Garment - Any Kind	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$9.00
X00089 – Child's Garment with Smocking - Creative Stitching	\$14.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
X00090 – Girl's Party Dress	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$9.00

Fancy Sewing (French, Mock French)

X00093 – Any Child's Garment - Hand Sewn	\$14.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
X00094 – Any Adult's Garment - Machine Sewn	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00

Accessories

X00097 – Detachable Collar - Decorative Trim	\$6.00	\$5.00	\$4.00
X00098 – *Hats for a Cause	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
<i>Hats for a Cause entries will be donated at the close of the Fair to local cancer treatment facilities.</i>			
X00099 – Beaded Clothing, loom or off-loom - Not jewelry	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
X00100 – Tatting Trim (trim only to be judged)	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
X00101 – Other	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00



Class 102: Youth Clothing Construction

Write pattern name and number on back of entry tag and indicate if original.

Note: No premiums, only participation ribbons will be awarded for youth under age nine.

See rule # 6.

Garments Made By and For Youth Under 9 Years of Age (Girls or Boys)

- X00102 – Skirt
- X00103 – Dress
- X00104 – Jumper
- X00105 – Shorts or Pants
- X00106 – Shirt or Blouse
- X00107 – Vest
- X00108 – Accessories
- X00109 – Apron
- X00110 – Other Garment

Garments by Youth 9-13 Years of Age (Girls or Boys)

X00113 – Skirt	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
X00114 – Dress	\$10.00	\$9.00	\$8.00
X00115 – Dress - Dressy, Fancy	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
X00116 – Jumper	\$10.00	\$9.00	\$8.00
X00117 – Youth Shorts	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
X00118 – Girl's Pants	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
X00119 – Boy's Pants	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
X00120 – Girl's Shirt or Blouse	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
X00121 – Boy's Shirt	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
X00122 – Vest	\$6.00	\$5.00	\$4.00
X00123 – Accessories	\$6.00	\$5.00	\$4.00
X00124 – Apron	\$5.00	\$4.00	\$3.00
X00125 – Other Garment	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
X00126 – Upcycled Girl's Shirt or Blouse (See rule #16)	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00

Garments by Youth 14-18 Years of Age (Girls or Boys)

X00128 – Dress	\$10.00	\$9.00	\$8.00
X00129 – Dress - Dressy, Fancy	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
X00130 – Youth Shorts	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
X00131 – Girl's Pants (Includes Knickers, Cullottes, Capri, etc.)	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
X00132 – Boy's Pants	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
X00133 – Girl's Shirt or Blouse	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
X00134 – Boy's Shirt	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
X00135 – Skirt	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
X00136 – Girl's Suit	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
X00137 – Boy's Suit	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
X00138 – Vest	\$6.00	\$5.00	\$4.00
X00139 – Accessories	\$6.00	\$5.00	\$4.00
X00140 – Jumper	\$5.00	\$4.00	\$3.00
X00141 – Apron	\$5.00	\$4.00	\$3.00
X00142 – Other Garment	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
X00143 – Upcycled Girl's Shirt or Blouse (See rule #16)	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00



CRITERIA FOR JUDGING – Classes 103 and 104

Please note that the point system aids the judges in their decision but is not the sole factor in the final awarding of ribbons and awards.

I. General Appearance 25 points

- color combination
- neatness
- originality
- texture combination
- cleanliness, including odor

II. Design in Relationship To Yarn/Fabric Selection 25 points

III. Workmanship 50 points

- even stitches/tension
- uniformity of construction details
- appropriate choice of finishing details

..... **100 points**

Class 103: Adult Hand Crafted Items

Write pattern name and number on back of entry tag and indicate if original.

Must also include a pattern swatch, 2"x2" size with uncut edges, done in the same yarn as the item. See rule #11. For all entries in Class 103: If pattern name, number and swatch are not included, the entry will not be judged.

Machine Knitted

X00145 – Baby or Child's Garment	\$9.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
X00146 – Adult Garment	\$9.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
X00147 – Accessories (hats, scarves, socks, etc.)	\$9.00	\$7.00	\$5.00

Hand Knitted

A pattern swatch, 2"x2" size with uncut edges, done in the same yarn as the item is required for the following categories:

X00150 – Christening Gown	\$15.00	\$13.00	\$10.00
X00151 – Baby Booties	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
X00152 – Baby or Child's Hats or Caps	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
X00153 – Baby or Child's Sweaters	\$10.00	\$8.00	\$6.00
X00154 – Baby Child's Other Garment (ponchos, etc.)	\$10.00	\$8.00	\$6.00
X00155 – Adult or Teen Sweater, Vest, or Sleeveless Sweater - Colorwork Technique (Fair Isle, Nordic colorwork, Intarsia, etc. Does not include use of variegated yarn or stripes within a sweater)	\$10.00	\$8.00	\$6.00
X00156 – Adult or Teen Sweater, Vest, or Sleeveless Sweater - Lacework (at least 50% lace)	\$10.00	\$8.00	\$6.00
X00157 – Adult or Teen Sweater, Vest, or Sleeveless Sweater - Texture Work (Aran, Gansey, etc. at least 50% texture work)	\$10.00	\$8.00	\$6.00
X00158 – Adult or Teen Sweater, Vest, or Sleeveless Sweater - Other	\$10.00	\$8.00	\$6.00
X00159 – Other Garment (items not covered by other categories to include coat, cape, jacket, dress, etc.)	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00



X00160 – Shawls or Ponchos	\$10.00	\$8.00	\$6.00
X00161 – Other Accessories (not covered by other categories to include hats, scarves, socks, etc.	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
X00162 – Socks.....	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
X00163 – Other Knitted Item (not covered by other categories, not a doll or toy and not a home furnishing item subject to Dept. Y).....	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
X00164 – Any knitted item designed by the knitter (not covered by other categories, not a doll or toy and not a Home Furnishing item subject to Dept.Y)	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
X00165 – Knitted then Felted/Fulled Garment.....	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
X00166 – Knitted then Felted/Fulled non-wearable item (not covered by other categories, not a doll or toy and not a home furnishing item)	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00

Hand Crocheted Garment A pattern swatch, 2"x2" size with uncut edges, done in the same yarn as the item is required for the following categories:

X00169 – Christening Gown.....	\$15.00	\$13.00	\$10.00
X00170 – Baby Booties	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
X00171 – Baby or Child’s Hats or Caps	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
X00172 – Baby or Child’s Sweaters	\$10.00	\$8.00	\$6.00
X00173 – Baby or Child’s Other Garment.....	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
X00174 – Adult or Teen Dress	\$10.00	\$8.00	\$6.00
X00175 – Adult or Teen Sweater	\$10.00	\$8.00	\$6.00
X00176 – Adult or Teen Vest or Sleeveless Sweater	\$10.00	\$8.00	\$6.00
X00177 – Shawls, Capes or Ponchos.....	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
X00178 – Hats	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
X00179 – Socks.....	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
X00180 – Other Wearable Accessory (not covered by other categories)	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
X00181 – Other Crocheted Item (not covered by other categories, not a doll or toy and not a home furnishing item subject to Dept. Y)	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
X00182 – Item designed by the crocheter.....	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
X00183 – Crocheted then Felted/Fulled Item.....	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00

Garments from Handspun Yarn Handspun yarn and garment must be the sole work of the entrant (All items constructed in lot numbers 186-207, with handspun yarn, must include a minimum 6" sample of fiber or roving.)

X00186: Sweaters/Vests/Sleeveless Sweaters	\$15.00	\$13.00	\$10.00
X00187: Shawls, Capes, Ponchos.....	\$10.00	\$9.00	\$8.00
X00188: Knitted, Crocheted or Woven then Felted/Fulled	\$15.00	\$13.00	\$10.00
X00189: Other Garment (not covered by other categories)	\$15.00	\$13.00	\$10.00
X00190: Hats	\$10.00	\$9.00	\$8.00
X00191: Socks.....	\$10.00	\$9.00	\$8.00
X00192: Item designed by entrant	\$17.00	\$15.00	\$12.00



Garments from Hand Loomed Fabrics

(All items must include a minimum 6" sample of fiber or roving.)

X00195 – Any Garment (not covered by other categories)	\$15.00	\$13.00	\$10.00
X00196 – Shawls	\$13.00	\$12.00	\$9.00
X00197 – Coat/Jacket	\$15.00	\$13.00	\$10.00
X00198 – Woven then Felted/Fulled Item	\$15.00	\$13.00	\$10.00
X00199 – Any Other Wearable Item	\$13.00	\$12.00	\$9.00

Felted Items (Not covered by other categories)

(All items must include a minimum 6" sample of fiber or roving.)

X00204 – Wet Felted Wearable Item	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
X00205 – Wet Felted Non-Wearable Item (such as a doll or toy, but not a home furnishings item)	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
X00206 – Needle Felted Wearable Item	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
X00207 – Needle Felted Non-Wearable Item (such as a doll or toy, but not a home furnishings item)	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00

Dolls, Doll Clothing & Fabric Toys

X00210 – Baby Doll Outfit (Not on Doll)	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
X00211 – Baby Doll Outfit (On Doll)	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
X00212 – Doll Outfit (Not on Doll)	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
X00213 – Doll Outfit (On Doll)	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
X00214 – Costume Doll Outfit on Doll	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
X00215 – Crocheted Doll Outfit on Doll	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
X00216 – Other Doll Clothing	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
X00217 – Doll and Clothing Made from Kit	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00

Stuffed Dolls and Toys

X00220 – Stuffed Doll Dressed (Under 15")	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
X00221 – Sculpted Doll Dressed (Under 15")	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
X00222 – Stuffed Doll Dressed (Over 15")	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
X00223 – Sculpted Doll Dressed (Over 15")	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
X00224 – Stuffed Doll Crocheted or Knitted	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
X00225 – Stuffed Animal - Fake Fur (Under 12")	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
X00226 – Stuffed Animal - Any Fabric (Under 12")	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
X00227 – Stuffed Animal - Fake Fur (12" and Over)	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
X00228 – Stuffed Animal - Any Fabric (12" and Over)	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
X00229 – Stuffed Animal - Hand Knitted (Any Size)	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
X00230 – Stuffed Animal-Hand Crocheted (Less than 12")	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
X00231 – Stuffed Animal-Hand Crocheted (12" and Over)	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
X00232 – Novelty Animal/Toy - Made from Fabric	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
X00233 – Stuffed Doll/Animal/Toy	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
X00234 – Felted Animal or Toy	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00



Class 104: Youth Hand Crafted Items (sewing machine or hand stitched)

Note: No premiums will be awarded, only participation ribbons for youth under the age of nine. See rule #6. Constructed wearing apparel, dolls and toys: write pattern name and number on back of entry tag and indicate if original.

Hand Crafted Items Made By and For Youth Under 9 (Girls and Boys)

- X00237 – Doll Clothes (on purchased doll)
- X00238 – Doll Clothes (off doll)
- X00239 – Stuffed Doll Dressed
- X00240 – Sculptured Doll Dressed
- X00241 – Stuffed Animal - Any Fabric
- X00242 – Stuffed Toy
- X00243 – Novelty Animal/Toy/Made from Fabric
- X00244 – Hand Crocheted Item
- X00245 – Hand Knitted Item
- X00246 – Other

Hand Crafted Items Made By Youth 9-13 Years of Age (Girls and Boys)

X00250 – Doll Clothes (on purchased doll)	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
X00251 – Doll Clothes (off doll)	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
X00252 – Stuffed Doll Dressed	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
X00253 – Sculptured Doll Dressed	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
X00254 – Stuffed Animal - Any Fabric	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
X00255 – Stuffed Toy	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
X00256 – Novelty Animal/Toy/Made from Fabric	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
X00257 – Hand Crocheted Item	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
X00258 – Hand Knitted Item	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
X00259 – Other	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00

Hand Crafted Items Made By Youth 14-19 Years of Age (Girls and Boys)

X00263 – Doll Clothes (on purchased doll)	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
X00264 – Doll Clothes (off doll)	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
X00265 – Stuffed Doll Dressed	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
X00266 – Sculptured Doll Dressed	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
X00267 – Stuffed Animal - Any Fabric	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
X00268 – Stuffed Toy	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
X00269 – Novelty Animal/Toy Made from Fabric	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
X00270 – Hand Crocheted Item	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
X00271 – Hand Knitted Item	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
X00272 – Other	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00



SPECIAL AWARDS

Best of Show - Garment Construction (For Judges Use Only)

Best of Show - Adult Garment (X01-106-1)\$35.00
(Any First Place from 00001-00062)

Best of Show - Child's Garment made by Adult (X01-106-2)\$35.00
(Any First Place from 00066-00093)

Charlotte Wyatt Award - Youth Garment Construction (X01-106-3).....\$40.00
Any First Place in item 00113 - 00142

Elegant Stitchers of Cary SAGA Award - Child's Garment with Smocking....\$25.00
Sponsored by the Elegant Stitchers of Cary (Any First Place from 00068, 00075,
00083, 00089) Category Winner that is deemed exceptional by the Judges (X01-106-4)

Judges Choice Award - Wearable Art (X01-106-5).....\$35.00
(Any First Place in Item 00004, 00013, 00024, 00025, 00044, 00068, 00074, 00075,
00082, 00083, 00089, 00097, 00100)

Best of Show - Hand Crafted (For Judges Use Only)
Knitted/Crocheted/Hand Loomed Garment

Best of Show - Adult Knitted,Crocheted/Hand Loomed Garment (X01-106-6).....\$35.00
(Any First Place 00145-00199)

Best of Show - Adult Hand Crafted Doll or Toy (X01-106-7)\$35.00
(Any First Place 00217-00234)

Best of Show - Youth Hand Crafted Item (X01-106-8)\$35.00
(Any First Place 00237-00272)

The Ol' North State Knitting Guild Award: Hand Knitted items (X01-106-10)...\$50.00
Sponsored by The Ol' North State Knitting Guild (Any First Place 00150-00166)

Triangle Machine Knitters Award (X01-106-11).....\$25.00
Sponsored by The Triangle Machine Knitters (Any First Place in 00145-00147)

OTHER AWARDS

Hostesses' Choice Award (X01-106-12).....Ribbon Only
The hostesses of the Clothing Department will choose an entry from non-ribbon
winners.

NOTE: Best of Show and Special Award winners names will be posted.



For Fair Use Only
Exhibitor Number

2018 ENTRY FORM CLOTHING CONTESTS

ENTRY DEADLINE SATURDAY, SEPT. 15, 2018

SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER OR TAX ID

STEP ONE

Enter your Social Security Number if you want to win money.

PARENTS: Do not list your Social Security Number on behalf of your children.

Schools and Farms will need to enter their tax ID number.

STEP TWO

Enter your legal name and address.

Exhibitor's name must match the name associated with Social Security Number or Tax ID Number in order to pay premiums.

STEP THREE

Enter your exhibits on the back of this form.

Important IRS information:
Internal Revenue Service (IRS) regulations require that we have the Social Security Number (SSN) or Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) which corresponds to the name to whom the check or prize money is written. If we are notified by the IRS that the SSN or TIN does not match the name of record, we will have to backup withholding taxes and you may be subject to a \$50 penalty by the IRS. A separate form should be used for each SSN/TIN. You must provide this information to be eligible for prize money. Also IRS regulations state that any prize money totaling \$500 or more in a calendar year must be reported on a Form 1099.

EXHIBITOR'S LEGAL NAME

First Name

Middle Initial

Last Name

EXHIBITOR'S LEGAL ADDRESS

Street Address

City

State

Zip

Phone

County

Email Address

**Youth Age as of
January 1, 2018**

1. Exhibitors will be allowed to register without disclosing a SSN.
2. Exhibitors are fully aware that choosing NOT to disclose their full SSN at the time of registration, even if the the exhibitor has submitted an entry form in the past, forfeits any and all premium monies they were entitled to.
3. State Fair staff will not contact winning exhibitors following the fair who did not submit their SSN at the time of registration, and will not have access to or reference Social Security Numbers submitted in previous years.
4. State Fair staff will not accept any calls/emails/etc. from winning exhibitors who choose not to disclose their SSN at the time of registration.
5. Prizes such as ribbons, medals, rosettes and plaques will be awarded to winning exhibitors who do not disclose their SSN at the time of registration.

Manager, N.C. State Fair - Please accept the following entries, subject to the Rules and Regulations of the North Carolina State Fair, as listed in the online Premium Book, by which I agree to be governed in exhibiting. All statements made in connection with said entries are true.

I agree to abide by published official release time for removal of exhibits.

Signature

Mail form to: N.C. State Fair Entry Office • 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh NC 27699-1010

HOME FURNISHINGS – DEPARTMENT Y01

TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED: \$6,508

SUPERINTENDENT: Dr. Sarah D. Kirby, Professor, NCSU

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

ENTRY DEADLINE: Saturday, September 15, 2018 by 5:00 pm.

Pre-registration is required.

ENTRIES ACCEPTED: Thursday, October 4 thru Sunday, October 7, 8:00 am - 5:00 pm and Monday, October 8, 8:00 am-12:00 noon

NOTE: *Exhibits released from other fairs will be accepted until 3 pm on Monday, October 8 with entry tag from prior fair.*

DELIVER EXHIBITS TO: Education Bldg.

JUDGING: Tuesday, October 9 beginning at 8:00 am

EXHIBITS WILL BE RELEASED: Monday, October 22, 2018 between 8:00 am and 6:00 pm and positively not before that date and time. Pick exhibits up in the Education Bldg. The Fair is not responsible for exhibits left after 6:00 pm Monday, October 22.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

The General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. Be sure to read before entering or competing in this department. Some additional rules are: Competition is Limited to residents of North Carolina.

1. Entering items in the correct category is the responsibility of the individual, not the entry department. Items entered incorrectly will be subject to disqualification. Entries must remain in the category determined by the entrant.
2. All exhibitors must be 16 years of age or older to enter. In the event of a duet or group category, all exhibitors must be 16 years of age or older.
3. Only one individual in a household may make an entry under a lot number; and only one entry per individual is allowed under each lot number.
4. Articles must be the sole work of the exhibitor and completed between October 10, 2017 and October 8, 2018. If a date appears on an item, it must fall between the accepted dates of completion. Exceptions would be a wedding date, birthdate, etc.
5. All articles must be complete: For example, pillow tops must have been made into a pillow; wall hangings must be ready to hang; pictures must be framed, wired and ready for hanging, etc. Framed entries cannot exceed 24" x 36" total including the frame.
6. Any article which proves to be misrepresented or falsely classed will be rejected, and the right of the exhibitor to further participation in the Fair will be denied.



7. When completing the paper entry form, list a color scheme and/or pattern number for easy identification of your entry. If entering online, list this information in the descriptive entries box that appears when you register.
8. This department is for home furnishings only. Articles of clothing will be subject to disqualification. The Fair reserves the right to refuse any entry that is deemed inappropriate for any reason.
9. To allow for impartial judging, please remove or cover any names or other identifying personal information on the article. Initials are acceptable.
Exception: Framed needlework showing exhibitor's full name will be accepted, but the name will be covered on the glass by state fair staff before judging.
Note: the point system listed for each class is used to aid the judges in selecting winners, but is not the sole factor in the awarding of ribbons and placements.
10. We reserve the right to reject any article because of odor, cleanliness or pet dander.
11. Once entries are accepted, judged and displayed, the display cabinets will be locked and not opened for any reason. Any corrections or adjustments will be made before or after fair hours. This is for the protection of the entries.

CLASSES 101, 103-106 CRITERIA FOR JUDGING* (See rule #9):

I. General Appearance (of complete article)	25 points
Design	5
Individuality.....	5
Color/Texture Combinations	5
Cleanliness	5
Design Appropriate for Use	5
II. Workmanship (of complete article).....	60 points
Uniformity	30
Technique	30
III. Presentation (of complete article).....	15 points
Design and Coordination.....	5
Appropriateness	5
- Workmanship	5



CLASS 101: QUILTING

Unless a duet or group quilt, you MUST certify that the work is solely pieced and quilted by the exhibitor.

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
Y00001 – Applique bed-quilts, hand quilted	\$40	\$30	\$20	\$10	\$5
Y00002 – Applique bed-quilts, machine quilted	\$40	\$30	\$20	\$10	\$5
Y00003 – Pieced bed-quilts, hand quilted	\$40	\$30	\$20	\$10	\$5
Y00004 – Pieced bed-quilts, machine quilted	\$40	\$30	\$20	\$10	\$5
Y00005 – Mixed technique bed-quilts, hand quilted (combination of piecing and applique)	\$40	\$30	\$20	\$10	\$5
Y00006 – Mixed technique bed-quilts, machine quilted (combination of piecing and applique)	\$40	\$30	\$20	\$10	\$5
Y00007 – Other techniques (embroidery, punchneedle, Crazy Quilts, novelty such as Cathedral Window, Yo-Yo or whole cloth)	\$40	\$30	\$20	\$10	\$5
Y00008 – Crib/Youth bed size quilts	\$35	\$25	\$15	\$10	\$5
Y00009 – Beginners Quilt. 1st time entrant, any technique	\$35	\$25	\$15	\$10	\$5
Y00010 – Duet Quilt, 2 person quilt, hand quilted	\$40	\$30	\$20	\$10	\$5
Y00011 – Duet Quilt, 2 person quilt, machine quilted	\$40	\$30	\$20	\$10	\$5
Y00012 – Group Quilt, made by more than 2 people, hand quilted	\$40	\$30	\$20	\$10	\$5
Y00013 – Group Quilt, made by more than 2 people, machine quilted	\$40	\$30	\$20	\$10	\$5
Y00014 – Exhibitor’s Original Pattern Quilt, any technique (must be twin bed size or larger)	\$40	\$30	\$20	\$10	\$5
Y00015 – Hand quilted wall hanging (finished for hanging)	\$20	\$15	\$10	\$5	\$2
Y00016 – Machine quilted wall hanging (must be finished for hanging)	\$20	\$15	\$10	\$5	\$2
Y00017 – Miscellaneous quilted home furnishing items	\$20	\$15	\$10	\$5	\$2
Y00018 – Modern Quilt Category, hand quilted	\$40	\$30	\$20	\$10	\$5
Y00019 – Modern Quilt Category, machine quilted	\$40	\$30	\$20	\$10	\$5

Special Note: *Pattern name should be attached to quilt and written on the back of entry tag, also indicate if original.*



CLASS 102 THREADED NEEDLECRAFT

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING* (See rule #9):

- I. General Appearance (of complete article) 25 points**
- Overall technique and presentation (appropriate fabric for the design, design stitched on straight grain of fabric, no visible dirt spots or pet hairs, etc.)
 - Difficulty of design
- II. Workmanship (of complete article) 60 points**
- Stitch execution
 - All stitches are crossed and in the same direction
 - Even stitching
 - Even tension
 - No bulk or lumpy areas where threads have been started or ended
- III. Presentation (of complete article) 15 points**
- Placed in appropriate class
 - Framing or finishing

CLASS 102: THREADED NEEDLECRAFT

Any home furnishings item (picture, pillow, bell pull, tray, footstool, chairbottom, table linen, Christmas stocking, ornament or decoration, etc.). Framed entries cannot exceed 24" x 36" total including the frame. Exhibits entered in incorrect categories will not be moved to the correct category nor judged. If the piece is completely covered by frame matting and stitching, please submit a sample of the fabric on which it was stitched.

PRIZES (for all categories in this section): **\$25 \$20 \$15 \$10 \$5**

Canvas Embroidery (Needlepoint) Items worked on canvas (mono, interlock, or penelope/double, silk gauze) or Congress Cloth including Christmas items.

Y00020 – Canvas Embroidery

Counted Thread – Hand Cross-Stitch Piece should consist predominately of cross-stitch and/or back stitch (may contain a very limited amount of other stitches as accents).

First Time Fair Entrant (Entrant has not previously entered cross-stitch in the NC State Fair.)

Y00021 – Cross-stitch on aida (7, 11, 14, 16, 18 count, etc.)

Y00022 – Cross-stitch on evenweave fabric over one fabric thread (e.g. davos, floba, hardanger, linen, lugana, jobelan, etc.)

Y00023 – Cross-stitch on evenweave fabric over two fabric threads (e.g. davos, floba, hardanger, linen, lugana, jobelan, etc.)

Repeat Fair Entrant – Non-Ribbon Winner (Entrant has entered cross-stitch in a previous NC State Fair, but has not received a ribbon.)

Y00024 – Cross-stitch on aida (7, 11, 14, 16, 18 count, etc.)

Y00025 – Cross-stitch on evenweave fabric over one fabric thread (e.g. davos, floba, hardanger, linen, lugana, jobelan, etc.)

Y00026 – Cross-stitch on evenweave fabric over two fabric threads (e.g. davos, floba, hardanger, linen, lugana, jobelan, etc.)



CLASS 102: THREADED NEEDLECRAFT *CONTINUED*

PRIZES (for all categories in this section): \$25 \$20 \$15 \$10 \$5

Repeat Fair Entrant – Ribbon Winner

(Entrant has entered cross-stitch in a previous NC State Fair, and received a ribbon.)

Y00027 – Cross-stitch on aida (7, 11, 14, 16, 18 count, etc.)

Y00028 – Cross-stitch on evenweave fabric over one fabric thread (e.g. davos, floba, hardanger, linen, lugana, jobelan, etc.)

Y00029 – Cross-stitch on evenweave fabric over two fabric threads (e.g. davos, floba, hardanger, linen, lugana, jobelan, etc.)

Counted Thread – Non-Cross-Stitch

Y00030 – Hardanger, pulled thread, blackwork, drawn work, etc., or a combination thereof. May include cross-stitch but may not be predominately cross-stitch.

Miscellaneous Threaded Needlecraft

Y00031 – Other threaded needlecraft, not included in the above categories, such as crewel embroidery, stamped work, candlewick, stumpwork, including miniatures. (No more than five pieces per set and no larger than 18”L x 12”W x 10”H.)

Y00032 – Beaded Work (must be predominately beadwork)

Mixed Threaded Needlecraft

Y00033 – Japanese Embroidery (you must include the phrase of Japanese embroidery on your entry tag)

Y00034 – Other mixed hand techniques not included in above categories and entrant must list types of techniques used



CLASS 103: NON-THREADED NEEDLECRAFT

(See Judging Criteria) To allow for proper judging, no backings are allowed on afghans. *Variegated yarns are considered one color.

Hand Crocheting

Y00035 – Afghan (1 color)*	\$25	\$15	\$10
Y00036 – Afghan (2 or more colors)*	\$25	\$15	\$10
Y00037 – Baby Afghan (1 color, size 36"-40")*	\$25	\$15	\$10
Y00038 – Baby Afghan (2 or more colors, size 36"-40")*	\$25	\$15	\$10
Y00039 – Receiving Blanket (1 color, size 30"-36")*	\$25	\$15	\$10
Y00040 – Receiving Blanket (2 or more colors, size 30"-36")*	\$25	\$15	\$10
Y00041 – Bedspreads, Coverlets (to fit at least a single bed)*	\$35	\$25	\$15
Y00042 – Bedspreads, Coverlets (more than 1 color to fit at least a single bed)*	\$35	\$25	\$15
Y00043 – *Shawls for a Cause (Lap Robe, Prayer Shawl)	\$25	\$15	\$10
<i>*Shawls for a Cause entries will be donated at the close of the Fair to local area cancer treatment facilities.</i>			
Y00044 – Tablecloths	\$25	\$15	\$10
Y00045 – Other Table Linens (4 placemats, 4 napkins, table runner, doily)	\$20	\$10	\$8
Y00046 – Crocheted edging or insertion for linens attached to household linen	\$25	\$15	\$10
Y00047 – Any of the above items enhanced by embroidery, cross-stitch or other technique	\$25	\$15	\$10

*Hand Knitting (Any machine knitted item should be entered in 00061-00064)

Y00048 – Afghan (1 color)*	\$25	\$15	\$10
Y00049 – Afghan (2 or more colors)*	\$25	\$15	\$10
Y00050 – Baby Afghan (1 color, size 36"-40")*	\$25	\$15	\$10
Y00051 – Baby Afghan (2 or more colors, size 36"-40") *	\$25	\$15	\$10
Y00052 – Receiving Blanket (1 color, size 30"-36")*	\$25	\$15	\$10
Y00053 – Receiving Blanket (2 or more colors, size 30"-36")*	\$25	\$15	\$10
Y00054 – Bedspread, Coverlet (to fit at least a single bed)*	\$35	\$25	\$15
Y00055 – Bedspread, Coverlet (more than one color to fit at least a single bed)*	\$35	\$25	\$15
Y00056 – *Shawls for a Cause (Lap Robe, Prayer Shawl)	\$25	\$15	\$10
<i>*Shawls for a Cause entries will be donated at the close of the Fair to local area cancer treatment facilities.</i>			
Y00057 – Tablecloths	\$25	\$15	\$10
Y00058 – Other Table Linens (4 placemats, 4 napkins, table-runner, doily)	\$20	\$10	\$8
Y00059 – Edging or insertion for linens attached to appropriate household linen	\$25	\$15	\$10
Y00060 – Any of the above items enhanced by embroidery, cross-stitch or other technique.	\$25	\$15	\$10



Machine Knitting

Y00061 – Afghans, Baby Afghans, Lap Robes, Prayer Shawls*	\$25	\$15	\$10
Y00062 – Table Linens (4 placemats, 4 napkins, table runner, tablecloth, 2 doilies, table scarf, etc.)	\$20	\$10	\$8
Y00063 – Bedspread, to fit at least a single bed	\$35	\$25	\$15
Y00064 – Any of the above items enhanced by embroidery, cross-stitch or other technique.	\$25	\$15	\$10

Other Non-Threaded Needlecraft

Y00065 – Bobbin Lace, Tatting, framed or mounted	\$25	\$15	\$8
Y00066 – Bobbin Lace, Tatting, Hand-tied Fringe: attached to home furnishing item such as bedspreads, bed linens, pillowcases, tablecloths, napkins, towels, pillows.	\$15	\$10	\$8

Miscellaneous Non-Threaded Needlecraft Item

Y00067 – Miscellaneous Non-Threaded Needlecraft Item. (any home furnishing item or any non-threaded needlecraft technique not included in Y0033-Y0060 including miniatures.) No More than five pieces per set and no larger than 18”Lx12”Wx10”H	\$20	\$10	\$8
---	------	------	-----



CLASS 104: WEAVING

(See Judging Criteria)

Handwoven – On Loom

(items entered in 00068-00078 should be woven on a loom with no more than 4 harnesses)

Y00068 – Afghans and Throws	\$30	\$18	\$15
Y00069 – Bedspreads and Coverlets	\$35	\$25	\$20
Y00070 – Table Linens (4 placemats, 4 napkins, table runner, tablecloth)	\$25	\$12	\$10
Y00071 – Kitchen and Bath Linens (hand towel, dish towel, potholders, mug rugs, etc.)	\$15	\$10	\$5
Y00072 – Pillow	\$20	\$10	\$8
Y00073 – Rug	\$20	\$14	\$12
Y00074 – Home Furnishings/Fabric (include a small skein of yarns used)	\$20	\$10	\$5
Y00075 – Window treatment (valance, cornice, curtain, shade must be finished product; include a small skein of yarns used)	\$20	\$10	\$5
Y00076 – Wall hanging(tapestry or other techniques)	\$15	\$10	\$5
Y00077 – Inkle woven home furnishings item (including trim)	\$20	\$10	\$5
Y00078 – Card woven home furnishings items (including trims, cords with/without tassels, wall hanging, etc)	\$20	\$10	\$5

(items entered in 00079-00080 may be woven on a loom with more than 4 harnesses)

Y00079 – Multi-harness small home furnishing item (less than 14")	\$20	\$10	\$5
Y00080 – Multi-harness large home furnishing item (more than 14")	\$35	\$25	\$20

Handwoven – Off Loom

Y00081 – Braided, Wool (rug, chair seat, etc.).	\$35	\$14	\$12
Y00082 – Hooked, Wool (picture, wall hanging, etc.)	\$20	\$10	\$8
Y00083 – Hooked, Wool Pillow	\$20	\$10	\$8
Y00084 – Knotted (rya, latch,tufted - any home furnishing item)	\$25	\$10	\$8



CLASS 105: HANDSPINNING

(See Judging Criteria)

Each skein will consist of 1-2 ounces of fiber. Skeins should have a circumference of 1–1½ yard and be neatly wound and tied in at least 3 places. Must identify the type of fiber and submit sample of fiber for entries in 00085-00099. Failure to do so will disqualify the skein.

Prizes for all categories in this section:

\$15 \$7 \$3

- Y00085 – A Singles Sheeps Wool Yarn (thick or thin) even twist, good handle, white wool, or natural colored wool.
- Y00086 – A Singles Sheeps Wool Yarn (thick or thin) even twist, dyed (natural or chemical) by the spinner
- Y00087 – A Singles Non-Sheeps Wool Animal Fiber Yarn (thick or thin) even twist, good handle, white or natural color
- Y00088 – A Singles Non-Sheeps Wool Animal Fiber Yarn (thick or thin) even twist, dyed (natural or chemical) by the spinner
- Y00089 – A Singles, Silk Yarn, even twist, good handle, white, natural color or dyed
- Y00090 – A Singles, non-animal fiber yarn (thick or thin) even twist, good handle, dyed
- Y00091 – A Plied Yarn - White or Natural Colored Wool
- Y00092 – A Plied Yarn - Dyed Wool
- Y00093 – A Plied Yarn - Non-animal White or Natural Non-Wool
- Y00094 – A Plied Yarn - Non-animal Dyed Non-Wool
- Y00095 – A Plied Yarn - Silk-white, natural or dyed
- Y00096 – A Blended Yarn - Consisting of Wool and Any Other Fiber
- Y00097 – A Novelty Yarn (wool and other fiber permitted)
- Y00098 – Novice Spinner (spinning one year or less) single or plied yarn
- Y00099 – Exotic fibers (chinella, dog hair, etc.)

CLASS 106: HANDSPINNING/WEAVING

(See Judging Criteria)

- Y00100 – Any home furnishings fabric or item handspun and handcrafted (handwoven, knitted, crocheted, etc). Exhibitor must include 1-2 ounce skein of yarn or fiber with the item in a snack size resealable plastic bag. \$35 \$25 \$15



CLASS 107: FINE DINING

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

The fair will furnish one 36” round, skirted table for each exhibitor in table decorating. The height is 30”. Exhibitors may enter only 1 category. Tables will be limited for this competition. Tables will be assigned by lottery by the State Fair Entry Department. Due to space considerations and ease of exhibitor table setup, appointment times will be given to each exhibitor in order to decorate their tables. All exhibitors who are assigned a table will be contacted via telephone on September 22 and given a designated time to decorate their table on Wednesday, October 10. If any exhibitor cannot commit to decorate their table at their designated time, then an alternate exhibitor will be contacted. Exhibitors will furnish tablecloths, all decorations including candles, flowers, flatware, napkins, centerpieces, etc. for two place settings.

No real food items are allowed for decorations. Each table should reflect the appropriate theme in which you are registered, and items, including the centerpiece, should be appropriate for the size and shape of the table. All previous place winners (first, second and third placings) from 2017 are ineligible to compete in this year’s competition. Please see the Home Furnishings Entry Department Representative for your entry tag.

Exhibitors are asked to provide a detailed list of crystal, china, silver pattern, and special linens used in their display. Judging will begin on Thursday, October 11 at 1:00 pm. Entrants assume all liability for table decorations placed on tables.

The fair and its staff are not responsible for any damage or loss. All decorations must be removed on Monday, October 22 between 8:00 am - 6:00 pm.

The fair is not responsible for exhibits after that time.

Judging Criteria

- Design:**30 Points
- Artistic Concept:**30 points
- Theme Conformance:**20 points
- Correct Table Setting:**20 points

Y00101 – Halloween Soirée	\$70	\$60	\$50
Y00102 – Tea For Two	\$70	\$60	\$50



SPECIAL AWARDS

- ANG AWARD** \$25.00
The Raleigh Chapter of the American Needlepoint Guild will award \$25.00 to the piece of canvas embroidery (needlepoint) designated "Judges' Choice" (00018).
- BEST OF SHOW NON-THREADED NEEDLECRAFT** \$25.00
\$25.00 will be awarded to one item from the blue ribbon winners in 00033-00067
- BEST OF SHOW QUILTING AWARD** \$50.00
\$50.00 will be awarded to one quilt from the blue ribbon winners in 00001-00016
- BEST OF SHOW SPINNING AWARD** \$25.00
\$25.00 will be awarded to one entry from the blue ribbon winners in 00085-00100
- BEST OF SHOW THREADED NEEDLECRAFT AWARD** \$25.00
\$25.00 will be awarded to one item from the blue ribbon winners in 00018-00032
- BEST OF SHOW WEAVING AWARD** \$25.00
\$25.00 will be awarded to one entry from the blue ribbon winners in 00068-00084 and 00100 (if applicable)
- CAPITAL QUILTERS GUILD AWARD OF EXCELLENCE-HAND QUILTED** \$25.00
will be awarded by the Capital Quilters to one quilt from ribbon winners including honorable mention, in 00001, 00003, 00005, 00007-00010, 12, 14-15 (may or may not be same quilt as Best of Show)
- CAPITAL QUILTERS GUILD AWARD OF EXCELLENCE-MACHINE QUILTED** \$25.00
will be awarded by the Capital Quilters to one quilt from ribbon winners including honorable mention, in 00002, 00004, 00006, 00007-00009, 00011, 00013, 00014, 00016 (may or may not be same quilt as Best of Show)
- CAPITAL QUILTERS GUILD GOLDEN NEEDLE AWARD — (JUDGES' SPECIAL AWARD)** \$25.00
Capital Quilters Guild judges will award a Golden Needle prize to a quilt they consider exceptional.
- CARY GIFTED HANDS FIRST TIME CROSS-STITCH ENTRANT AWARD** \$25.00
The Cary Gifted Hands Chapter of the Embroiderer's Guild of America will award \$25.00 to one of the cross-stitch entries in 00019-00021 designated "Judges Choice".
- CHAPEL HILL HANDWEAVERS GUILD HANDWOVEN AWARD** \$25.00
The Chapel Hill Handweavers Guild will award \$25 to a handwoven item in 00068-00080 that is deemed excellent quality by the judges.
- EGA AWARD** \$25.00
The Cardinal Chapter of the Embroiderer's Guild of America will award \$25.00 to the piece (00018-00032) designated "Judges' Choice".
- HOSTESSES' CHOICE AWARD** (RIBBON ONLY)
The hostesses of Home Furnishings will choose an entry from non-ribbon winners.
- HOTWHEEL HANDSPINNERS JUDGES' GOLDEN WHEEL AWARD** \$25.00
The Hotwheels Handspinners Guild will give \$25.00 to any skein (00085-00099) designated "Judges' Choice".
- JUDGES' CHOICE AWARD FINE DINING** (RIBBON ONLY)
The judges of the Fine Dining competition will choose a table of their choice. The recipient does not have to be a first place winner.
- SUPERINTENDENT'S CHOICE AWARD** \$25.00
The superintendent of Home Furnishings will give \$25.00 to an entry chosen from non-ribbon winners, based on overall appearance and appeal.
- TRIANGLE MACHINE KNITTERS AWARD** \$25.00
The Triangle Machine Knitters will award \$25.00 to one entry from the blue ribbon winners in 00061-00064.

NOTE: BEST OF SHOW WINNERS' names will be posted.

For Fair Use Only
Exhibitor Number

2018 ENTRY FORM HOME FURNISHINGS

ENTRY DEADLINE SATURDAY, SEPT. 15, 2018

SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER OR TAX ID

STEP ONE

Enter your Social Security Number if you want to win money.

PARENTS: Do not list your Social Security Number on behalf of your children.

Schools and Farms will need to enter their tax ID number.

STEP TWO

Enter your legal name and address.

Exhibitor's name must match the name associated with Social Security Number or Tax ID Number in order to pay premiums.

STEP THREE

Enter your exhibits on the back of this form.

Important IRS information: Internal Revenue Service (IRS) regulations require that we have the Social Security Number (SSN) or Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) which corresponds to the name to whom the check or prize money is written. If we are notified by the IRS that the SSN or TIN does not match the name of record, we will have to backup withholding taxes and you may be subject to a \$50 penalty by the IRS. A separate form should be used for each SSN/TIN. You must provide this information to be eligible for prize money. Also IRS regulations state that any prize money totaling \$500 or more in a calendar year must be reported on a Form 1099.

EXHIBITOR'S LEGAL NAME

First Name Middle Initial Last Name

EXHIBITOR'S LEGAL ADDRESS

Street Address

City

State

Zip

Phone

County

Birth Date

Email Address

You must be 16 years old to enter any Home Furnishing categories.

1. Exhibitors will be allowed to register without disclosing a SSN.
2. Exhibitors are fully aware that choosing NOT to disclose their full SSN at the time of registration, even if the the exhibitor has submitted an entry form in the past, forfeits any and all premium monies they were entitled to.
3. State Fair staff will not contact winning exhibitors following the fair who did not submit their SSN at the time of registration, and will not have access to or reference Social Security Numbers submitted in previous years.
4. State Fair staff will not accept any calls/emails/etc. from winning exhibitors who choose not to disclose their SSN at the time of registration.
5. Prizes such as ribbons, medals, rosettes and plaques will be awarded to winning exhibitors who do not disclose their SSN at the time of registration.

Manager, N.C. State Fair - Please accept the following entries, subject to the Rules and Regulations of the North Carolina State Fair, as listed in the online Premium Book, by which I agree to be governed in exhibiting. All statements made in connection with said entries are true.

I agree to abide by published official release time for removal of exhibits.

Signature

Mail form to: N.C. State Fair Entry Office • 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh NC 27699-1010

STATE FAIR FOLK FESTIVAL

Department AA1

TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED: \$1,755

SUPERINTENDENT: Audrey Perry
8016 Morrell Lane, Durham, NC 27713
(919) 484-0623 eperry2003@gmail.com

COMPETITION: Open to all residents of the U.S.A.

DORTON ARENA ENTRANCE: Contestants should enter the building at the northside entrance by the waterfall and check-in at the stage area on the main floor of the arena

ENTRY DEADLINE: Saturday, September 15, 2018.

All individual and group entries may be made in person or by mail to Folk Festival, N.C. State Fair, 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, N.C. 27699-1010, Attn: Entry Dept. Submit your entry forms early! Pre-registration is required for all entries. Please note this change - individual clogging registration will be accepted on the day of your performance between 9:00 am and 11:00 am do not put these on your entry form.

The right is reserved to reject entries received after September 15, 2018. Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. All Entry forms is located at the end of this document, and can also be found online at www.ncstatefair.org, under the competitions tab. Additional copies of the form may be duplicated. Be sure to fill in the entry form completely, accurately and legibly. Social Security numbers are required for exhibitors in categories 1-8 in order for premium monies to be awarded.

The Folk Festival was established in 1948 to preserve and promote the music and dance of North Carolina's early years and to provide wholesome entertainment for visitors to the Fair. The Festival presents the traditional music and dance of our state as it is performed by amateurs who have grown up in the rich heritage of our folk arts. Commercial, professional or secretarian performances are not appropriate.

To be eligible for prizes, performers must have proper entry form post-marked by the closing date listed above. Properly entered contestants will have priority on the limited program time.

The Fair will provide an experienced band to accompany performers in their vocal and dance entries as needed. CD's may be used in categories not requiring the use of the Folk Festival Band. When using CD's, you are responsible for having them pre-set to correct speed and starting place for your performance before you are to go on stage for each show. Set-up time for performing bands is very limited and is to be approved in advance by the Superintendent.



When multiple categories are entered by a group or an individual, the “Max” time listed for each category may be reduced and will be determined by the number of categories entered and at the discretion of the Superintendent with a Max time of 15 minutes. Exceeding your time limit will result in a reduction of points in score by the judges. Inappropriate music and dress will result in disqualification by the executive staff after the first show. On weekends, the number of categories exhibitors may enter may be limited due to the number of acts that can be accommodated.

Contestants should register for one day only. Show times are at 10:00 am and 1:00 pm on weekdays, and at 9:00 am and 1:00 pm on Saturday and Sunday. All entries are expected for both shows on your entry date.

Judging takes place at all shows and the decision of the judges is final. Winners will be notified and premiums mailed after the Fair is over. Six factors are considered in scoring: sportsmanship, showmanship, appearance, skill, enthusiasm, time. Winners list will be posted on the internet within 23 days after the fair has ended. Please do not call or come by fairgrounds for information. Ribbons and plaques will begin going out Wednesday after the fair.

No advertising, sales, passing out fliers, etc. during any of our shows. Please read all information for the Folk Festival and double check all entries, being sure you have entered everything you wish to enter.



CLASS 101: VOCAL AND INSTRUMENTAL CATEGORIES

EVENTS & PRIZES

The Bascom Lamar Lunsford Trophy, given in memory of the founder of the Festival, will be awarded by the judges to the group or individual whose musical performance best exemplifies the historical and entertainment purposes of the Festival.

The Annette Pulley Trophy, will be presented to an individual or group for outstanding talent, sportsmanship, audience appeal and continuing support of the Folk Festival. The performance being appropriate, entertaining and an enhancement for our Folk Festival shows.

The N.C. State Fair Folk Festival Vocal Trophy, will be awarded to an individual or group for outstanding talent and performance. The selection of music must compliment and enhance the Folk Festival atmosphere, providing high quality entertainment for our audience.

The Curtis Lee Trophy, will be presented to an individual for an outstanding instrumental performance. Musical selections should be characteristic of the NC State Fair Folk Festival tradition.

No plaques or ribbons for vocal or instrumental categories.

Lot No.	1st place	2nd place	3rd place
AA00001 – Instrumental and Vocal Group Adult or family group performing traditional, country, folk, bluegrass or gospel music – Maximum time 8 minutes	\$150	\$125	\$75
AA00002 – Instrumental (and/or) Vocal School Group Performing music appropriate for the Folk Festival. Maximum time 8 minutes	\$150	\$125	\$75
AA00003 – Instrumental Solo - Adult Any folk instrument, i.e., fiddle, guitar, banjo, harmonica, zither, accordion, etc. Maximum time 4 minutes	\$75	\$50	\$40
AA00004 – Instrumental Solo - Youth 16 and under Any folk instrument. Maximum time 4 minutes	\$75	\$50	\$40
AA00005 – Vocal Group Two or more singers performing ballads, hymns, gospel songs or other folk material. Maximum time 6 minutes	\$100	\$75	\$55
AA00006 – Vocal solo , male adult Maximum time 6 minutes	\$75	\$50	\$40
AA00007 – Vocal solo , female adult Maximum time 6 minutes	\$75	\$50	\$40
AA00008 – Vocal solo , child 16 years old or younger Maximum time 6 minutes	\$75	\$50	\$40



CLASS 102: DANCE CATEGORIES

EVENTS & PRIZES FOR

The Ruth Jewell Trophy, given in memory of her years of leadership of the Festival, will be awarded by the judges to the dance team whose performance best exemplifies the historical and entertainment purposes of the Festival.

The Smokehouse Appalachian Freestyle Team Award will be awarded to the dance team, of four or more couples, whose performance, their selection and execution of dance figures, best exemplifies the Southern Appalachian freestyle clogging routine.

The Audrey and Ellis Perry Trophy, will be presented to a clogging team that best exemplifies Southern Appalachian style precision clogging, smooth or line dance routines. The performance must be of high quality choreography, showmanship and execution. The music selection must be appropriate for the Folk Festival atmosphere.

For dance categories, the prizes are:

1st Place: Engraved plaque for team and a blue ribbon for each participant

2nd Place: Engraved plaque for team and a red ribbon for each participant

3rd Place: Engraved plaque for team and a white ribbon for each participant

Individual clogging competition will be with the Folk Festival Band-bands choice of music and tempo. Individuals will dance on stage with up to 10 people in their age level, subject to the number of entries present. Folk Festival Band will be used in Categories Traditional (free-style) Clogging, Precision Clogging, Traditional Smooth Dance - please list your choice of music for these on your entry form.

There will be a point reduction for exceeding time that is listed for each category and all entries will be timed. (1 point for each minute or fraction there-of).

Directors and/or non-dancing team members are to refrain from standing in front of the stage during their team's performance, causing a distraction, and/or interfering with the judges and other spectators' view of the performance. Point reduction as stated above applies.

Please have one person responsible for reporting your arrival on show date before showtime for approximate line-up. At that time we will need to know what music you will need (tape, cd, band tempo of music etc.). Lineups are subject to change and are based on: having a good variety of music and dance to provide an interesting show for our spectators, your time to check-in with the Superintendent, "no-shows", etc.

There will be no "on Fair Grounds Parking" for performers. Vehicle passes are for parking in Fair Grounds parking lots.

The Superintendent reserves the right to limit the number of entries per individual or group if necessary. Daily schedules will be posted at 9:00 am each day.

No advertising, sales, passing out fliers, etc. during any of our shows. Please read all information for the Folk Festival and double check all entries, being sure you have entered everything you wish to enter.



Lot No.

AA00009 – **Novelty Act:** Solo or Group (comedy, song, skit). One Level-all ages
Maximum time 6 minutes

AA00010 – **Western Square Dance, Round Dance, 2 Step:** Four or more couples
(One level-all ages). Maximum time 8 minutes

Traditional (free-style) Clogging: Four or more couples dancing as a
team using traditional figures. Maximum time 8 minutes. Music provided
by the Folk Festival Band (mandatory).

AA00011 – Ages 2-11

AA00012 – Ages 12-18

AA00013 – Ages 19-30

AA00014 – Ages 31-50

AA00015 – Ages 51 & up

Precision Clogging: Four or more couples performing traditional figures
as a team. Maximum time 8 minutes. Music p-rovided by the Folk Festival
Band (mandatory).

AA00016 – Ages 2-11

AA00017 – Ages 12-18

AA00018 – Ages 19-30

AA00019 – Ages 31 and up

Traditional Smooth Dance: Four or more couples dancing as a team
performing traditional figures as a team. Maximum time 8 minutes.
Music provided by the Folk Festival Band (mandatory).

AA00020 – Ages 2-11

AA00021 – Ages 12-18

AA00022 – Ages 19-30

AA00023 – Ages 31 and up

Novelty Folk Dance, International Folk Dance, Clogging Routines.

Dance must be choreographed to specific music (no rap) and costume of
high show quality. Music selection must compliment and be appropriate for
the Folk Festival atmosphere. No individuals, couple clogging or clogging
line in this category. Maximum time 4 minutes

AA00024 – Ages 2-11

AA00025 – Ages 12-18

AA00026 – Ages 19-30

AA00027 – Ages 31-50

AA00028 – Ages 51 & up

Clogging Line: Four or more people – standing line or formation line,
no facing in same line, no personal contact. Maximum time 4 minutes

AA00029 – Ages 2-11

AA00030 – Ages 12-18

AA00031 – Ages 19-30

AA00032 – Ages 31-50

AA00033 – Ages 51 & up



Clogging Duo/Duets: Male/female couple, or 2 males, or 2 females dancing as partners – do not separate from partner. Join hands as much as possible. As a couple move into a 4-corner pattern. Bluegrass or country music is required. Maximum time 3 minutes

- AA00034 –Ages 2-11
- AA00035 –Ages 12-18
- AA00036 –Ages 19-30
- AA00037 –Ages 31 and up

Country Line Dance: No clogging. Must use country-western music
Maximum time 4 minutes

- AA00038 –Under 54
- AA00039 –Age 55 & over

Novelty Dancing: Tap, Jazz, Show. No Exhibition dancers for this category. No clogging. Selection of dance, costume and music for this category must compliment and be appropriate for the Folk Festival. Maximum time 4 minutes

- AA00040 –Ages 10-54
- AA00041 –Age 55 & over

CLASS 103: INDIVIDUAL CLOGGING

Entry forms for Individual Clogging will be taken on the day of your performance between 8:00 am and 11:00 am. Individual clogging competition is at 3:00 pm each day. Entries will be accepted on a first come, first serve basis. To qualify: Entrant's score must qualify for placement. Because of the large number of weekend entries, contestants are encouraged to compete on a weekday. The Superintendent reserves the right to limit the number of entries per individual or group if necessary.

Music provided by the Folk Festival Band (mandatory). Persons entering Individual Clogging Competition only do not qualify for free admission ticket. There will be no "on Fair Grounds Parking" for performers. Vehicle passes are for parking in Fair Grounds parking lots.

Individual Clogging: Free-style. Male or female.

- AA00042 – Ages 2-6

Individual Clogging: Free-style. Female

- AA00043 – Ages 7-11
- AA00044 – Ages 12-18
- AA00045 – Ages 19-29
- AA00046 – Ages 30-50
- AA00047 – Ages 51 & Up

Individual Clogging: Free-style. Male

- AA00048 – Ages 7-11
- AA00049 – Ages 12-18
- AA00050 – Ages 19-29
- AA00051 – Ages 30-50
- AA00052 – Ages 51 & Up



For Fair Use Only
Exhibitor Number: _____

Date Received: _____

Date Notified: _____

2018 ENTRY FORM FOLK FESTIVAL CLASS 101 VOCAL & INSTRUMENTAL

ENTRY DEADLINE SATURDAY, SEPT. 15, 2018

SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER OR TAX ID

STEP ONE

Enter a Social Security Number or Tax ID if you want to win money.

PARENTS: Do not list your Social Security Number on behalf of your children.

STEP TWO

Enter your legal name and address.

Exhibitor's name must match the name associated with Social Security Number or Tax ID Number in order to pay premiums.

STEP THREE

Write down your entries on the back of this form.

Important IRS information:
Internal Revenue Service (IRS) regulations require that we have the Social Security Number (SSN) or Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) which corresponds to the name to whom the check or prize money is written. If we are notified by the IRS that the SSN or TIN does not match the name of record, we will have to backup withholding taxes and you may be subject to a \$50 penalty by the IRS. A separate form should be used for each SSN/TIN. You must provide this information to be eligible for prize money. Also IRS regulations state that any prize money totaling \$500 or more in a calendar year must be reported on a Form 1099.

EXHIBITOR OR GROUP REPRESENTATIVE'S LEGAL NAME

First Name

Middle Initial

Last Name

EXHIBITOR OR GROUP'S LEGAL ADDRESS

Street Address

City

State

Zip

Phone

County

Email Address

1. Exhibitors will be allowed to register without disclosing a SSN.
2. Exhibitors are fully aware that choosing NOT to disclose their full SSN at the time of registration, even if the the exhibitor has submitted an entry form in the past, forfeits any and all premium monies they were entitled to.
3. State Fair staff will not contact winning exhibitors following the fair who did not submit their SSN at the time of registration, and will not have access to or reference Social Security Numbers submitted in previous years.
4. State Fair staff will not accept any calls/emails/etc. from winning exhibitors who choose not to disclose their SSN at the time of registration.
5. Prizes such as ribbons, medals, rosettes and plaques will be awarded to winning exhibitors who do not disclose their SSN at the time of registration.

Manager, N.C. State Fair - Please accept the following entries, subject to the Rules and Regulations of the North Carolina State Fair, as listed in the online Premium Book, by which I agree to be governed in exhibiting. All statements made in connection with said entries are true.

I agree to abide by published official release time for removal of exhibits.

Signature

Mail form to: N.C. State Fair Entry Office • 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh NC 27699-1010

For Fair Use Only
Exhibitor Number: _____

Date Received: _____

Date Notified: _____

2018 ENTRY FORM FOLK FESTIVAL CLASS 102 & 103 DANCE CATEGORIES

ENTRY DEADLINE SATURDAY, SEPT. 15, 2018

Mark the day you wish to compete. One date only.

Performances are at 10:00 am & 1:00 pm daily, and at 9:00 am & 1:00 pm on Saturday and Sunday.

- Friday, Oct. 12
 Saturday, Oct. 13
 Sunday, Oct. 14
 Monday, Oct. 15
 Tuesday, Oct. 16
 Wednesday, Oct. 17
 Thursday, Oct. 18
 Friday, Oct. 19
 Saturday, Oct. 20
 Sunday, Oct. 21

Performer Passes? _____

Performer passes for Folk Festival participants only. Ages 5 & under and 65 and over, do not require passes.

Vehicles? _____

No parking will be available at the Folk Festival site!

Fill out a separate form for each event you wish to enter. Individual clogging do not need to pre-register. List names of all your team or group who are participating. Please request performer passes for Folk Festival participants only. When entering multiple categories: the number of entries may be limited or total amount of time for these entries may be reduced.

NAME OF INDIVIDUAL OR GROUP

NAME OF DIRECTOR OR GROUP LEADER

First Name

Middle Initial

Last Name

ADDRESS OF INDIVIDUAL OR GROUP

Street Address

City

State

Zip+4

Phone

County

Email Address

Manager, N.C. State Fair - Please accept the following entries, subject to the Rules and Regulations of the North Carolina State Fair, as listed in the online Premium Book, by which I agree to be governed in exhibiting. All statements made in connection with said entries are true.

I agree to abide by published official release time for removal of exhibits.

Signature

Mail form to: N.C. State Fair Entry Office • 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh NC 27699-1010

64th ANNUAL APPRENTICE MASONRY CONTEST (Bricklaying and Block Laying) Department BB - 1

CLASS 101: APPRENTICE MASONRY CONTEST

Lot No: 00001 MASONRY

TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED: \$1,325

APPRENTICESHIP DIRECTOR: Kathryn Castelloes

CONTEST PLANNING COMMITTEE:

Calvin Brodie, Brodie Contractors, Inc., Raleigh

Doug Burton, Whitman Masonry, Inc., Raleigh

Lynn Nash, N.C. Masonry Contractors Assoc., Inc., Hickory

Ryan McCarty, ApprenticeshipNC

200 W Jones St 5001 MSC Raleigh NC 27699 (919) 807 7175

ApprenticeshipNC, NC Community College System,

apprenticeshipnc@nccommunitycolleges.edu

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS: NC Masonry Contractors Association

Due to entry deadline extensions by committees, some contestants, contributors, and/or sponsors may not be listed in the printed program. These will be acknowledged at the awards presentation.

COMPETITION: Limited to registered apprentices training under a program recognized by ApprenticeshipNC, who have completed less than 6,000 hours of training. Contest limited to the first 30 qualifying applicants.

ENTRIES: Contestants must file official entry forms with the Contest Coordinator (at above address) on or before Saturday, September 15, 2018.

DATE: The contest is held as a feature event of the State Fair, on Monday, October 15, 2018, starting promptly at 10:00 am, next to the Jim Graham Building off Hillsborough Street.

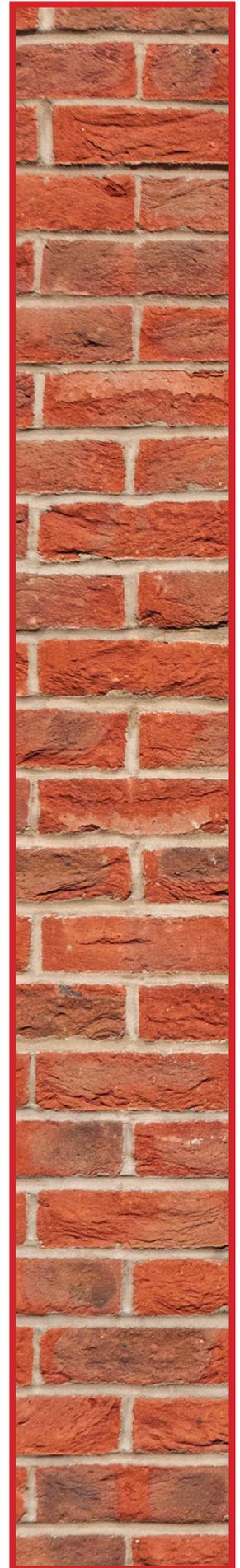
JUDGING: On completion of the project, a masons panel will judge the competition according to an official score.

AWARDS: Awards presented Monday, October 15, 2:15 pm.

PREMIUMS: 1st: \$325 2nd: \$225 3rd: \$175 4th: \$125 5th: \$100 6th-10th: \$75

Tools donated by manufacturers and suppliers will be presented to all contestants. Designed to promote interest in the skilled construction trades, the North Carolina Apprentice Bricklaying and Blocklaying Contest has become a popular annual event at the State Fair since the first such competition was held in 1954.

The masonry contest dramatizes a program which the State has sponsored through the past seven decades since the Apprenticeship law was enacted by the General Assembly in 1939. Offering young people of the State an opportunity to acquire skill and proficiency in any of the skilled trades, the Registered Apprenticeship Program has turned out thousands of skilled workers. At present, over 6,000 people are receiving apprenticeship training on the job under the direction of journeyworkers, supplemented by related classroom instruction. The apprentice "earns while he learns."



33rd ANNUAL APPRENTICE ELECTRICAL CONTEST Department BB - 2

CLASS 102: APPRENTICE ELECTRICAL CONTEST
Lot No: 00002 Electrical

TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED: \$1,325

APPRENTICESHIP DIRECTOR: Kathryn Castelloes

CONTEST PLANNING COMMITTEE:

Klein Tools, ABC of The Carolinas

Tim Norman, State Board of Electrical Contractors, Raleigh

Ron Chilton, NC Dept. of Insurance, Raleigh

James O. Gant, Carolinas Electrical JATC, IBEW Local 379, Charlotte (Retired)

Watson Electrical Construction Company, Wilson

CECA Carolinas Electrical Contractors Association

IBEW-North Carolina

Ryan McCarty, ApprenticeshipNC

200 W Jones St 5001 MSC Raleigh NC 27699 (919) 807 7175

ApprenticeshipNC, NC Community College System,

apprenticeshipnc@nccommunitycolleges.edu

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS: Tenders: Northern Nash High School, Rocky Mount

Due to entry deadline extensions by committees, some contestants, contributors, and/or sponsors may not be listed in the printed program. These will be acknowledged at the awards presentation.

CONTEST PREPARATION AND PLANNING:

North Carolina Electrical Apprenticeship Contest Planning Committee.

COMPETITION: Limited to registered 3rd and 4th year apprentices training under a program recognized by Apprenticeship NC. The contest is limited to 30 qualified applicants.

ENTRIES: Contestants must file official entry forms to the Contest Coordinator (at above address) on or before Saturday, September 15, 2018.

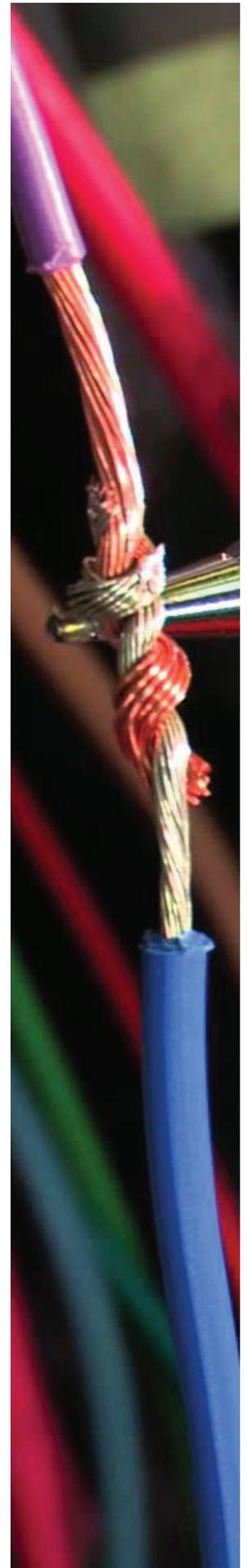
DATE: The contest is held as a feature event of the State Fair, on Wednesday, October 17, 2018, starting promptly at 8:00 a.m., next to the Jim Graham Building off Hillsborough Street.

JUDGING: On completion of the project, electrical judges will judge the competition according to an official score and electrical code.

AWARDS: (Awards presented Wednesday., October 17, 2:30 p.m.)

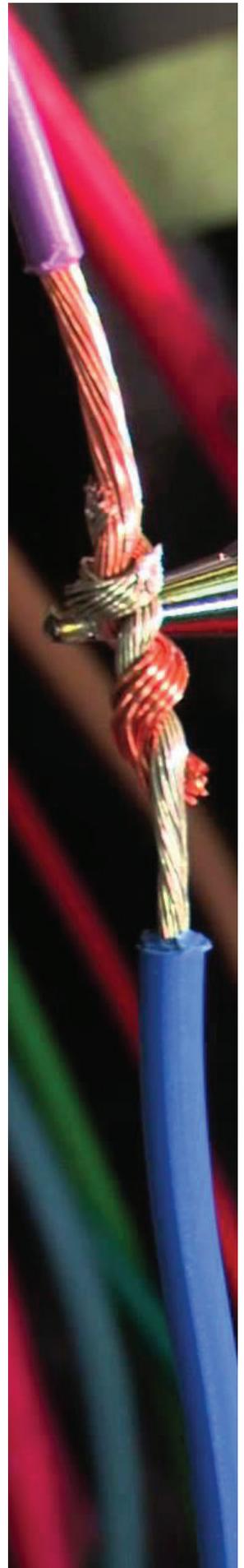
PREMIUMS: 1st: \$325 2nd: \$225 3rd: \$175 4th: \$125 5th: \$100 6th-10th: \$75

In addition, plaques will be awarded to the First place winner and to the First place winner's employer. Tools and prizes donated by manufacturers and suppliers will also be presented.



Designed to promote interest in the skilled trades, the North Carolina Electrical Apprentice Contest is a popular annual event at the State Fair. People in the electrical industry feel that the electrical industry's future depends on apprenticeship, and the electrical apprentice contest dramatizes a jobs training program through which the State has assisted the voluntary efforts of industry to meet North Carolina's needs for skilled worker training. During the decades since 1939 when the apprenticeship law was enacted by the General Assembly, the apprenticeship training system has offered citizens of the State an opportunity to acquire skill and proficiency in many of the skilled trades. Over the years, the apprenticeship program has turned out thousands of skilled craftworkers, many of whom have gone on to become industry and community leaders, leaders who, along with the skilled craftworkers trained through apprenticeship, have contributed significantly to the economic growth and well-being of our great State.

At present, over 6,000 people are receiving apprentice training on the job under the direction of journeymen, supplemented by related theoretical instruction. Apprentices "earn while they learn."



32nd ANNUAL PRE-APPRENTICE CARPENTRY CONTEST Department BB - 3

CLASS 103: PRE-APPRENTICE CARPENTRY CONTEST

Lot No: 00003 Carpentry

TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED: \$1,325

APPRENTICESHIP DIRECTOR: Kathryn Castleoes

CONTEST PLANNING COMMITTEE:

Linda Rowland, CooperTools, Raleigh

Kep Paylor, N.C. Home Builders Association, Raleigh

Dean Lazaro, Network Distributors, Raleigh

Buddy Hughes, NC Homebuilders, Lexington

Tim Eldridge, ABC of The Carolinas, Chair

Tommy Chester, NF Woods Career Center

Ryan McCarty, ApprenticeshipNC

200 W Jones St 5001 MSC Raleigh NC 27699 (919) 807 7175

ApprenticeshipNC, NC Community College System,
apprenticeshipnc@nccommunitycolleges.edu

COMPETITION: Limited to students in a program registered by the North Carolina Department of Public Instruction. Contest is limited to the first 20 teams of two students.

ENTRIES: Contestants must file official entry forms with the Contest Coordinator (at above address) on or before Saturday, September 15, 2018.

DATE: The contest is held as a feature event of the State Fair, on Thursday, October 18, 2018, starting promptly at 9:00 am, next to the Jim Graham Building off Hillsborough Street.

JUDGING: On completion of the project a carpentry panel will judge the competition according to an official score.

AWARDS: Awards presented Thursday, October 18, 2018, 2:30 pm

PREMIUMS: 1st: \$325 2nd: \$225 3rd: \$175 4th: \$125 5th: \$100 6th-10th: \$75

Tools donated by manufacturers and suppliers will be presented to all contestants. The competition is designed to promote interest among North Carolina in the skilled trades, the North Carolina Carpentry Contest has become a popular annual event at the State Fair. The Carpentry Contest dramatizes a "jobs training program" through which ApprenticeshipNC has assisted the voluntary efforts of industry to meet their needs for skilled workers. During the nearly five decades since the apprenticeship law was enacted by the North Carolina General Assembly, the apprenticeship training system has offered citizens of our State an opportunity to acquire skill and proficiency in many of the skilled trades. Over the years, the apprenticeship program has turned out thousands of skilled craftworkers, many of whom have gone on to become industry and community leaders, who, along with the skilled craftworkers trained through apprenticeship, have contributed significantly to the economic growth and well-being of our State.



31st ANNUAL APPRENTICE PLUMBING CONTEST Department BB - 4

CLASS 104: APPRENTICE PLUMBING CONTEST
Lot No: 00004 PLUMBING

TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED: \$1,325

APPRENTICESHIP DIRECTOR: Kathryn Castleoes

CONTEST PLANNING COMMITTEE:

Paul Sandy, City of Raleigh

Dan Teeters, Guilford County Plumbing & Mechanical Inspector, Greensboro

Dale Dawson, State Board of Examiners of Plumbing, Heating & Fire Sprinklers, Raleigh

Ryan McCarty, ApprenticeshipNC

200 W Jones St 5001 MSC Raleigh NC 27699 (919) 807 7175

ApprenticeshipNC, NC Community College System,

apprenticeshipnc@nccommunitycolleges.edu

Due to entry deadline extensions by committees, some contestants, contributors, and/or sponsors may not be listed in the printed program. These will be acknowledged at the awards presentation.

COMPETITION: Limited to registered apprentices in a program recognized by Apprenticeship NC, who have completed less than 8,000 hours of training. Contest is limited to the first 20 applicants.

ENTRIES: Contestants must file official entry forms with the Contest Coordinator (at above address) on or before Saturday, September 15, 2018.

DATE: The contest is held as a feature event of the State Fair, on Friday, October 19, starting promptly at 9:00 am, next to the Jim Graham Building off Hillsborough Street.

JUDGING: On completion of the project a plumbing panel will judge the competition according to an official score.

PLUMBING AWARDS: Awards presented Friday, October 19, 3:00 pm.

PREMIUMS: 1st: \$325 2nd: \$225 3rd: \$175 4th: \$125 5th: \$100 6th-10th: \$75

Tools donated by manufacturers and suppliers will be presented to all contestants.

The Plumbing Contest is designed to promote interest among apprentices in the skilled construction trades. Apprentices training in registered programs compete on a statewide basis. This contest dramatizes a "jobs training program" through which Apprenticeship NC has assisted voluntary efforts of industry to meet their needs for skilled workers. These skilled craftworkers have contributed significantly to the economic growth of North Carolina.



2nd ANNUAL FUTURE PRE-APPRENTICE PRE-ENGINEERING MOBILE ROBOTICS CONTEST Department BB - 5

CLASS 105: PRE-ENGINEERING MOBILE ROBOTICS
Lot No: 00005 ROBOTICS

TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED: \$725

APPRENTICESHIP DIRECTOR: Kathryn Castellones

CONTEST PLANNING: Peyton Holland, SkillsUSA NC
6360 Mail Service Center
Raleigh, NC 27699-6360
SkillsUSANC@gmail.com

Ryan McCarty, ApprenticeshipNC

COMPETITION: Limited to the first 20 high school or middle school team applicants in a related curriculum.

ENTRIES: Contestants must file official entry forms with the Contest Coordinator by visiting the website SkillsUSAnc.org to fill out an electronic form on or before Saturday, September 15, 2018.

DATE: The contest is held as a feature event of the State Fair, on Sunday, October 21, 2018 starting promptly at 9:30 am, next to the Jim Graham Building off Hillsborough Street.

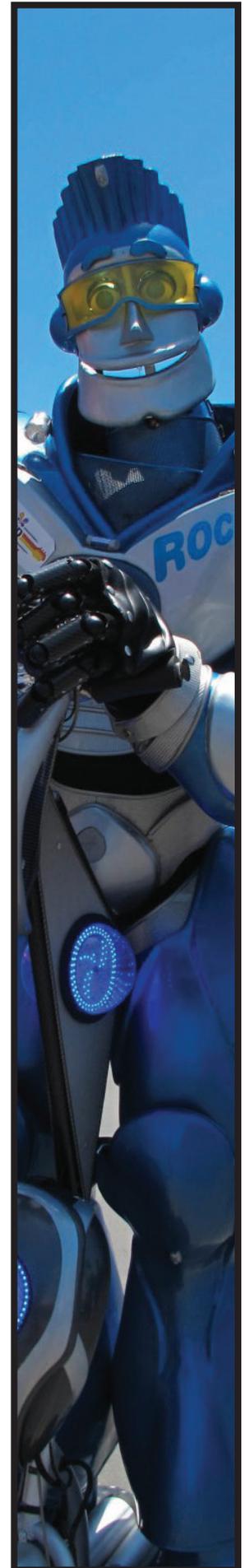
JUDGING: On completion of the project Pre-Engineering Mobile Robotics panel will judge the competition according to an official score.

AWARDS: Awards presented Sunday, October 21, 2018, 3:00 pm.

PREMIUMS: 1st: \$325 2nd: \$225 3rd: \$175

ADDITIONAL AWARDS: Awarded based on participation and industry support.

The Pre-Engineering Mobile Robotics contest is designed to promote interest in high school students in science and technology. This contest showcases the knowledge, skills, and talents of students who are learning to operate and build robotic projects and developing programs, which leads to apprenticeship careers in robotics technology and manufacturing.



14th ANNUAL APPRENTICE HV/AC-R CONTEST Department BB - 6

CLASS 106: APPRENTICE HV/AC-R CONTEST

Lot No: 00006 HV/AC-R

TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED: \$1,325

APPRENTICESHIP DIRECTOR: Kathryn Castelloes

CONTEST PLANNING COMMITTEE:

Charles Price, Siemens Corporation, Wendell

Bill Spidel, Mecklenburg Co. Mechanical/Plumbing Enforcement Dept., Charlotte

John Todaro, State Board of Plumbing, Heating and Fire Sprinklers, Raleigh

Ryan McCarty, ApprenticeshipNC

200 W Jones St 5001 MSC Raleigh NC 27699 (919) 807 7175

ApprenticeshipNC, NC Community College System,

apprenticeshipnc@nccommunitycolleges.edu

Due to entry deadline extensions by committees, some contestants, contributors, and/or sponsors may not be listed in the printed program. These will be acknowledged at the awards presentation.

COMPETITION: Limited to registered apprentices in a program recognized by the North Carolina Department of Commerce, who have completed less than 8,000 hours of training. Contest is limited to the first 20 applicants.

ENTRIES: Contestants must file official entry forms with the Contest Coordinator (at above address) on or before Saturday, September 15, 2018.

DATE: The contest is held as a feature event of the State Fair, on Friday, October 19, 2018 starting promptly at 9:00 am, next to the Jim Graham Building off Hillsborough Street.

JUDGING: On completion of the project a HV/AC-R panel will judge the competition according to an official score.

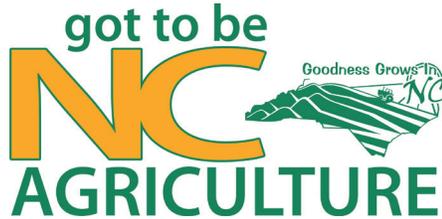
AWARDS: Awards presented Friday, October 19, 3:30 pm.

PREMIUMS: 1st: \$325 2nd: \$225 3rd: \$175 4th: \$125 5th: \$100 6th-10th: \$75
Tools donated by manufacturers and suppliers will be presented to all contestants.

The HV/AC-R Contest is designed to promote interest among apprentices in the skilled construction trades. Apprentices training in registered programs compete on a statewide basis. This contest dramatizes a "jobs training program" through which Apprenticeship NC has assisted voluntary efforts of industry to meet their needs for skilled workers. These skilled craftworkers have contributed significantly to the economic growth of North Carolina.



HERITAGE TOBACCO HARVEST COMPETITION Department DD1



TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED: \$3,000

SUPERINTENDENT: Stan Biconish
stan.biconish@ncagr.gov

CONTEST LOCATION: Tobacco Barn Pavillion

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS: Exhibitors must be 18 years of age or older to compete and residents of North Carolina. Registration begins Sunday, July 1, 2018. Registration must be completed by online submission or paper entry form. Online entry forms at www.ncstatefair.org.

ENTRY DEADLINE: Saturday, September 15, 2018

ENTRIES ACCEPTED: Saturday, October 6 through Tuesday, October 9 from 8:00 am until 5:00 pm at the Entry Department in the Administration Building on the fairgrounds.

JUDGING: Thursday, October 11, 2018

Each entry in each lot number will be judged based on the overall best tobacco exhibited.

The Commissioner's Award winning entry and all other entries will become the property of the N.C. State Fair.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

1. This competition is for flue cured, North Carolina grown tobacco.
2. No team or farm submissions are allowed, only entries from individual exhibitors.
3. Exhibitors are limited to three entries per lot number, and entries must be submitted separately for each lot.
4. Each entry must be displayed in silver dollar size hand ties, but entries will not be judged on this technique.
5. One first, second and third place winner will be selected in each lot number for the best tobacco for each designated position.
6. The decisions of the judges will be final.



Class 101

Lot Numbers:

DD00001 – Lugs/primings

DD00002 – Cutters

DD00003 – Leaf

DD00004 – Tips

DD00005 – Whole Stalk-one hand from each stalk position

DD00006 – Organic

Premiums: 1st Place: \$250 2nd Place: \$150 3rd Place: \$100

Commissioner's Award – \$500



For Fair Use Only
Exhibitor Number

2018 ENTRY FORM HERITAGE TOBACCO

ENTRY DEADLINE SATURDAY, SEPT. 15, 2018

STEP ONE

Enter your Social Security Number if you want to win money.

PARENTS: Do not list your Social Security Number on behalf of your children.

Schools and Farms will need to enter their tax ID number.

STEP TWO

Enter your legal name and address.

Exhibitor's name must match the name associated with Social Security Number or Tax ID Number in order to pay premiums.

STEP THREE

Enter your exhibits on the back of this form.

Important IRS information:
Internal Revenue Service (IRS) regulations require that we have the Social Security Number (SSN) or Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) which corresponds to the name to whom the check or prize money is written. If we are notified by the IRS that the SSN or TIN does not match the name of record, we will have to backup withholding taxes and you may be subject to a \$50 penalty by the IRS. A separate form should be used for each SSN/TIN. You must provide this information to be eligible for prize money. Also IRS regulations state that any prize money totaling \$500 or more in a calendar year must be reported on a Form 1099.

SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER OR TAX ID

EXHIBITOR'S LEGAL NAME

First Name Middle Initial Last Name

EXHIBITOR'S LEGAL ADDRESS

Street Address

City State Zip

Phone County

Email Address

You must be 18 years old to enter the Heritage Tobacco Contest.

1. Exhibitors will be allowed to register without disclosing a SSN.
2. Exhibitors are fully aware that choosing NOT to disclose their full SSN at the time of registration, even if the the exhibitor has submitted an entry form in the past, forfeits any and all premium monies they were entitled to.
3. State Fair staff will not contact winning exhibitors following the fair who did not submit their SSN at the time of registration, and will not have access to or reference Social Security Numbers submitted in previous years.
4. State Fair staff will not accept any calls/emails/etc. from winning exhibitors who choose not to disclose their SSN at the time of registration.
5. Prizes such as ribbons, medals, rosettes and plaques will be awarded to winning exhibitors who do not disclose their SSN at the time of registration.

Manager, N.C. State Fair - Please accept the following entries, subject to the Rules and Regulations of the North Carolina State Fair, as listed in the online Premium Book, by which I agree to be governed in exhibiting. All statements made in connection with said entries are true.

I agree to abide by published official release time for removal of exhibits.

Signature

Mail form to: N.C. State Fair Entry Office • 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh NC 27699-1010

HANDICRAFTS AND HOBBIES

Department EE1

Total Premiums Offered - \$20,579

SUPERINTENDENT: Judith Uhrick
ncstatefairhandicrafts.hobbies@gmail.com

ENTRY DEADLINE:
Saturday, September 15, 2018 by 5:00pm
Pre-registration is required.

EXHIBITS MUST BE AT THE FAIR:
Thursday, October 4 - Sunday, October 7, 8:00am to 5:00pm
No late entries accepted without prior approval of superintendent
(i.e. exhibit released from County Fair on Monday, October 8)

DELIVER EXHIBITS TO:
Commercial Education Building
Mailed exhibits must be received by Saturday, October 6.

JUDGING WILL BE DONE:
Tuesday, October 9 and Wednesday, October 10

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS:
Monday, October 22, 2018 8:00am to 6:00pm
Pick up exhibits in the Commercial Education Building.
The Fair is not responsible for exhibits left after 6:00pm
Monday, October 22.



RULES AND REGULATIONS

Competition is limited to residents of North Carolina.

The General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. Be sure to read these rules before entering or competing in this department. Some additional rules are:

1. The age categories for youth, adolescents, and children are determined as of January 1, 2018. Age must be listed on the exhibitor's entry tag.
2. Entries must be made by the exhibitor, and completed since the 2017 Fair. No perishable components (i.e. foods, undried gourds) or banned components (i.e. feathers, etc. from Federally protected species) will be accepted. No guns or replicas of guns will be accepted in any category. No purchased items will be accepted. No advertising is permitted on exhibits.
3. One entry per person will be allowed under one lot number. Note exception under Scrapbooking and Rubber Stamping category. The same entry may not be entered by more than one member per household or entered into more than one lot number per household.
4. Individual exhibitors may only enter 5 pieces in a set. (A four piece set of coasters plus a base is five pieces.)
5. No group projects will be accepted in the EE department, except in the Group Home categories.
6. Please Note: A total of ten (10) entries per person is allowed in this department.
7. On the entry form the Department letter is EE. The class or premium list number is the number after the EE in each category. See the Exceptional/Special Needs Division for categories and premiums.
8. Entering items in the correct category is the responsibility of the individual, not the entry department or Handicrafts and Hobbies staff. Items should be entered on form exactly as shown in the online premium book. Items entered incorrectly will be subject to disqualification.
9. PLEASE remove or inform the entry staff person of any item listed on the form that was NOT brought in. Please return entry tags for entries not brought in to the Entry Department staff.
10. Please be aware that space for exhibits is limited, and we would appreciate your cooperation with limiting the size of your entry. Some categories will have specific size limitations.
11. To allow for impartial judging, please remove or cover any names or other identifying personal information on the article. Initials are acceptable.
12. Since entries are subject to be moved several times prior to and after judging, exhibitors are responsible for securing the stability of their entry or entries to prevent damage and loss.
13. All awards need not be presented if entries are not deemed to be of sufficient quality.
14. Guard service is provided in this department and every precaution is taken to protect all articles. The North Carolina State Fair nor any of its employees will be held responsible for loss or damage to any articles, properties or persons participating in this department.



EXHIBITORS ENTRY GROUPS

Exhibitors of Handicrafts shall be divided into FIVE groups for entry purposes.

E – EXPERIENCED (Someone over the age of 19 who has five or more years of experience practicing their craft.)

N – NOVICE (An amateur, or someone over the age of 19 who has less than five years experience practicing their craft.)

C – CHILDREN (Anyone 9 years of age and under as of January 1, 2018)

A – ADOLESCENT (Anyone 10-14 years of age as of January 1, 2018)

Y – YOUTH (Anyone 15-18 years of age as of January 1, 2018)

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
E	\$17.00	\$12.00	\$10.00	Ribbon	Ribbon
N	\$12.00	\$9.00	\$8.00	Ribbon	Ribbon
C	\$10.00	\$8.00	\$5.00	Ribbon	Ribbon
A	\$10.00	\$8.00	\$5.00	Ribbon	Ribbon
Y	\$10.00	\$8.00	\$5.00	Ribbon	Ribbon

E - Experienced	Class 101
N - Novice	Class 102
C - Children (Ages 9 & Under)	Class 103
A - Adolescent (Ages 10-14)	Class 104
Y - Youth (Ages 15-18)	Class 105
S - Exceptional/Special Needs	Classes 107-110

JUDGING SCALE

All crafts in all groups will be judged on the following merits at the values given:

Good Craftsmanship (includes cleanliness)40 points

Originality and Creativeness.....30 points

Presentation30 points

Exhibitors in the Children, Adolescent and Youth categories must list their age on their entry tags.

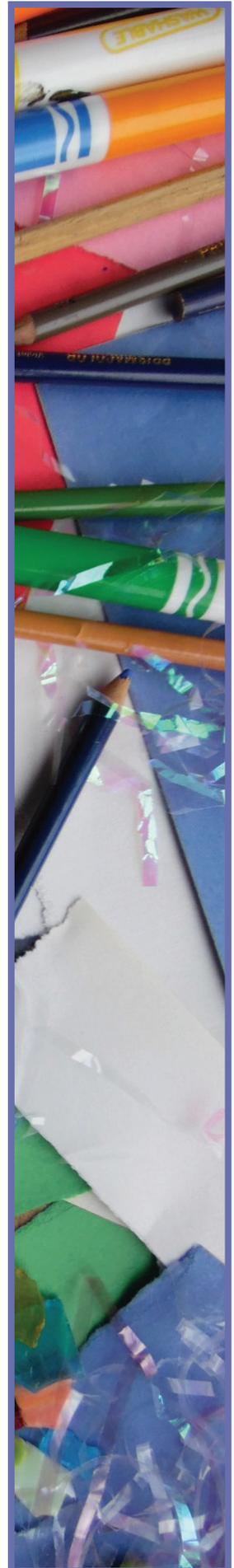
See the Exceptional/Special Needs Division for categories and premiums and prize listings

*Best of Show ribbons may be awarded in each category at the discretion of the judges.

Special awards and premiums can be found later in this chapter.

Note: Lot numbers are listed in columns below each class and correspond to the different categories listed.

All pieces must be original work of the entrant and started and finished since the 2017 fair.



CLAY: CERAMICS & POTTERY

All CLAY entries must be the original work of the entrant and made since last year's Fair. No greenware, bisqueware, self-hardening clay, polymer clay, etc. Secure parts such as loose lids, etc. Ensure pieces do not have sharp surface areas, cracks, etc. Review the category descriptions below for placement.

Any hand built piece should be entered in pottery.

CERAMICS - MOLD CAST PIECES

The ceramics category is for pieces that are fabricated by slip-casting into plaster molds, creating mass-produced, identical forms or casts. In most cases, pieces are obtained by the entrant in greenware or bisqueware form. The entrant adds surface treatments such as glazes, stains, decals, etc. and fires the pieces in a kiln.

Group	E	N	C	A	Y
Class	101	102	103	104	105
Ceramics — glazed finish	EE001	EE201	EE401	EE601	EE801
Ceramics — underglaze decoration	EE002	EE202	EE402	EE602	EE802
Ceramics — combination of two or more fired glazed	EE003	EE203	EE403	EE603	EE803
Ceramics — decal on ceramics	EE004	EE204	EE404	EE604	EE804
Ceramics — stained finish	EE005	EE205	EE405	EE605	EE805
Ceramics — holiday pieces-glazed and underglazed	EE006	EE206	EE406	EE606	EE806
Ceramics — holiday pieces-stained	EE007	EE207	EE407	EE607	EE807
Ceramics — fired lustres	EE008	EE208	EE408	EE608	EE808
Ceramics — surface altered piece	EE009	EE209	EE409	EE609	EE809

POTTERY HAND FORMED AND WHEEL THROWN FIRED CLAY

The Pottery category is for pieces that are 100% hand formed by the entrant, starting with raw material. Methods to create one of a kind clay forms include, but are not limited to, creating forms via the potter's wheel, hand-building (sculpting, slab construction, clay extrusions), or any of these combined. POTTERY entries with additional embellishments (unfired paints, beads, purchased decals, wood, metals, etc. should be entered in Pottery-mixed media. 70% of mixed media must be clay, up to 30% may be other materials.

All pieces must be original work of the entrant and made since the 2017 fair. Pottery must be glazed and fired. Pottery with unfired paints, or using other materials, e.g. tiles on wood, should be entered under mixed media.

Pottery – sculpture	EE014	EE214	EE414	EE614	EE814
Pottery – wheel thrown-glazed	EE015	EE215	EE415	EE615	EE815
Pottery – hand formed-slab, coil, slump	EE016	EE216	EE416	EE616	EE816
Pottery – Raku	EE017	EE217	EE417	EE617	EE817
Pottery – teapot	EE018	EE218	EE418	EE618	EE818
Pottery – mixed media (70% clay)	EE019	EE219	EE419	EE619	EE819



DECORATIVE PAINTING

Articles in this section may be painted from a pattern or may be original, you **MUST** indicate which. Painting may be on metal, wood, glass, canvas, fabric, etc. All paintings must be **wired** for hanging; twine or tape are not accepted. Any painting not properly wired for display will not be accepted. Staff will no longer provide supplies or assist with wiring due to the large volume of entries. Please prepare your entry before bringing it to the Fair. No sawtooth hangers accepted. Artist to provide an easel or plate stand for plates and other flat items. For framed decorative painting, canvas size limit is 24"x24". Frame should be no larger than 3" wide. Floor cloths can be up to 3ft. x 3ft. Barn quilt painting on wood may be hung using a wire plate hanger supplied by the exhibitor; or on an easel. Any item (not a painting) to be displayed on an easel cannot exceed 15" in any direction (this includes the easel).

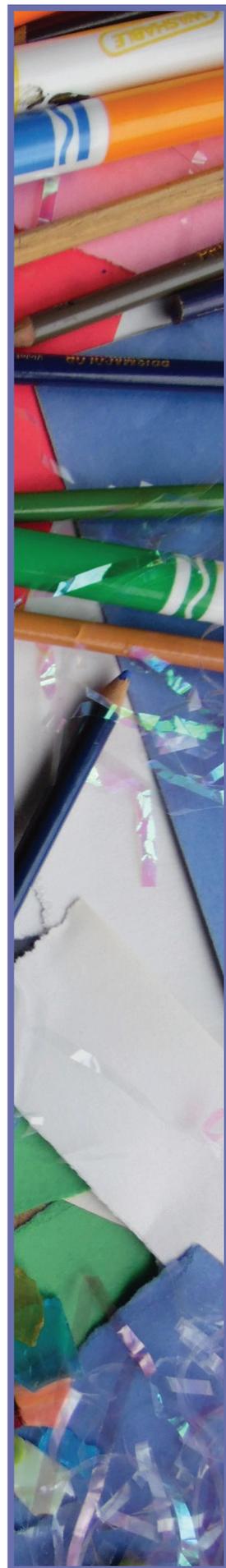
Group	E	N	C	A	Y
Class	101	102	103	104	105
Decorative Painting original (other than fabric-original)	EE024	EE224	EE424	EE624	EE824
Decorative Painting pattern (other than fabric-pattern)	EE025	EE225	EE425	EE625	EE825
Decorative Painting on fabric (no stretched canvas or canvas board) - original	EE026	EE226	EE426	EE626	EE826
Decorative Painting on fabric (no stretched canvas or canvas board) - pattern	EE027	EE227	EE427	EE627	EE827
Decorative Painting Christmas-original, non-fabric	EE028	EE228	EE428	EE628	EE828
Decorative Painting Christmas-pattern, non-fabric	EE029	EE229	EE429	EE629	EE829
Decorative Painting any holiday other than Christmas-original, non-fabric	EE030	EE230	EE430	EE630	EE830
Decorative Painting any holiday other than Christmas-pattern, non-fabric	EE031	EE231	EE431	EE631	EE831
Decorative Painting small furniture-original-free standing-wall cabinets, tables, chairs	EE032	EE232	EE432	EE632	EE832
Decorative Painting stenciling	EE033	EE233	EE433	EE633	EE833
Decorative Painting on china, original	EE034	EE234	EE434	EE634	EE834
Decorative Painting on china, pattern	EE035	EE235	EE435	EE635	EE835
Decorative Painting screen printing	EE036	EE236	EE436	EE636	EE836
Decorative Painting watercolor	EE037	EE237	EE437	EE637	EE837
Decorative Painting watercolor batik	EE038	EE238	EE438	EE638	EE838
Decorative Painting mixed media	EE039	EE239	EE439	EE639	EE839



NEEDLEWORK FOR CHILDREN, ADOLESCENTS & YOUTH

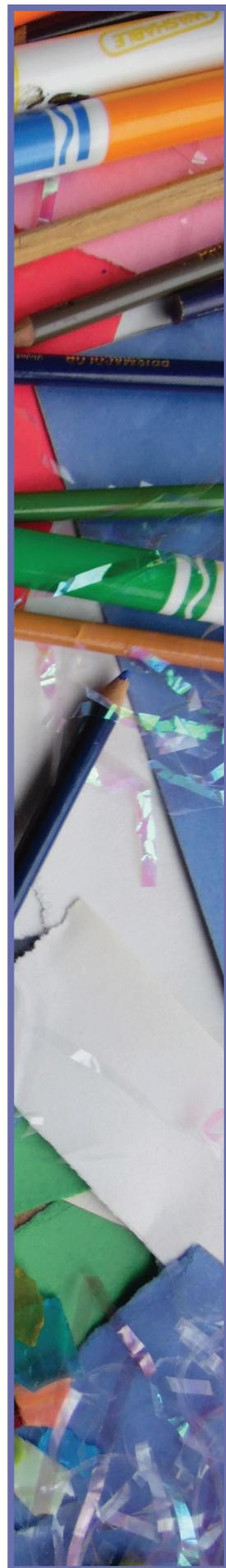
(For adult categories see Home Furnishings Department)

Group Class	C 103	A 104	Y 105
CROSS-STITCH			
Needlework — bellpulls, trays, footstools indicate whether charted, kit or stamped	EE450	EE650	EE850
Needlework — pillows and pictures indicate whether charted, kit or stamped	EE451	EE651	EE851
NEEDLEPOINT, CREWEL, EMBROIDERY, CANDLEWICKING			
Needlework — charted, kit, stamped, instructions, etc. (indicate which)	EE452	EE652	EE852
QUILTING			
Needlework — original design-hand or machine sewn	EE453	EE653	EE853
Needlework — instructions, kit, stamped hand or machine sewn	EE454	EE654	EE854
OTHER NON THREADED NEEDLECRAFT			
Knitting, crocheting, tatting, bobbin lace, hairpin lace, latch hook by itself, not as enhancement, punch needle, needle felting.			
Needlework — original	EE455	EE655	EE855
Needlework — kit, charted, stamped, instructions, etc. (indicate which) latch hook limit no larger than 24" square	EE456	EE656	EE856
Needlework — Loom Woven (pot holders, personal or household items, etc.)	EE457	EE657	EE857
OTHER NEEDLEWORK			
Needlework — Christmas item-needlepoint	EE458	EE658	EE858
Needlework — Christmas item-cross-stitch hand sewn	EE459	EE659	EE859
Needlework — Christmas item-hand sewn other than needlepoint or cross-stitch	EE460	EE660	EE860
Needlework — threaded and non-threaded miniature	EE461	EE661	EE861



NEEDLEWORK FOR ADULTS, CHILDREN, ADOLESCENTS & YOUTH

Group Class	E 101	N 102	C 103	A 104	Y 105
MACHINE SEWN: Embroidery, piecing					
Needlework – Christmas item machine sewn	EE063	EE263	EE463	EE663	EE863
Needlework – Corded and coiled items baskets, bowls, mats, etc.	EE064	EE264	EE464	EE664	EE864
Needlework – Flags-indicate whether original or pattern-limit 42"x60"	EE065	EE265	EE465	EE665	EE865
Needlework – Pillows, pictures, and other decorative items	EE066	EE266	EE466	EE666	EE866
Needlework – Aprons, purses and other wearable items	EE067	EE267	EE467	EE667	EE867
Needlework – Miscellaneous, any item not mentioned above	EE068	EE268	EE468	EE668	EE868
Needlework – Upcycled clothing, original to be used as a wearable garment or accessory made from outdated clothing. Attach photo of original material before upcycling.	EE069	EE269	EE469	EE669	EE869
Needlework – Upcycled clothing, using pattern - to be used as a wearable garment or accessory made from outdated clothing. Attach photo of original material before upcycling.	EE070	EE270	EE470	EE670	EE870



WOODCARVING AND WORKING

DESIGN: For an entry to score well, its design must show why wood is the best material to make it from. Strength, direction of grain, accommodating expansion and contraction, color, weathering, resistance all have strong influence over good design. For example, use of fine hardwood for furniture will score higher than using construction grade lumber or plywood.

FIT: Joinery such as mortise and tenon construction will score higher than mechanical fasteners such as dowels, screws, or staples. Out-of-square items will score lower than entries that show control over alignment. Wood filler to make up for inaccuracy or misalignment will score lower than tight fitting connections.

FINISH: Consider all surfaces for finish, both inside and out, top and bottom. Since wood expands and contracts seasonally across the grain, leaving the underside of a board unsealed just because you can't see it indicates poor design. Sand until no more sanding marks show. Gloss finishes should have no bubbles or pits; matte finishes should be uniform. Allow time for your finishes to cure before submitting them. Paint is OK, but simply decorating a wood object with paint does not constitute woodworking.

EXCLUSIONS:

1. Do not enter an item made from a kit such as segmented dinosaurs, pinewood derby cars, or models of big trucks. The reason to enter the competition is to show how well you worked the wood, not how you assembled a pre-cut object.
2. For hand carving, the use of a power band saw to rough out the object does not disqualify the entry. The category is still called hand carving so all the finish strokes must be made by hand carving with a blade.
3. Do not enter two nearly identical objects in two different categories. Non-conformity to the category will result in disqualification.
4. Computer cut entries will not be judged because they do not exhibit woodworking skills.

There are four Major Divisions based on the woodworking discipline practiced by entrants. Place your entry into the Category that exemplifies the primary skill you wish to be judged on. The examples of objects listed following the Category names are not intended to be the deciding factor but rather the skill you are exhibiting as a worker of wood.



WOOD CARVING

(Animated figures score higher.)

Group Class	E 101	N 102	C 103	A 104	Y 105
HAND CARVING					
Wood – Carving in the round (animal)	EE074	EE274	EE474	EE674	EE874
Wood – Carving in the round (fowl)	EE075	EE275	EE475	EE675	EE875
Wood – Carving in the round (figure)	EE076	EE276	EE476	EE676	EE876
Wood – Carving in relief (plaque, gunstock, etc.)	EE077	EE277	EE477	EE677	EE877
Wood – Canes and walking sticks	EE078	EE278	EE478	EE678	EE878
Beginner Wood Carving Technique (soap carving)	EE079	EE279	EE479	EE679	EE879
POWER CARVING					
Wood – Carving in the round (animal)	EE080	EE280	EE480	EE680	EE880
Wood – Carving in the round (fowl)	EE081	EE281	EE481	EE681	EE881
Wood – Carving in the round (figure)	EE082	EE282	EE482	EE682	EE882
Wood – Carving in relief (plaque, gunstock, etc.)	EE083	EE283	EE483	EE683	EE883
LATHE WORK					
Faceplate: Bowls, plates, etc. (Usefulness and lightness rewarded.)	EE085	EE285	EE485	EE685	EE885
Spindlework: Candlesticks, tap handles, tree ornaments, bats, pens, walking sticks	EE086	EE286	EE486	EE686	EE886
JOINERY (Strength comes from the connections)					
Casework: Tables, bookcases, cabinets, coffins, etc.	EE087	EE287	EE487	EE687	EE887
Chairs: Rocking chairs, dining chairs, lawn chairs, children's chairs, benches, etc.	EE088	EE288	EE488	EE688	EE888
Furnishings: Clocks, picture frames, jewelry boxes, wall shelves, etc.	EE089	EE289	EE489	EE689	EE889



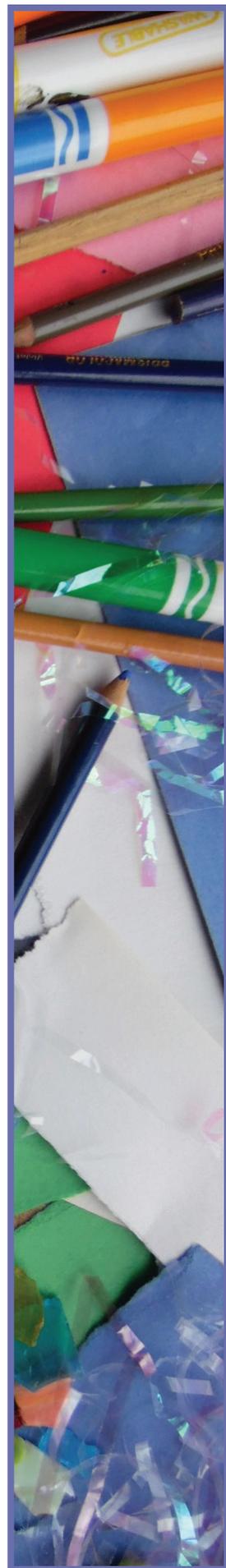
MISCELLANEOUS WOODWORK

Group	E	N	C	A	Y
Class	101	102	103	104	105
Wooden toys for Play: Trucks, trains, cars, blocks, etc. No replicas of toy guns will be accepted. (Moving parts rate higher)	EE090	EE290	EE490	EE690	EE890
Wooden toys/original models for display: Trucks, trains, cars, blocks, etc. No replicas of toy guns will be accepted. (Moving parts rate higher)	EE091	EE291	EE491	EE691	EE891
Miniature Scenes: Farmsteads, lighthouses, cities, etc	EE092	EE292	EE492	EE692	EE892
Marquetry: Intarsia, inlay pictures, signage, box tops, etc.	EE093	EE293	EE493	EE693	EE893
Woodburning: Flat boards, decorated objects, etc.	EE094	EE294	EE494	EE694	EE894
Creative Woodworking: Embellished wood crafts (canes/walking sticks with handles of other materials, jewelry boxes with jeweled inlay, etc.	EE095	EE295	EE495	EE695	EE895
NC Theme: Woodworking that depicts NC history or traditions	EE096	EE296	EE496	EE696	EE896
Scrollsaw (includes fretwork)	EE097	EE297	EE497	EE697	EE897

BASKETRY AND WOVEN ITEMS

These items must be handmade with exception of handles, decorative pieces, etc.

Group	E	N	C	A	Y
Class	101	102	103	104	105
Baskets – Ribbed baskets	EE098	EE298	EE498	EE698	EE898
Baskets – Flat reed baskets	EE099	EE299	EE499	EE699	EE899
Baskets – Round reed baskets	EE100	EE300	EE500	EE700	EE900
Baskets – Mold-woven baskets	EE101	EE301	EE501	EE701	EE901
Baskets – Natural hand processed materials, e.g. bark, willow, ash, vines, splint (not reeds). Mold-woven not included.	EE102	EE302	EE502	EE702	EE902
Baskets – Pine needle baskets	EE103	EE303	EE503	EE703	EE903
Baskets – Waxed linen baskets	EE104	EE304	EE504	EE704	EE904
Baskets – Miniature baskets (any material), no larger than 3"	EE105	EE305	EE505	EE705	EE905
Baskets – Coiled baskets (pine needles, sweet grass, leaves of iris or daylily, cattails, corn husks, rush, any other (coiling) natural material)	EE106	EE306	EE506	EE706	EE906
Other woven and/or coiled items (any natural material)	EE107	EE307	EE507	EE707	EE907
Woven home décor items (any natural material)	EE108	EE308	EE508	EE708	EE908



METAL CRAFTS

These must be original designs

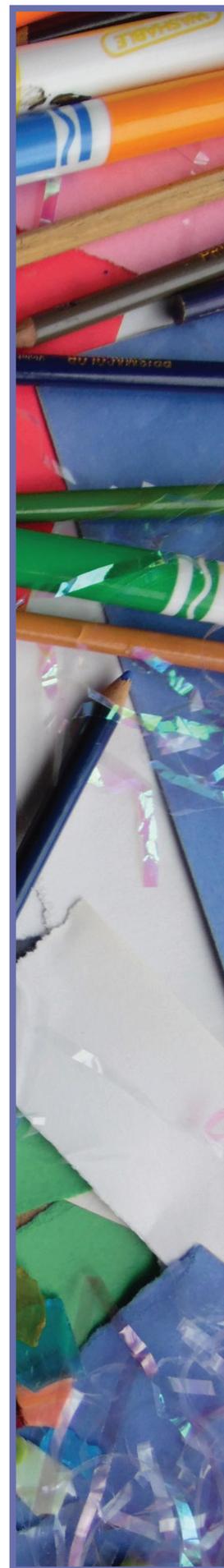
Group	E	N	C	A	Y
Class	101	102	103	104	105
Metal crafts – Hand-formed metal (silver, copper, brass, pewter, aluminum, etc.) other than jewelry	EE109	EE309	EE509	EE709	EE909
Metal crafts – Hammered piece, any metal	EE110	EE310	EE510	EE710	EE910

GLASS AND MOSAICS

These must be original designs. Stained glass pieces are constructed using lead or the copper-foil method. No painted glass or plastic accepted.

Limit size to no larger than 22" x 22". Items which do not stand alone should be ready to hang or provided with an easel which does not exceed 22" X 22".

Glass – kiln-formed, any item	EE111	EE311	EE511	EE711	EE911
Stained Glass – any flat item	EE112	EE312	EE512	EE712	EE912
Stained Glass – any 3-dimensional item	EE113	EE313	EE513	EE713	EE913
Flame worked, blown glass, lampwork	EE114	EE314	EE514	EE714	EE914
Mosaic – (May use any hard or hardened material glass, tile, china, pebbles. NO paper, plastic or foam tiles).	EE115	EE315	EE515	EE715	EE915



JEWELRY

Jewelry includes any item used or worn to adorn or decorate the body or clothing. This includes necklaces, bracelets, earrings, pins, hair ornaments, belt buckles and any other hair or clothing bedazzlement. Artists are asked to provide display stands.

Group	E	N	C	A	Y
Class	101	102	103	104	105

BEADED JEWELRY – EE116 EE316 EE516 EE716 EE916

Hand crafted wearable and composed mainly of **strung beads**. Purchased findings are acceptable in this category. Points will be added for exceptional design and craftsmanship. Points will be deducted for poor craftsmanship and unwearability

BEADED JEWELRY – EE117 EE317 EE517 EE717 EE917

Hand crafted wearable and composed mainly of beads using **bead weaving** and/or **bead embroidery**. Purchased findings are acceptable in this category. Points will be added for exceptional design and craftsmanship. Points will be deducted for poor craftsmanship and unwearability

WIREWORK – EE118 EE318 EE518 EE718 EE918

Hand crafted jewelry composed mainly of wire; such as wrapped, woven and knitted wire and chain mail jewelry. All components of the jewelry must be hand fabricated; no purchased chain, clasps, jump rings or other findings. Points will be added for exceptional design and craftsmanship. Points will be deducted for poor craftsmanship and purchased components.

METALSMITHING – EE119 EE319 EE519 EE719 EE919

Hand fabricated metal jewelry such as rings, necklaces, bracelets, brooches, earrings featuring hand-made chain, hand-made clasps, bezel set stones, hand-fabricated lockets, cold and heat-formed metal components. All components of the jewelry must be hand fabricated; no purchased chain, clasps, jump rings or other findings. Points will be added for exceptional design and craftsmanship. Points will be deducted for poor craftsmanship and purchased components.

MIXED MEDIA – EE120 EE320 EE520 EE720 EE920

Mixed media jewelry and wearable art, featuring found and recycled objects. Wearable jewelry items composed of metal, fibers, plastic and resin, glass, wood, found objects. Hand fabricated functional components and findings will be more rewarded, purchased findings will be less rewarded. Points will be added for exceptional design and craftsmanship. Points will be deducted for poor craftsmanship.

LEATHER CRAFT

Leather – Any original item, tooled	EE121	EE321	EE521	EE721	EE921
Leather – Any original item, leather and beadwork	EE122	EE322	EE522	EE722	EE922
Leather – Any kit item, tooled	EE123	EE323	EE523	EE723	EE923
Leather – Any kit item, leather and beadwork	EE124	EE324	EE524	EE724	EE924



SCRAPBOOKING

Due to volume and space, there is a limit of three entries per person. Pick your best 3 different lot numbers out of the 11 listed below. May submit 1-one page or 1-two page layout per lot list number. All pages must be in page protectors (this means that a 2 page layout needs 2 page protectors). Multiple pages must be secured together. No books will be accepted other than Mini Albums. If scrapbook pages are double-sided, please insert a blank sheet of paper to cover the side which is not to be judged. All entries designed on a computer using software for pages must be entered in the digital category regardless of theme. Scrapbook pages should include journaling - they should tell a story.

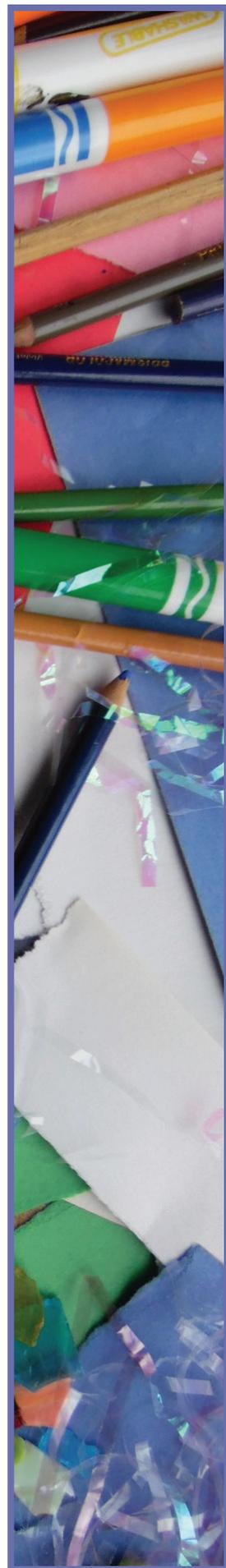
Group	E	N	C	A	Y
Class	101	102	103	104	105
Scrapbooking – Heritage - old pictures, Family tree	EE125	EE325	EE525	EE725	EE925
Scrapbooking – Baby/kids	EE126	EE326	EE526	EE726	EE926
Scrapbooking – Travel/vacation	EE127	EE327	EE527	EE727	EE927
Scrapbooking – Wedding/anniversary	EE128	EE328	EE528	EE728	EE928
Scrapbooking – Celebrations	EE129	EE329	EE529	EE729	EE929
Scrapbooking – Holidays	EE130	EE330	EE530	EE730	EE930
Scrapbooking – Tribute/military	EE131	EE331	EE531	EE731	EE931
Scrapbooking – Pets	EE132	EE332	EE532	EE732	EE932
Scrapbooking – Digital	EE133	EE333	EE533	EE733	EE933
Scrapbooking – NC theme	EE134	EE334	EE534	EE734	EE934
Scrapbooking – Mini Album	EE135	EE335	EE535	EE735	EE935

(Maximum size of album 8" x 8") Entries must be in clear envelopes for protection.

CARDS

Techniques used may include rubber stamping, drawing, painting, use of fabrics, metals or any other man-made embellishments or natural embellishments. Due to volume and space, there is a limit of 3 entries per person. Pick your best 3 different lot numbers out of the 7 listed below. Entries must be in clear envelopes which fit the size of the card for protection. Entries in the "card in a box" category will be displayed in a cabinet. All other entries in this category must be enclosed in clear plastic sleeves for protection. Artist trading cards must be placed in pocketed page protectors or mounted on card stock and placed in a single page protector.

Cards – Holidays, special occasions	EE136	EE336	EE536	EE736	EE936
Cards – Creative cuts	EE137	EE337	EE537	EE737	EE937
Cards – Embellishments	EE138	EE338	EE538	EE738	EE938
Cards – Special folds	EE139	EE339	EE539	EE739	EE939
Cards – Crimped, embossed	EE140	EE340	EE540	EE740	EE940
Cards – Made in a box	EE141	EE341	EE541	EE741	EE941
Artist Trading Cards (ATC) – set of four 2 1/2" x 3 1/2" cards, using the artist's preferred style and medium	EE142	EE342	EE542	EE742	EE942



GOURDS

All gourds MUST be entered here. Entry (single gourd or gourd set) must not exceed 26 inches in any direction, and must be 50% gourd. All gourds must be dried.

Group Class	E 101	N 102	C 103	A 104	Y 105
Gourds – Baskets (must have handles)	EE143	EE343	EE543	EE743	EE943
Gourds – Bowls, vases, pots	EE144	EE344	EE544	EE744	EE944
Gourds – Animals, birds, fish, etc.	EE145	EE345	EE545	EE745	EE945
Gourds – Birdhouses (must be functional with drain holes in the bottom)	EE146	EE346	EE546	EE746	EE946
Gourds – Holiday gourdcraft, any holiday	EE147	EE347	EE547	EE747	EE947
Gourds – Jewelry, mask, hat, gourd wearables	EE148	EE348	EE548	EE748	EE948
Gourds – Miscellaneous item	EE149	EE349	EE549	EE749	EE949
Gourds – Small ornament, any holiday	EE150	EE350	EE550	EE750	EE950

LEGOS

Limit size to no more than 15" height, length, width.

No official Lego or after market kits will be allowed. No replicas of toy guns will be accepted. Entry must be anchored on a sturdy base (a Lego base alone is not enough). The base should be wood, sturdy cardboard (3/16 inch minimum) or Styrofoam. The base should be neatly cut to the size of the Lego base or just large enough to support a free-standing Lego construction. Parts MUST be secured or item enclosed in a clear case not to exceed 15 inches in height, length, width. This is important as entries will be moved several times during judging before they are placed for display. Staff will no longer provide materials or assist with mounting Legos due to the large number of entries received.

Please prepare your entry before bringing it to the Fair.

See Exceptional/Special Category for their Legos contest details.

Group Class	E 101	N 102	C 103	A 104	Y 105
Legos – Original	EE151	EE351	EE551	EE751	EE951
Legos – NC theme	EE152	EE352	EE552	EE752	EE952



DECORATIVE CREATIONS

ORIGINAL WORK ONLY (no instructions, patterns, kits, etc., in this section. However, patterns are allowed in the papercraft category. These exhibits are for any items which do not fall into the categories listed previously. Only one item may be entered per person per category). You may enter no more than 5 pieces in a set.

Group	E	N	C	A	Y
Class	101	102	103	104	105

Decorations to hang:

Wreaths - completed size maximum 24" including bows and streamers. Circular, oval, swags, free-form. Please include a hanging loop no more than six inches in length.

Mobiles - must be stable and able to withstand substantial breeze, must include metal 1" ring for hanging.

Holiday Decorations:

Christmas Tree Ornaments (no angels) Exhibitor should supply display stand.

Christmas Decorations other than tree ornaments, wreaths, and angels

Any holiday decoration other than December holidays (no wreaths)

Angels

Decorations from the world we live in:

Cultural Heritage Crafts, no larger than 22" in any direction. The culture of origin should be written on entry tag, i.e. Native American, African, American, Polish, Italian, etc.

NC Theme, no larger than 22" in any direction

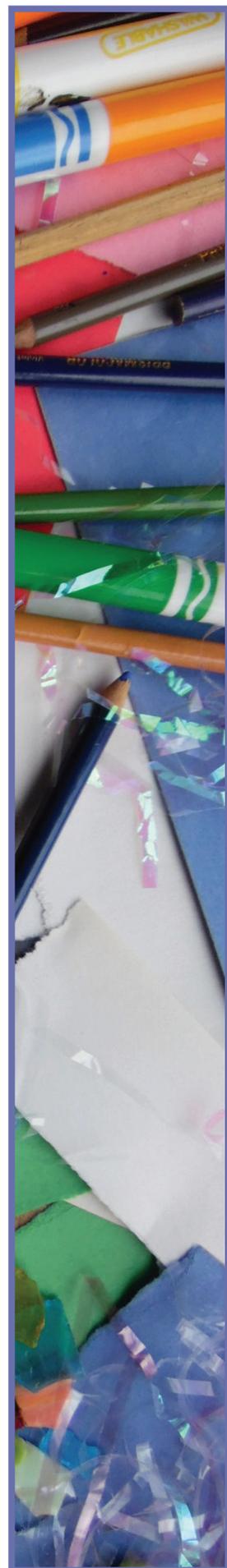
Nature craft no larger than 22" in any direction

Altered Decorations:

Miniature any materials other than wood or needlework, must be original. No larger than 18" L X 12" W X 10" H

Recycle — repurposed and made from 50% or more of recycled materials,(includes duct tape). No larger than 22" in any direction.

Books, altered



DECORATIVE CREATIONS continued

Group	E	N	C	A	Y
Class	101	102	103	104	105

Decorative Crafts:

Paper craft no larger than 22", paper mache, origami, piñata, quilling, paper collage etc. No painted or colored pictures accepted. EE167 EE367 EE567 EE767 EE967

Books, handmade EE168 EE368 EE568 EE768 EE968

Zentangle® Inspired Art** No larger than 22" in any direction - See description below. EE169 EE369 EE569 EE769 EE969

Sculpi, model magic, bread dough and similar materials (No soft or unbaked clay is acceptable). No larger than 18" in any direction EE170 EE370 EE570 EE770 EE970

Miscellaneous no soft or unbaked clay is acceptable, limit size to no larger than 22" in any direction. EE171 EE371 EE571 EE771 EE971

**The Zentangle® Method is an easy-to-learn, relaxing, and fun way to create beautiful images by drawing structured patterns. It was created by Rick Roberts and Maria Thomas. "Zentangle" is a registered trademark of Zentangle, Inc. Learn more at zentangle.com (<http://www.zentangle.com/>).

HANDCRAFTED EGGSHELLS

Handcrafted eggshells — fancy cut, this category is for cut-work shells only EE172 EE372 EE572 EE772 EE972

Handcrafted eggshells — whole eggshells - painted, decorated, etc. EE173 EE373 EE573 EE773 EE973

EGG ART

CLASS 106

THEME: NOTHING COULD BE FINER THAN TO BE IN CAROLINA
Have your egg decorations depict the State Fair or things that make North Carolina special!

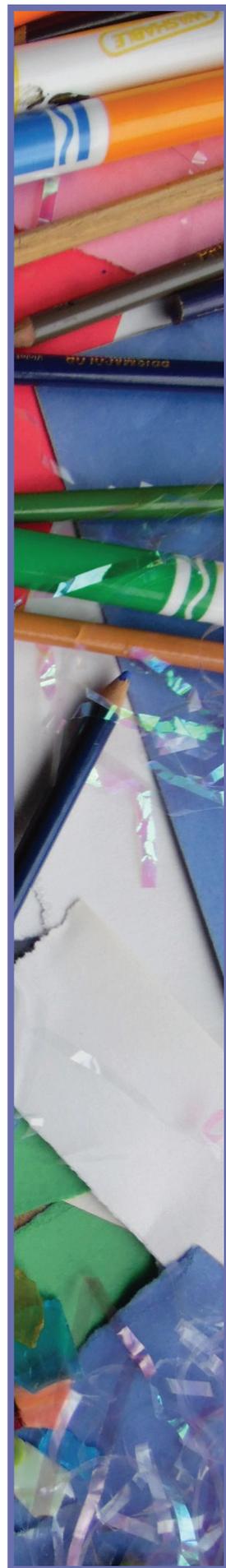
The North Carolina Egg Association sponsors the Egg Art Category. All eggs entered must be the original ideas of the entrant and must be relevant to the 2018 NC State Fair. Rules and Regulations for Dept. EE apply.

Egg Art: Decorated Chicken Egg

EE380 — Adult Artists (over 18)	1st place: \$200.00	2nd place: \$150.00	3rd place: \$75.00
EE381 — Young Artists (18 and under)	1st place: \$50.00	2nd place: \$25.00	3rd place: \$10.00

Design requirements are:

- The decorated egg has to depict the 2018 North Carolina State Fair or things that make North Carolina special.
- Use a blown out chicken egg
- Small end of the egg should face up
- Egg should be free standing, without a base or stand (stand will be provided)
- All other entries should be picked up by their exhibitors.



EXCEPTIONAL/SPECIAL NEEDS DIVISION

Department EE1

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Refer to Information for Exhibitors and Rules and Regulations.

Exceptional/Special Needs Categories Please note: Individuals with exceptional/special needs are welcome to enter in the open competitions (classes 101 - 105), or in the exceptional/special needs categories as marked below. Group home entries must be registered in the group home's name and entered in the group home categories under each class. The same entry will not be allowed in more than one lot number or competition (see rule #5). The NC State Fair abides by developmental age grouping for individuals with exceptional/special needs.

MISCELLANEOUS HANDICRAFTS

(From any category listed in open competition)

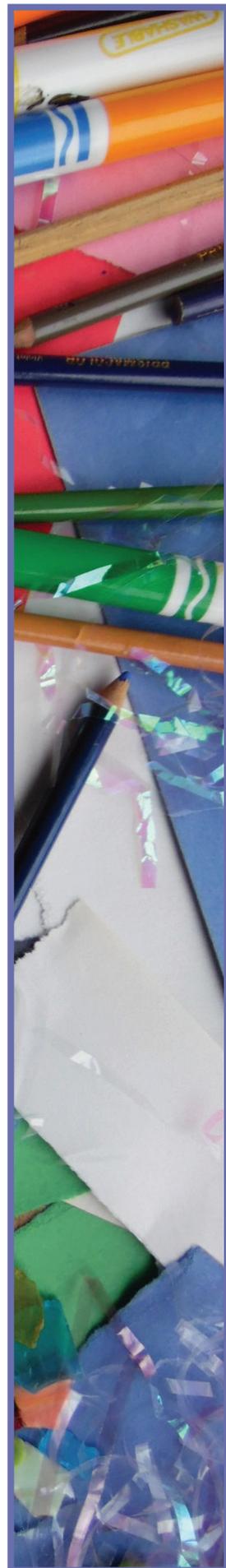
Refer to rules and size restrictions in each category.

LEGOS

Limit size to no more than 15" height, length, width. No official Lego or after market kits will be allowed. Entry must be anchored on a sturdy base (such as Lego base attached to wood, sturdy cardboard or styrofoam). Parts MUST be secured or item enclosed in a clear case, not to exceed 15" height, length and width.

PREMIUMS FOR DEVELOPMENTAL AGE GROUPS LISTED BELOW:

Ages 9 & Under.....	\$10.00	\$8.00	\$5.00	Ribbon	Ribbon
Ages 10-14.....	\$10.00	\$8.00	\$5.00	Ribbon	Ribbon
Ages 15-18.....	\$10.00	\$8.00	\$5.00	Ribbon	Ribbon
Ages 19 & Up.....	\$12.00	\$9.00	\$8.00	Ribbon	Ribbon



CLASS 107 EXCEPTIONAL/SPECIAL NEEDS (AGES 9 & UNDER)

- EE390 – Miscellaneous Handicrafts (from any category listed in open competition)
Refer to rules and size restrictions in each category.
- EE391 – Legos (original) (No replicas of toy guns accepted.)
- EE392 – Group Home Miscellaneous Handicrafts
- EE393 – Group Home Legos (original) (No replicas of toy guns accepted.)

CLASS 108 EXCEPTIONAL/SPECIAL NEEDS (AGES 10-14)

- EE394 – Miscellaneous Handicrafts (from any category listed in open competition)
Refer to rules and size restrictions in each category.
- EE395 – Legos (original) (No replicas of toy guns accepted.)
- EE396 – Group Home Miscellaneous Handicrafts
- EE397 – Group Home Legos (original) (No replicas of toy guns accepted.)

CLASS 109 EXCEPTIONAL/SPECIAL NEEDS (AGES 15-18)

- EE398 – Miscellaneous Handicrafts (from any category listed in open competition)
Refer to rules and size restrictions in each category.
- EE399 – Legos (original) (No replicas of toy guns accepted.)
- EE400 – Group Home Miscellaneous Handicrafts
- EE401 – Group Home Legos (original) (No replicas of toy guns accepted.)

CLASS 110 EXCEPTIONAL/SPECIAL NEEDS (AGES 19 & UP)

- EE412 – Miscellaneous Handicrafts (from any category listed in open competition)
Refer to rules and size restrictions in each category.
- EE413 – Legos (original)
- EE414 – Group Home Miscellaneous Handicrafts
- EE415 – Group Home Legos (original) (No replicas of toy guns accepted.)



SPECIAL AWARDS

ARTFUL ENDEAVORS OF RALEIGH AWARD: DECORATIVE PAINTING - AGES 3-9 \$10.00

Artful Endeavors of Raleigh will award \$10.00 to one item that demonstrates creativity and imagination in his/her painting.

ARTFUL ENDEAVORS OF RALEIGH AWARD: DECORATIVE PAINTING - AGES 10-14 \$10.00

Artful Endeavors of Raleigh will award \$10.00 to one item that demonstrates creativity and imagination in his/her painting.

ARTFUL ENDEAVORS OF RALEIGH AWARD: DECORATIVE PAINTING - AGES 15-18 \$10.00

Artful Endeavors of Raleigh will award \$10.00 to one item that demonstrates creativity and imagination in his/her painting.

CAPITAL AREA DECORATIVE ARTISTS AWARD: DECORATIVE PAINTING - EXPERIENCED ... \$75.00

Capital Area Decorative Artists NC will award \$75.00 to the Best of Show winner who has demonstrated exceptional quality in both creative use of design and craftsmanship.

CAPITAL AREA DECORATIVE ARTISTS AWARD: DECORATIVE PAINTING - NOVICE \$75.00

Capital Area Decorative Artists NC will award \$75.00 to the Best of Show winner who has demonstrated exceptional quality in both creative use of design and craftsmanship.

TRIANGLE BASKET WEAVERS AWARD: BASKETRY - EXPERIENCED \$25.00

Triangle Basket Weavers will award \$25 to a piece demonstrating the mastery of basketry technique including complexity of design, workmanship and overall aesthetics used in weaving.

TRIANGLE BASKET WEAVERS AWARD: BASKETRY - NOVICE \$25.00

Triangle Basket Weavers will award \$25 to a piece demonstrating the mastery of basketry technique including complexity of design, workmanship and overall aesthetics used in weaving.

TRIANGLE BASKET WEAVERS AWARD: BASKETRY - CHILDREN..... \$5.00

Triangle Basket Weavers will award \$5 to a piece demonstrating the mastery of basketry technique including complexity of design, workmanship and overall aesthetics used in weaving.

TRIANGLE BASKET WEAVERS AWARD: BASKETRY - ADOLESCENT \$10.00

Triangle Basket Weavers will award \$10 to a piece demonstrating the mastery of basketry technique including complexity of design, workmanship and overall aesthetics used in weaving.

TRIANGLE BASKET WEAVERS AWARD: BASKETRY - YOUTH..... \$15.00

Triangle Basket Weavers will award \$15 to a piece demonstrating the mastery of basketry technique including complexity of design, workmanship and overall aesthetics used in weaving.

EGA AWARD..... \$10.00

The Cardinal Chapter of the Embroiderers Guild of America will award \$10.00 for a needlepoint or embroidery piece entered by either a child, an adolescent or a youth.

For Fair Use Only
Exhibitor Number

2018 ENTRY FORM HANDICRAFTS & HOBBIES

ENTRY DEADLINE SATURDAY, SEPT. 15, 2018

SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER OR TAX ID

STEP ONE

Enter your Social Security Number or Tax ID Number if you want to win money.

PARENTS: Do not list your Social Security Number on behalf of your children.

Schools and Farms will need to enter their tax ID number.

STEP TWO

Enter your legal name and address.

Exhibitor's name must match the name associated with Social Security Number or Tax ID Number in order to pay premiums.

STEP THREE

Enter your exhibits on the back of this form.

Important IRS information:
Internal Revenue Service (IRS) regulations require that we have the Social Security Number (SSN) or Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) which corresponds to the name to whom the check or prize money is written. If we are notified by the IRS that the SSN or TIN does not match the name of record, we will have to backup withholding taxes and you may be subject to a \$50 penalty by the IRS. A separate form should be used for each SSN/TIN. You must provide this information to be eligible for prize money. Also IRS regulations state that any prize money totaling \$500 or more in a calendar year must be reported on a Form 1099.

EXHIBITOR'S LEGAL NAME

First Name Middle Initial Last Name

EXHIBITOR'S LEGAL ADDRESS

Street Address

City State Zip

Phone County

Email Address

Age as of January 1, 2018

1. Exhibitors will be allowed to register without disclosing a SSN.
2. Exhibitors are fully aware that choosing NOT to disclose their full SSN at the time of registration, even if the the exhibitor has submitted an entry form in the past, forfeits any and all premium monies they were entitled to.
3. State Fair staff will not contact winning exhibitors following the fair who did not submit their SSN at the time of registration, and will not have access to or reference Social Security Numbers submitted in previous years.
4. State Fair staff will not accept any calls/emails/etc. from winning exhibitors who choose not to disclose their SSN at the time of registration.
5. Prizes such as ribbons, medals, rosettes and plaques will be awarded to winning exhibitors who do not disclose their SSN at the time of registration.

Manager, N.C. State Fair - Please accept the following entries, subject to the Rules and Regulations of the North Carolina State Fair, as listed in the online Premium Book, by which I agree to be governed in exhibiting. All statements made in connection with said entries are true.

I agree to abide by published official release time for removal of exhibits.

Signature

Mail form to: N.C. State Fair Entry Office • 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh NC 27699-1010

ESSAY COMPETITION

Department FF1

TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED: \$740

ENTRIES CLOSE: Saturday, September 15, 2018

JUDGE: Tommy Jenkins

Write an essay on the N.C. State Fair using the topic listed under the appropriate class: **Note:** 6th thru 12th grades must cite sources and give credit for all data and information as needed.

Essay questions for the 2018 N.C. State Fair – This year's questions focus on some of the reasons people come to the fair: the rides, the food, the animals as well as agriculture in general.

CLASS 101

Lot No.

- FF00001 – Kindergarten through 2nd grade (Explain in 40 words or less.)
Draw a picture to show your favorite amusement ride at the State Fair.
- FF00002 – 3rd through 5th grade (Essay-150 words or less) Write an essay about the livestock you can see while at the state fair. Pick your favorite and explain why this group of animals is important to you.
- FF00003 – 6th through 8th grade (Essay-500 words or less)* Must cite sources. People love to eat at the state fair. Write an essay about some of the crazy food items you can taste while at the fair.
- FF00004 – 9th through 12th grade (Essay 500-650 words)* Must cite sources. Agriculture is important to North Carolina. Write an essay about one crop and its economic impact on our state.

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

The General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. Be sure to read these rules before entering or competing in this department.

Some additional rules are:

1. Competition is open to residents of North Carolina only.
2. Entries must be mailed with entry form (next page) to the NC State Fair Entry Office, 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1010.
3. Entries must be received by Saturday, September 15, 2018 by 5:00 pm.
4. One entry per exhibitor.

Premiums	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
Kindergarten – 2nd Grade	\$100	\$50	\$25	\$10
3rd – 5th Grade	\$100	\$50	\$25	\$10
6th – 8th Grade	\$100	\$50	\$25	\$10
9th – 12th Grade	\$100	\$50	\$25	\$10



For Fair Use Only
Exhibitor Number

2018 ENTRY FORM ESSAY CONTEST

ENTRY DEADLINE SATURDAY, SEPT. 15, 2018

STEP ONE

Enter your Social Security Number or Tax ID Number if you want to win money.

PARENTS: Do not list your Social Security Number on behalf of your children.

Schools and Farms will need to enter their tax ID number.

STEP TWO

Enter your legal name and address.

Exhibitor's name must match the name associated with Social Security Number or Tax ID Number in order to pay premiums.

STEP THREE

Enter your exhibits on the back of this form.

SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER OR TAX ID

EXHIBITOR'S LEGAL NAME

First Name

Middle Initial

Last Name

EXHIBITOR'S LEGAL ADDRESS

Street Address

City

State

Zip

Phone

County

Email Address

Age as of January 1, 2018

- CLASS 101 FF00001: Kindegarten - 2nd Grade FF00002: 3rd – 5th Grade
 FF00003: 6th – 8th Grade FF00004: 9th – 12th Grade

Important IRS information:

Internal Revenue Service (IRS) regulations require that we have the Social Security Number (SSN) or Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) which corresponds to the name to whom the check or prize money is written. If we are notified by the IRS that the SSN or TIN does not match the name of record, we will have to backup withholding taxes and you may be subject to a \$50 penalty by the IRS. A separate form should be used for each SSN/TIN. You must provide this information to be eligible for prize money. Also IRS regulations state that any prize money totaling \$500 or more in a calendar year must be reported on a Form 1099.

1. Exhibitors will be allowed to register without disclosing a SSN.
2. Exhibitors are fully aware that choosing NOT to disclose their full SSN at the time of registration, even if the the exhibitor has submitted an entry form in the past, forfeits any and all premium monies they were entitled to.
3. State Fair staff will not contact winning exhibitors following the fair who did not submit their SSN at the time of registration, and will not have access to or reference Social Security Numbers submitted in previous years.
4. State Fair staff will not accept any calls/emails/etc. from winning exhibitors who choose not to disclose their SSN at the time of registration.
5. Prizes such as ribbons, medals, rosettes and plaques will be awarded to winning exhibitors who do not disclose their SSN at the time of registration.

Manager, N.C. State Fair - Please accept the following entries, subject to the Rules and Regulations of the North Carolina State Fair, as listed in the online Premium Book, by which I agree to be governed in exhibiting. All statements made in connection with said entries are true.

I agree to abide by published official release time for removal of exhibits.

Signature

Mail form to: N.C. State Fair Entry Office • 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh NC 27699-1010

COFFEE COMPETITION

Department CB1

TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED: \$225

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

Exhibitors must be licensed businesses in North Carolina whose primary function is roasting and selling coffee. North Carolina coffee roasters who are interested in competing in this contest must send in a completed entry form to NC State Fair Coffee Competition, 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1010. The first twelve completed entry forms received will be registered to compete. Two alternates will be chosen to be on standby in case an exhibitor drops out of the competition. Exhibitors will be selected in the order in which entry forms are received. Exhibitors will be assigned a time to compete. Winners will be chosen from two panels of judges. The decision of the judges will be final. Tax ID numbers are required for money premiums to be awarded.

ENTRY DEADLINE: Saturday, September 15, 2018

CONTEST LOCATION: Special Cooking Contest Area in the Education Building on the fairgrounds

JUDGING: Friday, October 12, 2018 from 3:00 pm until 5:00 pm. Each entry in each lot number will be judged according to the following criteria: Aroma, Flavor, Aftertaste, Acidity, Body, Balance, Overall Quality

In addition to ribbons, the following premiums will be awarded to the overall winners:

**Brew Master First Place \$100, Brew Master Second Place \$75,
Brew Master Third Place \$50**

Class 101: COFFEE COMPETITION

CB00001 – Coffee Entry

SPONSORED BY:

**STOCKTON[®]
GRAHAM & CO**
blending the art and business of coffee



RULES & REGULATIONS:

1. Exhibitors must be licensed businesses in North Carolina whose primary function is roasting and selling coffee. Individuals are not eligible to compete.
2. Only one entry is allowed per exhibitor roaster.
3. The Fair will provide work space and sample cups for exhibitor submissions. Space will be allocated for judging, along with accessories needed for judges to evaluate the samples.
4. Exhibitors are responsible for bringing the following items to the competition area:
 - (a) a written description of their coffee entry
 - (b) roasted coffee beans for grinding and brewing coffee for a panel of three judges to individually taste and evaluate.
 - (c) water for brewing their coffee
 - (d) grinding and brewing equipment for on-site preparation using a method of their choice.
 - (e) two pieces of electrified equipment: 108-120V, no more than 10 Amps or 1000 Watts.The following devices are prohibited: espresso machines, open coil hot plates and gas burners.
5. Each exhibitor will be allowed five minutes for setup, ten minutes to brew their coffee, and five minutes for breakdown of their station. The Entry Department will contact each exhibitor with their designated time to compete.
6. Entries will be judged by a panel of judges and the decision of the judges will be final.
7. All entries will be assigned an exhibitor number for anonymous judging.
8. The following placings will be awarded among all the entries: Brew Master First Place, Brew Master Second Place, Brew Master Third Place. Winners will be announced at the conclusion of the contest.
9. This is a single elimination contest.
10. Exhibitors will be required to brew three samples per round of judging.



For Fair Use Only
Exhibitor Number:

Date Received:

2018 ENTRY FORM COFFEE COMPETITION

ENTRY DEADLINE SATURDAY, SEPT. 15, 2018

COFFEE BUSINESS' TAX ID

COFFEE BUSINESS' NAME

COFFEE BUSINESS' ADDRESS

City

State

Zip

Phone

County

Email Address

COFFEE BREWER'S NAME

Important IRS information:

Internal Revenue Service (IRS) regulations require that we have the Social Security Number (SSN) or Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) which corresponds to the name to whom the check or prize money is written. If we are notified by the IRS that the SSN or TIN does not match the name of record, we will have to backup withholding taxes and you may be subject to a \$50 penalty by the IRS. A separate form should be used for each SSN/TIN. You must provide this information to be eligible for prize money. Also IRS regulations state that any prize money totaling \$500 or more in a calendar year must be reported on a Form 1099.

1. Exhibitors will be allowed to register without disclosing a SSN.
2. Exhibitors are fully aware that choosing NOT to disclose their full SSN at the time of registration, even if the the exhibitor has submitted an entry form in the past, forfeits any and all premium monies they were entitled to.
3. State Fair staff will not contact winning exhibitors following the fair who did not submit their SSN at the time of registration, and will not have access to or reference Social Security Numbers submitted in previous years.
4. State Fair staff will not accept any calls/emails/etc. from winning exhibitors who choose not to disclose their SSN at the time of registration.
5. Prizes such as ribbons, medals, rosettes and plaques will be awarded to winning exhibitors who do not disclose their SSN at the time of registration.

Manager, N.C. State Fair - Please accept the following entries, subject to the Rules and Regulations of the North Carolina State Fair, as listed in the online Premium Book, by which I agree to be governed in exhibiting. All statements made in connection with said entries are true.

I agree to abide by published official release time for removal of exhibits.

Signature

Mail form to: N.C. State Fair Entry Office • 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh NC 27699-1010

DAILY WALK-UP CONTESTS

Department WU1

CONTEST LOCATION:

Special Cooking and Contest Entry Area in the Education Building

INFORMATION FOR CONTESTANTS

The fair will hold small contests throughout the day and evening that are of a less serious, more “just for fun” nature. The schedule will be determined daily. Contestants will be allowed to sign up in advance. Contest rules will be announced before each contest. There will be ribbons and prizes but there will be no prize money awarded.

CONTESTS

Cookie Decorating Contest

Team Cake Decorating Contest

Sugar Cube Building Contest

Cookie Stacking Contest

Brain Freeze - Ice Cream Eating Contest

Rubber Chicken Flinging Contest

MOO-la Palooza - Milk Moustache Contest

Sponsored by:



ENTRY CLOSING SCHEDULE

JULY 31

Wine Competition "A01"

SEPTEMBER 15

Dairy Cattle (Dept. 001)
Dairy Cattle Special Awards (Dept. 003)
Feeder Calf (Dept. 005)
Junior Beef Heifer (Dept. 007)
Market Barrow (Dept. 009)
Open Breeding Gilt (Dept. 011)
Junior Breeding Gilt (Dept. 013)
Meat Breeds Sheep (Dept. 015)
Junior Market Lamb (Dept. 017)
Youth Dairy Goats (Dept. 019)
Wool Breeds Sheep (Dept. 021)
Meat Goats 1 (Dept. 023)
Junior Market Wether Meat Goats (Dept. 025)
Junior Commercial Doe Meat Goats (Dept. 027)
Poultry "Q01" and "P01"
Beer "AB1"
Coffee "CB1"
Arts & Photography "H01"
4-H "V01"
Clothing "X01"
Handicrafts & Hobbies "EE1"
Horticulture "G01" & "G02"
Folk Festival "AA1"

Junior Dairy Cattle (Dept. 002)
Beef Cattle (Dept. 004)
Junior Market Steer (Dept. 006)
Livestock Special Awards (Dept. 008)
Junior Market Gilt (Dept. 010)
Junior Market Barrow (Dept. 012)
Performance Mkt. Hog (Dept. 014)
Junior Ewe (Dept. 016)
Dairy Goats (Dept. 018)
Pygmy Goats (Dept. 020)
Junior Wool Breeds Sheep (Dept. 022)
Meat Goats 2 (Dept. 024)
Open Commercial Doe Meat Goats (Dept. 026)
Showmanship Champion Contest (Dept. 028)
Apprentice Contests "BB1-BB6"
Cheese "B01"
Forage Crops "D01"
Bees & Honey "I01"
Culinary "W1-W03"
Home Furnishings "Y01"
Essay Competition "FF1"
Flower & Garden Exhibits "E01" - "E06"

OCTOBER 6

Heritage Tobacco Harvest Competition "DD1"

JUDGING SCHEDULE

BEEF CATTLE

Junior Market Steer	Friday, October 12	9:00 am	Jim Graham Building
Feeder Calf	Friday, October 12	2:00 pm	Jim Graham Building
Junior Market Steer/ Junior Beef Heifer Showman	Friday, October 12	6:00 pm	Jim Graham Building
Junior Beef Heifer	Friday, October 12	1:00 pm	Jim Graham Building
	Saturday, October 13	8:00 am	Jim Graham Building
Livestock Special Awards	Saturday, October 13	3:00 pm	Jim Graham Building
Simmental	Tuesday, October 16	12:00 pm	Jim Graham Building
Percentage Simmental	Tuesday, October 16	12:00 pm	Jim Graham Building
Limousin	Tuesday, October 16	12:00 pm	Jim Graham Building
Charolais	Tuesday, October 16	3:00 pm	Jim Graham Building
Red Angus	Tuesday, October 16	3:00 pm	Jim Graham Building
Angus	Tuesday, October 16	9:00 am	Jim Graham Building
Belted Galloway	Tuesday, October 16	9:00 am	Jim Graham Building
Shorthorn	Tuesday, October 16	9:00 am	Jim Graham Building
Hereford	Wednesday, October 17	9:00 am	Jim Graham Building
Miniature Hereford	Wednesday, October 17	9:00 am	Jim Graham Building
Gelbvieh	Wednesday, October 17	9:00 am	Jim Graham Building
Santa Gertrudis	Wednesday, October 17	12:00 pm	Jim Graham Building
All Other Breeds	Wednesday, October 17	12:00 pm	Jim Graham Building

DAIRY CATTLE

Ayrshire	Friday, October 19	2:00 pm	Jim Graham Building
Brown Swiss	Friday, October 19	5:00 pm	Jim Graham Building
Guernsey	Friday, October 19	5:00 pm	Jim Graham Building
Holstein	Saturday, October 20	9:00 am	Jim Graham Building
Jersey	Saturday, October 20	1:00 pm	Jim Graham Building
Junior Dairy Fitting & Showing	Saturday, October 20	6:00 pm	Jim Graham Building
Jr. Dairy Cattle	Sunday, October 21	9:00 am	Jim Graham Building
Dairy Cattle Special Awards	Sunday, October 21	3:00 pm	Jim Graham Building
Dairy Cattle Senior Showmanship	Sunday, October 21	After Special Awards	Jim Graham Building
Junior Dairy Cattle Costume Class	Sunday, October 21	After Sr. Showmanship	Jim Graham Building

SWINE

Jr. Market Barrow	Friday, October 12	8:00 am	Kelley Building
Jr. Swine Showmanship	Friday, October 12	2:30 pm	Kelley Building
Jr. Breeding Gilt	Friday, October 12	5:00 pm	Kelley Building
Performance Market Hog	Saturday, October 13	8:00 am	Kelley Building
Open Breeding Gilt	Saturday, October 13	After Performance Market Hog Show	Kelley Building
Market Barrow	Saturday, October 13	10:00 am	Kelley Building
Market Gilt	Saturday, October 13	After Market Barrow	Kelley Building

SHEEP

Junior Ewe/Junior Market Lamb Showmanship	Thursday, October 11	6:00 pm	Exposition Center
Junior Market Lamb	Friday, October 12	1:00 pm	Exposition Center
Junior Ewe Meat Breeds	Saturday, October 13	8:30 am	Exposition Center
Livestock Special Awards	Saturday, October 13	3:00 pm	Jim Graham Building
Meat Breeds Sheep	Tuesday, October 16	9:00 am	Sheep Tent
Junior Wool Breeds/Costume	Thursday, October 18	9:00 am	Exposition Center
Wool Breeds Sheep	Thursday, October 18	11:00 am	Exposition Center

DAIRY GOATS

Youth Dairy Goat Showmanship	Friday, October 19	7:00 pm	Exposition Center
Youth Dairy Goats & Costume Class	Saturday, October 20	8:00 am	Exposition Center
Open Junior Doe Dairy Goats	Saturday, October 20	2:00 pm	Exposition Center
Open Senior Doe Dairy Goats	Sunday, October 21	8:00 am	Exposition Center
Dairy Goats Special Awards	Sunday, October 21	2:00 pm	Exposition Center

PYGMY GOATS

Pygmy Goats/Obstacle & Costume	Sunday, October 21	10:00 am	Kelley Building
--------------------------------	--------------------	----------	-----------------

MEAT GOATS

Junior Market Wether Showmanship	Thursday, October 11	4:00 pm	Exposition Center
Junior Market Wether	Friday, October 12	9:00 am	Exposition Center
Junior Commercial Doe/ Open Commercial Showmanship	Monday, October 15	1:00 pm	Exposition Center
Junior Commercial Doe	Monday, October 15	4:00 pm	Exposition Center
Open Commercial Doe	Tuesday, October 16	9:00 am	Exposition Center
Open Meat Goats 1	Tuesday, October 16	3:00 pm	Exposition Center
Open Meat Goats 2	Wednesday, October 17	9:00 am	Exposition Center

OTHER SHOWS

Arts & Photography	Monday, October 8 – Wednesday, October 10	9:00 am	Kerr Scott Building
Beer	Friday, September 28 – Sunday, September 30		Off-site
Bees, Honey & Food Division	Wednesday, October 10	3:00 pm	Exposition Center
Carpentry Contest	Thursday, October 18	8:30 am	Next to Jim Graham Building
Cheese	Friday, October 5		Off-site
Clothing	Tuesday, October 9	8:00 am	Education Building
Coffee	Friday, October 12	3:00 pm	Education Building
Culinary	Tuesday, October 9	9:00 am	Education Building
Electrical Apprentice	Wednesday, October 17	7:15 am	Next to Jim Graham Building

other shows continued

Flower & Garden Exhibits			
Gardens, Outside Houses	Wednesday, October 10	3:00 pm	Flower House
1st Show	Thursday, October 11	3:00 pm	Flower House
2nd Show	Monday, October 15	3:00 pm	Flower House
3rd Show	Thursday, October 18	3:00 pm	Flower House
4-H Exhibits			
County Exhibits	Tuesday, October 9		Education Building
Crafts	Tuesday, October 9	8:00 am	Education Building
Photography	Tuesday, October 9	3:00 pm	Education Building
Hay Bales	Wednesday, October 10		
Handicrafts & Hobbies	Tuesday, October 9 – Wednesday, October 10		Commercial Education Building
Heritage Tobacco	Thursday, October 11		Tobacco Barn Pavillion
Home Furnishings	Tuesday, October 9	8:00 am	Education Building
Fine Dining	Thursday, October 11	1:00 pm	Education Building
Horticulture			
Great Pumpkin/Watermelon Weigh-off	Thursday, October 11	4:00 pm	Apprenticeship Tent
Fruits, Nuts & Vegetables	Wednesday, October 10 – Thursday, October 11	2:30 pm 3:30 pm	Exposition Center Exposition Center
HVAC-R	Friday, October 19	7:30 am	Next to Jim Graham Building
Masonry	Monday, October 15	9:00 am	Next to Jim Graham Building
Pre-Engineering Mobile Robotics	Sunday, October 21	9:30 am	Next to Jim Graham Building
Plumbing	Friday, October 19	8:30 am	Next to Jim Graham Building
Poultry			
1st Show & Youth	Thursday, October 11	9:00 am	Poultry Pavilion
2nd Show	Thursday, October 18	9:00 am	Poultry Pavilion
Youth Turkey Show	Friday, October 12	9:00 am	Poultry Pavilion
Sale of Livestock Champions	Saturday, October 13	6:00 pm	Jim Graham Building
Wine	Saturday, August 18 – Monday, August 20		Off-site
	Monday, October 15	3:00 pm	Education Building

